


NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 06814580 8



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

**DESCENDANTS OF JOHN GREENLEE
OF
KENT COUNTY, DELAWARE.**

1.

JOHN GREENLEE,¹ brother of Michael Greenlee [page 29] married ———; resided in Delaware.

CHILDREN:

2. I. Robert, who married ——— ———; married second, Elizabeth or Sallie Ann Purden.+

2.

ROBERT GREENLEE,² son of John Greenlee, was born in 1745 in Delaware; died in 1793 (when son, David Maxwell was three years old), in Delaware; married ——— ———; married second **ELIZABETH** (or **SALLIE ANN**) **PURDEN**, who was born in Kent County, Delaware, died in 1790 when son David Maxwell was three days old, daughter of John Purden, or Purdon, and Annie ———. He resided in Milford, Kent Co., Delaware.

CHILDREN:

3. I. John; went back to the old country when a young man.
By second marriage:
4. II. David Maxwell, born in 1790; married Elizabeth Massy Evans.+

4.

DAVID MAXWELL GREENLEE³ { Robert Greenlee² John Greenlee¹ }
 { Elizabeth Purden }

son of Robert Greenlee and Elizabeth Purden, was born in 1790 near Dover, Kent Co., Delaware; died August 21, 1873 in his 83rd year at Georgetown, Sussex Co., Delaware; married December, 1814 at Milford, Kent Co., Delaware, **ELIZABETH MASSY EVANS**, born November 3, 1792 near Georgetown, Delaware, died December 25, 1873, or 1874 at Georgetown, daughter of Elisha E. Evans and Nancy Elizabeth Smith; millwright and carpenter; in politics, Whig, then Democrat; in religion, Methodist; resided near Georgetown, Delaware.

CHILDREN:

5. I. Elisha Evans, born December 1, 1814; married Mary Jane Vaughn.+
6. II. John Purden, born September 19, 1817; married Louisa Walker.+

7. III. Sallie Ann, born June 17, 1820; married Levin Bivins Pepper. †
8. IV. David Peniwell, born in 1819; died unmarried January 9, 1848.
9. V. Thomas Lockwood, born, 1821; married Sarah Jane Warner; both dead; no children.
10. VI. Oliver E., born, 1823; died September, 1836.
11. VII. Lurania Massy, born January 23, 1825; died September, 1836.
12. VIII. Robert Smith, born December 31, 1827; married Eunice Abbott. †
13. IX. Elizabeth Biddle, born February 7, 1831; married Coulter C. Hart. †

DAVID GREENLY enlisted before he was quite eighteen at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, under Captain Barker, and fought the British at Fort Pike on Lake Superior, and was also in the battle of Five Points on the river Thames. He was one of twelve men detailed to shoot the Indian chief, Tecumseh. Once, while at Fort Pike, he was ordered by Captain Barker to spike a gun and while in the act a French Canadian struck him over the right eye with a flint lock gun, the hammer tearing the flesh for three inches over the eye. The Captain witnessed the affair and shot the French Canadian through the head with a horse pistol, killing him instantly. There had been a number of pickets shot on the southern post, which was near a long strip of woods skirting the camp. It came the turn of a married man, father of five children, to go on this post. He offered five pounds to any man who would take his place. David accepted the offer, with the understanding that he could take a spade along. When asked what he wanted with the spade, he replied, "To dig my grave." He was young and a favorite, so Captain Barker tried to persuade him not to go. When he arrived at the post he told the picket to report all well, and he proceeded to dig a hole near an old tree that was broken off about six feet above the ground, and got into the hole. Inside of thirty minutes he heard the rustle of leaves, and saw what he supposed was a big hog, but at last it raised up about half way and he saw it was an Indian, so he shot at it. At the report of the gun, the Captain came out and not seeing him cried "Dave is killed." David then spoke and told the Captain that he had killed an Indian, and they proceeded to the spot where they had seen the Indian fall. He made an attempt to scalp the Indian, but he was not yet dead and would have killed David had not the Captain intervened. After his return from the war he learned the trade of mill-wright, which he followed for a number of years. His mother having died when he was a baby, he was brought up by his uncle John Purden, who at his death left him nearly all of his property.

On May 13, 1817, David Greenly gives receipt to Jacob Biddle and John Adams "my former guardians," for \$2,931.50, and interest due \$78.65. [Deed Book R 2, p. 254.]

David Greenly, carpenter, of North west Fork Hundred. Sussex County and State of Delaware, sells October 10, 1821, to Jesse Green Esq. of same County and State for \$500. part of a tract of land and willed to said Greenlee by his uncle John Purdon in Mispillon hundred. [Deed Book V 2, p. 42.]

5.

ELISHA EVANS GREENLY *

John Greenlee †

David Maxwell Greenly *
(Elizabeth M. EvansRobert Greenlee *
Elizabeth Purden

son of David Maxwell Greenly and Elizabeth Massy Evans, was born December

1, 1814 at Milford, or Georgetown, Delaware, died August 13, 1876 aged 60 yrs. 8 mo. 12 das. [Gravestone] at Smyrna, Kent Co., Delaware; married in 1837 at Georgetown, Sussex Co., Delaware, MARY JANE VAUGHN, born in 1818 at Georgetown, Delaware, died February 14, 1891 or 1892 at Milford, Kent Co., Delaware, daughter of Nathaniel Vaughn and Hannah Day; farmer; Democrat; Methodist; resided in Sussex Co., near Georgetown.

CHILDREN:

14. I. Oliver E., born October 1, 1838; married Mary Elizabeth Hart.+
15. II. Lurana M., born in 1840; married William Robbins; married second ——— Goslin.+
16. III. Sarah E., born in 1842; married ——— Reed; married second George Thorp.+
17. IV. James Purden, born April 10, 1844; married Cruce Dorsey; married second Frances Hammond; married third May Jones.+
18. V. David Peniwell, born August 24, 1847; married Rachel Ann Postles.+
19. VI. John Thomas, born, 1849; died in the winter of 1852.
20. VII. Hannah Jane, born, 1852; married John Laws Warren.+
21. VIII. John Thomas, born, 1854; married Mary Dill.+

6.

JOHN PURDEN GREENLY *

{ David Maxwell Greenly *
Elizabeth M. Evans

Robert Greenlee *
Elizabeth Purden

John Greenlee * }

son of David Maxwell Greenly and Elizabeth Massy Evans, was born September 19, 1817 in Delaware; married LOUISA WALKER.

CHILDREN:

22. I. John P.; married and had six children; lived at Manayunk, Pennsylvania.
23. II. Mary Ann; married ——— Mallinson; lives at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
24. III. Ida; married John Aiman; lives at Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania.
25. IV. Sarah C.; unmarried.

7.

SALLIE ANN PURDEN GREENLY *

{ David Maxwell Greenly *
Elizabeth M. Evans

Robert Greenlee *
Elizabeth Purden

John Greenlee * }

daughter of David Maxwell Greenly and Elizabeth Massy Evans, was born June 17, 1820 at Georgetown, Sussex Co., Delaware; died July 18, 1876 at Georgetown; married, 1846 at Georgetown, LEVIN BIVINS PEPPER who was born April 1, 1821 at Georgetown, died October 6, 1887 aged about 65 years, at Georgetown. He was a contractor and builder; Republican; Episcopalian; resided at Georgetown, Delaware. He married second, several years after the death of his first wife, Eliza, widow of James Wilson. She survived him.

CHILDREN:

26. I. David Thomas Pepper, born May 3, 1847; married Lizzie E. Layton. †
27. II. Levin Asbury Pepper, born August 25, 1849; married Lydia E. Lacey, daughter of the late John S. Lacey; lives at Philadelphia. She died July 1882 at Georgetown. For a number of years she had been a consistent member of the Methodist church.
28. III. Sallie Elizabeth Pepper, February 15, 1855; married Louis Headburg. †

12.

ROBERT SMITH GREENLEE ⁴ { David Maxwell Greenly ³ Robert Greenlee ²
John Greenlee ¹ } { Elizabeth M. Evans Elizabeth Purden

son of David Maxwell Greenly and Elizabeth Massy Evans, was born December 31, 1827 at Georgetown, Sussex Co., Delaware; died August, 1892; married October, 1858 at Georgetown, EUNICE ABBOTT who was born in 1835 at Georgetown, Delaware. He was a farmer; Democrat; Methodist; resided at Sand Hill, near Georgetown, Delaware.

One child:

29. I. Annie Cullen, born January 15, 1886; married William Blackstone.

13.

ELIZABETH BIDDLE GREENLY ⁴ { David Maxwell Greenly ³ Robert Greenlee ²
John Greenlee ¹ } { Elizabeth M. Evans Elizabeth Purden

daughter of David Maxwell Greenly and Elizabeth Massy Evans, was born February 7, 1831 at Georgetown, Sussex Co., Delaware; married June 18, 1851 at Georgetown, COULTER C. HART, born December 22, 1826 at Georgetown, died February 10, 1869 at Georgetown, son of Burton Hart and Eliza Dodd. He was a farmer; Democrat; Methodist; resided at Georgetown, Delaware. She was living in 1904.

CHILDREN:

30. I. David Burton Hart, born November 19, 1854; died unmarried April 7, 1878.
31. II. Robert Thomas Hart, born September 6, 1856; married Mary M. Wilson; no children. He is foreman in a printing office in Georgetown, having been employed in the same office since he was thirteen years of age.
32. III. Sarah E. Hart, born November 21, 1858; married Rowland W. Joseph. †
33. IV. Lizzie Coulter Hart, born January 28, 1863; unmarried.
34. V. Gazelle H. Hart, born May 19, 1865; married Louis W. Heinzer; has one child, Helen Mary Heinzer, lives in Wilmington, Delaware.

14.

OLIVER E. GREENLEE ⁵ { Elisha Evans Greenly ⁴
Mary Jane Vaughn } David M. Greenly ⁶
Elizabeth M. Evans

Robert Greenlee ² John Greenlee ¹ }
Elizabeth Purden }

son of Elisha Evans Greenly and Mary Jane Vaughn, was born October 1, 1838 at Georgetown, Sussex Co., Delaware; married June 10, 1859 at Georgetown, MARY ELIZABETH HART, born April 22, 1842 at Georgetown, daughter of Burton J. Hart and M. E., or Eliza, Dodd. He is a farmer; Democrat; Methodist; resides at Milford, Delaware.

CHILDREN:

35. I. Lizzie C., born, 1862; married Milo Barber; lives at Milford, Delaware.
36. II. Wilbur, born March 29, 1872; married Mary A. Hazel. †
37. III. Hannah F., born, 187—; died unmarried July, 1899.
38. IV. James D., born, 1874; died unmarried.

15.

LURANA M. GREENLY ⁵ { Elisha Evans Greenly ⁴
Mary Jane Vaughn } David M. Greenly ⁶
Elizabeth M. Evans

Robert Greenlee ² John Greenlee ¹ }
Elizabeth Purden }

daughter of Elisha Evans Greenly and Mary Jane Vaughn, was born in 1840; died; married WILLIAM ROBBINS; married second ——— GOSLIN.

CHILDREN:

39. I. Willard S.; lives in Washington.
40. II. Charles; lives in Washington.
41. III. Daughter; lives in Washington.
42. IV. Daughter; lives in Washington.
43. V. James P. Robbins; lives at Wilmington, Delaware.

16.

SARAH E. GREENLY ⁵ { Elisha Evans Greenly ⁴
Mary Jane Vaughn } David M. Greenly ⁶
Elizabeth M. Evans

Robert Greenlee ² John Greenlee ¹ }
Elizabeth Purden }

daughter of Elisha Evans Greenly and Mary Jane Vaughn, was born in 1842; married ——— REED; married second GEORGE THORP; resided at Camden, New Jersey. Had a son who was in the Phillipine war.

17.

JAMES PURDEN GREENLY ⁵ { Elisha Evans Greenly ⁴
Mary Jane Vaughn } David M. Greenly ⁶
Elizabeth M. Evans

Robert Greenlee ² John Greenlee ¹ }
Elizabeth Purden }

son of Elisha Evans Greenly and Mary Jane Vaughn, was born April 10, 1844;

married CRUCE DORSEY; married second FRANCES HAMMOND; married third MARY JONES.

CHILDREN:

44. I. John; lives at Milford.
 45. II. William; lives at Hillsboro.
 Also eight others, names not given.

18.

DAVID PENIWELL GREENLY ⁵ { Elisha Evans Greenly ⁴ David M. Greenly ⁴
 { Mary Jane Vaughn Elizabeth M. Evans
 Robert Greenlee ² John Greenlee ¹ }
 Elizabeth Purden

son of Elisha Evans Greenly and Mary Jane Vaughn, was born August 24, 1847 at Georgetown, Sussex Co., Delaware; died August 12, 1902 [from Sexton of Barratts Chapel Cemetery]; January 18, 1871 at Georgetown, Delaware, RACHEL ANN POSTLES, born September 1, 1853 at Frederica, Kent Co., Delaware, daughter of David Postles and Sarah Ann Hickman; farmer; Democrat; Methodist; resided near Harrington, Delaware (1901).

CHILDREN:

46. I. Paris Carlisle, born January 1, 1872; died October 26, 1875 [G. S.]
 47. II. Mary Elizabeth, born February 16, 1874; married Orlando Warrington.
 48. III. Ida, born March 31, 1876; married Alexander Tatman.
 49. IV. Mattie Bedella, born October 17, 1878.
 50. V. David Elmer, born October 23, 1880.
 51. VI. Paris, born June 18, 1884.
 52. VII. Harry, born July 4, 1886.
 53. VIII. Virda, born July 4, 1886.
 54. IX. Frederick Butler, born September 25, 1889.

20.

HANNAH JANE GREENLY ⁵ { Elisha Evans Greenly ⁴ David M. Greenly ⁴
 { Mary Jane Vaughn Elizabeth M. Evans
 Robert Greenlee ² John Greenlee ¹ }
 Elizabeth Purden

daughter of Elisha Evans Greenly and Mary Jane Vaughn, was born in 1852; married JOHN LAWS WARREN.

CHILDREN:

55. I. V. S. Warren.

26.

DAVID THOMAS PEPPER ⁵ { Sallie Ann Purden Greenly ⁴ David M. Greenly ⁴
 { Levin Bivens Pepper Elizabeth M. Evans
 Robert Greenlee ² John Greenlee ¹ }
 Elizabeth Purden

son of Sallie Ann Purden Greenly and Levin Bivens Pepper, was born May 3,

1847 at Georgetown, Sussex Co., Delaware; April 13, 1869 at Georgetown, LIZZIE E. LAYTON, born April 27, 1848 at Bridgeville, Sussex Co., Delaware, daughter of Burton Layton and Rebecca Adams. He is a dentist and resides at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

56. I. Wilbur Lee Pepper, born July 17, 1872; married Laura Dewees. He is a physician in Philadelphia.
57. II. Harry Crowell Pepper, born September 8, 1884.
Three other children, names not given, who died.

28.

SALLIE ELIZABETH PEPPER ^s { Sallie Ann Purden Greenly * David M. Greenly *
Robert Greenlee * John Greenlee * } Levin Bivens Pepper Elizabeth M. Evans

daughter of Sallie Ann Purden Greenly and Levin Bivens Pepper, was born February 15, 1855 at Georgetown, Sussex Co., Delaware; married March 3, 1879 at Columbus, Platte Co., Nebraska, LEWIS HEADBERG, born May 20, 1846 in Sweden, son of John Headberg and Martha Ingle; resides at Long Island, Kansas.

CHILDREN:

58. I. Oscar Lewis Headberg, born January 16, 1880.
59. II. Luella Maud Headberg, born February 2, 1882.
60. III. Lena Headberg, born May 15, 1884; died October 3, 1885.
61. IV. Harry Edwin Headberg, born August 29, 1886.
62. V. Mabel Leona Headberg, born July 21, 1888.
63. VI. Ellen Ialena Headberg, born January 29, 1890.
64. VII. Carrie Cordelia Headberg, born July 24, 1892.
65. VIII. Wilbur John Headberg, born February 10, 1895.
66. IX. Robert David Headberg, born February 18, 1897; died April 4, 1897.

32.

SARAH E. HART ^s { Elizabeth Biddle Greenly * David M. Greenly * Robert Greenlee *
John Greenlee * } Coulter C. Hart Elizabeth M. Evans Elizabeth Purden

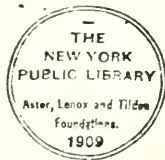
daughter of Elizabeth Biddle Greenly and Coulter C. Hart, born November 21, 1858 at Georgetown, Sussex Co., Delaware; married October 8, 1877 at Georgetown, ROWLAND W. JOSEPH, born May 8, 1852 at Nassau, Sussex Co., Delaware, son of Samuel White Joseph and Sarah W. Lawson. He is a merchant; Republican; Methodist; resides at Georgetown, Delaware.

CHILDREN:

67. I. Thomas White Joseph, born December 9, 1878.
68. II. Loleta Olive Joseph, born May 18, 1883.



No 28. MRS. SALLIE E. (PEPPER) HEADBURG AND FAMILY.



THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.

1909

69. III. Frank Leroy Joseph, born January 12, 1886.
70. IV. Mallery Hart Joseph, born November 4, 1894.

36.

WILBUR GREENLY ♂

{	Oliver E. Greenly *	Elisha E. Greenly *	David M. Greenly *
	Mary E. Hart	Mary J. Vaughn	Elizabeth M. Evans

Robert Greenlee * John Greenly * }

son of Oliver E. Greenly and Mary Elizabeth Hart, was born March 29, 1872 at Milton, Sussex Co., Delaware; married November 11, 1890 at Milford, Kent Co., Delaware, MARY A. HAZEL, born September 1, 1868 at Milford, daughter of Robert Hazel and Eunice Fowler; marine engineer; Democrat; Methodist; resides near Milford, Delaware.

CHILDREN:

71. I. William Marshall, born September 30, 1891.

**DESCENDANTS OF ARCHIBALD GREENLEE,
OF
WASHINGTON COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.**

1.

ARCHIBALD GREENLEE¹ was born about 1755, in Scotland; married **MISS**
—— **GIFFEN**, who was born in Scotland.

CHILDREN:

2. I. Alexander, married and moved to Indiana where he died. A son lives in Emporia, Kansas.
3. II. John, married Sarah McCracken.+
4. III. Robert, born about 1780; married Mary Bonar.+
5. IV. James, born October 15, 1784; married Jane Mitchel.+
6. V. William; died at Hamilton, Ohio.
7. VI. Mary; married Alexander Work; died in Belmont Co., Ohio.

ARCHIBALD GREENLEE emigrated to this country from Scotland at an early date, and settled in Washington County, Pennsylvania, near a place then called Shirtee.

3.

JOHN GREENLEE,² son of Archibald Greenlee and —— Giffen, died in 1818 in Belmont County, Ohio; married **SARAH McCracken**.

CHILDREN:

8. I. William.
9. II. James.
10. III. Andrew.
11. IV. John.
12. V. David.
13. VI. Joseph.
14. VII. Margaret.
15. VIII. Sarah, born August 16, 1816; married Samuel Pool.+

4.

ROBERT GREENLEE,² son of Archibald Greenlee and —— Giffen, was born about 1780 in Washington County, Pennsylvania; died about 1812 or 1814 in Belmont County, Ohio; married in 1800 in Washington County, Pennsylvania, **MARY BONAR**, born in Washington County, Pennsylvania, died about 1815, daughter of William Bonar.

CHILDREN:

16. I. William; married Susan Collins.
17. II. Margaret.
18. III. Archibald, born July 3, 1807; married Margaret Everet Bonar; married second Catharine Beaver.+
19. IV. James.
20. V. Robert, born November 30, 1811; married Mary Christy.+

ROBERT GREENLEE moved after his marriage, to Belmont County, Ohio, and settled first four miles west of Bellaire. He removed to a farm about two miles east of St. Clairsville in the same county, where he resided a short time, then purchased a farm about two and one-half miles west of town and there resided until his death. In religion he was a Presbyterian.

5.

JAMES GREENLEE,² son of Archibald Greenlee and ——— Giffen, was born October 15, 1784 in Pennsylvania; died June 3, 1855 at Bellaire, Belmont County, Ohio; married JANE MITCHEL who was born in Pennsylvania or Ireland and died March 24, 1870 at Bellaire, Ohio. He removed from Pennsylvania to Bellaire, Ohio.

CHILDREN:

21. I. Alexander, born April 9, 1813; married Mary Jane Brice.+
22. II. Anne, born October 3, 1814; died August 18, 1843.
23. III. Jane, born June 3, 1816; married Rev. Thomas A. Welsh.+
24. IV. Margaret, born February 18, 1818; married Joshua Worley.+
25. V. Mathew, born April 4, 1820; married Martha Allen.+
26. VI. Sarah, born April 11, or 1, 1822; married John Allen.+
27. VII. James, born September 2, 1824; died December 23, 1847.
28. VIII. William, born April 11, 1827; married Mary Johnson.+
29. IX. Mary, born September 5, 1829; died.
30. X. Elizabeth, born August 1, 1832; died August 11, 1873.

15.

SARAH GREENLEE^s { John Greenlee² Archibald Greenlee² }
 { Sarah McCracken Giffen }

daughter of John Greenlee and Sarah McCracken, was born August 16, 1816 at St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio; married July, 1856 at Beallsville, Monroe County, Ohio, SAMUEL POOL, born in 1801 in Maryland, died in 1887 at Cameron, Monroe County, Ohio. He was a farmer; Democrat; Methodist. Resided at Cameron, Ohio.

CHILDREN:

31. I. Ellen Pool, born May 29, 1858; married John N. Baughner.
32. II. Emma Pool, born June 26, 1861; married John Pontius.

18.

ARCHIBALD GREENLEE ³ { **Robert Greenlee** * **Archibald Greenlee** ¹ }
 { **Mary Bonar** **Giffen** }

son of Robert Greenlee and Mary Bonar, was born July 3, 1807 at Bellaire or St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio; died April 3, 1896 at Fredericktown, Knox County, Ohio; married April 4, 1833 at Fredericktown, Ohio, MARGARET EVERET BONAR (his second cousin), born February 3, 1812 at Mt. Vernon, Knox County, Ohio, died December 25, 1852 at Mt. Vernon, Ohio, daughter of Barnet Bonar and Margaret Craig; married second June 1, 1855 at Fredericktown, Ohio, CATHERINE BEAVER who was born January 25, 1819 at New Berlin, Perry County, Pennsylvania, died February 21, 1898 at Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois, daughter of Peter Beaver and Hannah Gilbert.

CHILDREN:

33. I. Mary Anne, born May 21, 1834; married Dr. John Green.+
34. II. Daughter, born September 29, 1835; died October 1, 1835.
35. III. James Flemming, born November 16, 1838; married Helen Adelaide Sackett.+
36. IV. Daughter, born June 6, 1841; died July 7, 1841.
37. V. Barnet Bonar, born December 5, 1842; married Hannah M. Walters.+
38. VI. Charles Ambrose, born September 11, 1846; died June 14, 1848.
39. VII. Margaret, born October 5, 1849; died May 28, 1864.
40. VIII. Thomas Beaver, born December 29, 1855; married Mary Belle Struble; married second Lizzie Olive Woodbury.+
41. IX. Lizzie Frances, born November 15, 1861; married George Augustus Proctor.+

ARCHIBALD GREENLEE, after the death of his mother, lived a year or so with a kind old neighbor, Isaac Cogle, a Quaker, who had been very kind to his mother during her sickness. Then he lived with a Scotchman, Samuel Clark until the latter sold his farm and moved to Indiana. Archibald had his clothing packed to go with Mr. Clark but his uncle, James Greenlee, would not allow him to go. He then went to live with William Workman and remained with him until he was fourteen years old, then went to St. Clairsville and became an apprentice to learn the cabinet-making trade. He remained there six years, and after finishing his trade he went to Wheeling, West Virginia and did journey work for four months. His brother William had moved to Washington, Guernsey County, Ohio, and started a hat shop so Archibald went there and united with him in carrying on that trade. Having received some money from his father's estate, he built a brick dwelling in which his brother lived, he boarding with him. They then bought a dry goods store and continued both that and the hat shop for some time, until it was thought best to dissolve partnership. William took the house and lot and Archibald took the store. He had, however, prior to this time, started a hat shop in Norwich, Muskingum County, Ohio, in connection with his cousin Andrew



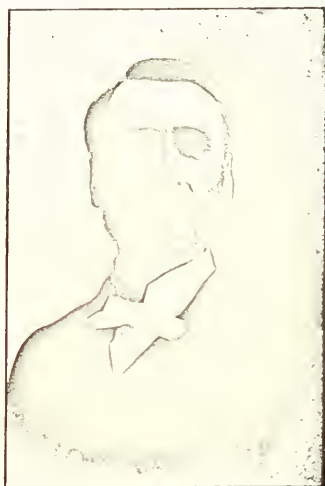
No. 69. MARY LOUHENA
GREENLEE.



No. 15. MRS. SARAH GREENLEE
POOL.



No. 18. ARCHIBALD GREENLEE.



No. 40. THOMAS BEAVER GREEN-
LEE.



—
THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

Aster, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.

1909

Greenlee. After renting for some time they built a shop of their own. They afterwards sold out and moved to West Carlisle, Coshocton County, where they started a hat shop and a cabinet shop and continued them for a couple of years. He built a shop and two houses there, having sold one to his brother Robert.

After his marriage, his wife's friends living near Fredericktown, he was induced to move there in November, 1833, and resided there until his death, with the exception of one year spent in Mount Vernon, Ohio. In the spring of 1834 he built a house and shop on the same lot and there carried on the furniture and undertaking business. In 1852 he removed to Mount Vernon, but remained there only one year and then returned to Fredericktown. Soon after becoming a resident of Fredericktown he was elected an elder in the Presbyterian Church, and held that office for over forty years. He frequently represented the church in the Presbytery and Synod, and in 1872 he was chosen Commissioner to the General Assembly which met in Detroit. He was elected Justice of the Peace, in which office he continued for a great many years; and he was also Mayor of the village for a long time. After retiring from these offices he was made Notary Public, and continued as such until he retired to private life. In politics he was a Republican. He was appointed by the Synod of Ohio as a member of the Committee to locate the University of Wooster. He was also appointed on the first board of directors for the construction of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad from Mansfield to Newark. During the war of the Rebellion, he was a member of the Knox County Committee to raise soldiers. At the call of Governor Todd, he raised a company of citizens known as the "Squirrel Hunters" to defend Cincinnati, of which company he was elected captain. They proceeded to Cincinnati, also Harrison's landing, seven miles below that city, where they camped for a couple of days and were then discharged, the danger having passed.

His courteous manner, kind speech, and adherence to principle gained for him many friends.

20.

ROBERT GREENLEE ♂ $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Robert Greenlee} \text{ } \text{Archibald Greenlee} \text{ } \\ \text{Mary Bonar} \quad \quad \quad \text{Giffen} \end{array} \right\}$

son of Robert Greenlee and Mary Bonar, was born November 30, 1811 at West Carlisle, Coshocton County, Ohio; died September 28, 1865 at St. Louis, Missouri; married March 17, 1837 at West Carlisle, Ohio, MARY CHRISTY, born March 17, 1818 at West Carlisle, Ohio, died September 22, 1857 at Morrison, Illinois, daughter of John Christy.

CHILDREN:

42. I. Emily Adelia, born June 4, 1838; married Billings P. Baker.
43. II. John, born July 6, 1840; died August 10, 1840.
44. III. Archibald Wilson, born February 10, 1842; married Mary (or Olive) E. Smith; married second Helen Daggett.+
45. IV. William Craig, born January 8, 1844.
46. V. James Alexander, born December 27, 1845; died July 2, 1847.
47. VI. Rachel Ellen, born May 29, 1848; married Ezra Finch.
48. VII. Lakin, born February 28, 1850; died January 21, 1851.

ROBERT GREENLEE resided at West Carlisle, Ohio, until 1842, when he removed to Fredericktown, Ohio. He operated a large tailoring establishment, employing a number of people. When the Mexican war broke out he joined the Second Ohio Regiment, and followed General Zachary Taylor through his campaign. After the close of the war he returned to his home and business. In April, 1855, his trade having been ruined by the advent of ready-made clothing, he removed to Illinois, settling in the vicinity of Morrison. In September, 1861, he joined the Union army, receiving a commission as brigade quartermaster, with rank of Captain. In politics he was a Republican; religion, Methodist.

21.

ALEXANDER GREENLEE ♂ $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{James Greenlee}^{\ast} \\ \text{Jane Mitchel} \end{array} \right.$ $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Archibald Greenlee}^{\ast} \\ \text{Giffen} \end{array} \right.$

son of James Greenlee and Jane Mitchel, was born April 9, 1813 at Mt. Pleasant, Jefferson County, Ohio; died January 20, or February 26, 1887 at Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio; married, 1842, in York Township, Belmont County, Ohio, MARTHA (or MARY) JANE BRICE, born February 15, 1823 at Businessburg, Belmont County, Ohio, died January 11, 1858 at Powhatan, Belmont County, Ohio, daughter of John Brice and Nancy Byers, or Supler.

CHILDREN:

49. I. Archibald, born December 23, 1843; married Louisa Robb; lives at Wellsburg, West Virginia.
50. II. Jane, born December 23, 1845; married George W. Green.+
51. III. Agnes, born June 19, 1851; married R. A. Ring.+
52. IV. John, born August 31, 1855; married Minnie Verwolt.+

ALEXANDER GREENLEE in his early life was a school teacher. After his marriage he settled on Captina Creek, near Powhatan Point and resided there until after the death of his wife; then sold out and moved to Brook County, West Virginia, where he bought a large farm. After a few years he removed to Martins Ferry to make his home with his daughter, Mrs. Agnes Ring. In politics he was a Democrat; religion, Presbyterian.

23.

JANE GREENLEE ♀ $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{James Greenlee}^{\ast} \\ \text{Jane Mitchell} \end{array} \right.$ $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Archibald Greenlee}^{\ast} \\ \text{Giffen} \end{array} \right.$

daughter of James Greenlee and Jane Mitchell, was born June 3, 1816 at Bellaire, Belmont County, Ohio; died April 21, 1885 at Harrisonville, Meigs County, Ohio; married July 9, 1839 at Bellaire, Ohio, THOMAS A. WELSH, born October 28, 1810 at Middletown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania, died August 3, 1893 at Harrisonville, Ohio.

CHILDREN:

53. I. Melancthon Welsh, born May 29, 1840; died December 21, 1845.

54. II. Zuinglius Welsh, born May 27, 1842; married Ruth Cline.+
 55. III. Elizabeth Welsh, born July 29, 1844; married W. H. Dye; died February 9, 1875.
 56. IV. Coliqui Welsh, born September 15, 1846; married Lydia Douglass..
 57. V. Sarah Welsh, born September 8, 1848; married David Dye.
 58. VI. Ireneas Welsh, born December 8, 1850; died October 5, 1856.
 59. VII. Martha Welsh, born July 22, 1853; married W. H. Dye.

THOMAS A. WELSH was educated at New Athens, Ohio, and was ordained to the ministry in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church in April, 1843. He was Captain of the State Militia in Belmont County, about 1837, but resigned on account of sickness. He served one term in the House of Representatives at Columbus, and was a member of the Senate from 1865 to 1871. In politics he was a Republican. He resided at Welsh, Ohio.

24.

MARGARET GREENLEE ³ { James Greenlee ² Archibald Greenlee ¹ }
 { Jane Mitchel Giffen }

daughter of James Greenlee and Jane Mitchel, was born February 18, 1818 in Belmont County, Ohio; married JOSHUA WORLEY who was born in 1822 in Belmont County, Ohio, and was living May, 1900. They resided at St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio.

CHILDREN:

60. I. Mary J. Worley, born, 1848; married Francis McCann.+
 61. II. James Worley, born, 1851.

25.

MATHEW GREENLEE ³ { James Greenlee ² Archibald Greenlee ¹ }
 { Jane Mitchel Giffen }

son of James Greenlee and Jane Mitchell, was born April 4, 1820, or 1819, at Bellaire, Belmont County; Ohio; died October 11, 1899, or October 9, 1898, at Farmington, Belmont Co., Ohio; married MARTHA ALLEN who died June 17 at Farmington, Ohio, daughter of James, or John, Allen (who came from Scotland) and Martha Giffen. Mathew Greenlee was a farmer; in politics, Democrat; in religion, Presbyterian; resided near Bridgeport, Belmont Co., Ohio.

CHILDREN:

62. I. John A., born October 6, 1846; married Mary A. Hood.+
 63. II. William M., born September 25, 1848.
 64. III. James C., born March 21, 1851; died October 27, 1853.
 65. IV. Annie G., born November 17, 1853; married George A. P. Theaker.+
 66. V. Irenaeus, born September 5, 1856; married Alice M. Worley.+

26.

SARAH GREENLEE ³ { James Greenlee ² Archibald Greenlee ²
 { Jane Mitchel } Giffen

daughter of James Greenlee and Jane Mitchel, was born April 11, or 1, 1822; married JOHN ALLEN. They had one son:

67. I. William Allen, who lives at Blaine, Ohio.

28.

WILLIAM GREENLEE ³ { James Greenlee¹ Archibald Greenlee¹ }
 { Jane Mitchel } Giffen

son of James Greenlee and Jane Mitchel, was born April 11, 1827 at Bellaire, Belmont Co., Ohio; died May 28, 1885, at Bellaire, Ohio; married December 4, 1860 at Bellaire, or St. Clairsville, Belmont Co., Ohio, MARY JOHNSON, born February 17, 1836 at Belfast, Ireland, daughter of William Johnson and Jane Campbell. He was a farmer; in politics, Democrat; in religion, Presbyterian; resided near Bellaire, Ohio.

CHILDREN:

68. I. Anna Bell, born October 20, 1861; died November 28, 1863.
 69. II. Mary L., born July 23, 1863; died August 6, 1885.
 70. III. James Alexander, born May 7, 1866; married Elizabeth B. Knox; died December 12, 1897.
 71. IV. John Jay Lane, born November 10, 1872 at Bellaire; married Jessie M. King. He is a farmer; Democrat; Presbyterian; resides at Steele, Ohio.
 72. V. Thomas Homer, born November 12, 1874.
 73. VI. Mathew Henry, born November 12, 1880.

33.

MARY ANNE GREENLEE ⁴ { Archibald Greenlee ² Robert Greenlee²
 { Margaret E. Bonar } Mary Bonar
 Archibald Greenlee ¹ }
 Giffen

daughter of Archibald Greenlee and Margaret Everet Bonar, was born May 21, 1834 at Fredericktown, Knox Co., Ohio; died October 14, 1892 at Council Bluffs, Iowa; married November 15, 1862 at Fredericktown, Ohio, JOHN GREEN, born October 10, 1832 at Chesterville, Monroe Co., Ohio, son of Isaac Green and Letitia Miller. He married second February 9, 1898 Margaret Given Hamilton.

CHILDREN:

74. I. John Archibald Green, born May 17, 1864; married Maude O. Perry.
 75. II. Margaret L. Green, born August 24, 1867; married Harry McGee.
 76. III. William Mason Green, born May, or November, 17, 1874.

JOHN GREEN attended the common schools and an academy at Martinsburg, Knox County, Ohio. Failing in health he abandoned school and clerked

in a general store a few years, then commenced the study of medicine. He attended his first course of lectures at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, in the winter of 1858-59. At the breaking out the Civil War he enlisted in the Fourth Ohio Volunteer Infantry. The regiment, failing to be accepted for the three months service, reorganized for three years and during the war. He was mustered first lieutenant of Company B, and was soon promoted to adjutant; served with General Kelly and the much lamented General F. W. Lander. General Lander appointed him an Aide in the evacuation of Romney, Virginia. He served under General Shields in the Shenandoah Valley, being his personal Aide at the battle of Kearntown where the celebrated Confederate general, Stonewall Jackson, was forced to retire. He served in the Valley until ordered to the James River, which was reached in the evening of the day of the battle of Fair Oaks, and served under General Sumner. He was at the second battle of Bull Run. Being thrown from his horse at Georgetown, he received a severe injury to his hip which necessitated his being laid up at Washington for several months. After the battle of Fredericksburg he was ordered to report to General John S. Mason at Columbus, Ohio, who had been ordered by the Secretary of War to report to Governor Todd of Ohio. He was on duty at Camp Chase during the raid through Indiana and Ohio by the Confederate general, John M. Morgan, and was then ordered to the Pacific coast. In the meantime he had been made Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General, and was assigned to duty with Brigadier General John S. Mason, who was ordered to report to General Irvine McDowell at San Francisco, California. At the close of the war he was Assistant Adjutant General of the District of Arizona. He was mustered out of the service of the United States by special orders, August, 1866.

After attending his final course of medical lectures at the Charity Hospital Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, he graduated in the winter of 1866-67, and commenced the practice of his profession in Chesterville, Morrow County, Ohio. He afterward moved to Iowa where he practiced for a time at Barnesville—a village twelve miles north of Fort Scott—, Knoxville, and Peru, then removed to Council Bluffs which has been his residence for a number of years. He is a Republican and Protestant.

35.

JAMES FLEMMING GREENLEE *

{ Archibald Greenlee *
Margaret E. Bonar }

Robert Greenlee *
Mary Bonar

Archibald Greenlee * }
Giffen }

son of Archibald Greenlee and Margaret Everet Bonar, was born November 16, 1838, at Fredericktown, Knox Co., Ohio; married November 20, 1862 at Fredericktown, Ohio, HELEN ADELAIDE SACKETT, born January 4, 1840 at Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., Ohio, daughter of Rev. John B. Sackett of Ohio and Amanda Bardeen.

CHILDREN:

77. I. Clarence C., born October 10, 1863; died December 9, 1876.
78. II. Fred Sackett, born January 17, 1867 at Mt. Vernon, Ohio; unmarried.
79. III. John Arthur, born November 25, 1871; unmarried.
80. IV. Charles Archie, born January 11, 1877; unmarried.

JAMES FLEMMING GREENLEE attended the public school, and in 1859 entered Washington College. On the breaking out of the Civil war he enlisted in the 142nd Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and served in the Army of the Potomac as orderly sergeant of Company H. In 1868 he removed to Knoxville, Iowa, where he engaged in farming and merchandizing. In 1880 he was a delegate to the Republican National Convention at Chicago and voted for James G. Blaine. He was a member of the Ohio Senate for the sessions of 1880 and 1882. In 1884 he removed to Hutchinson, Kansas, where he has since resided, being engaged in banking, wholesale grocery, and farming. In 1892 he was elected to the Legislature, and served in the House of 1893 as a Republican member during the Lewelling administration war. He was the author of the "Greenlee Railroad Bill." On June 20, 1894, Washington and Jefferson College conferred on him the degree of Master of Arts. In religion he is a Presbyterian.

FREDERICK SACKETT GREENLEE lived at Knoxville, Iowa until 1884, when he removed to San Francisco. He worked four years as bookkeeper for a commission firm, then started in the brokerage and commission business for himself, in which business he is still engaged.

37.

BARNETT BONAR GREENLEE ♂ { Archibald Greenlee ♀
 Archibald Greenlee ♂ } Margaret E. Bonar Robert Greenlee ♀
 Giffen } Mary Bonar

son of Archibald Greenlee and Margaret Everet Bonar, was born December 5, 1842 at Fredericktown, Knox Co., Ohio; died March 9, 1897, at Fremont, Sandusky Co., Ohio; married February 10, 1869 at Fredericktown, Ohio, **HANNAH M. WALTERS**, born February 21, 1845 at New Comerstown, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio, daughter of John Hoffman Walters and Hannah Grummon.

One child:

81. I. Clyde W., born April 30, 1870 at Fredericktown; unmarried; graduated at Oberlin College, class of 1896; now (1899) a student at the Theological Seminary of Oberlin.

BARNETT BONAR GREENLEE was a soldier in the Civil War, being a member of Company B, 96th Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. He was a farmer; in politics, Republican; in religion, Presbyterian. Resided at Fredericktown and Oberlin, Ohio, and was highly respected by all who knew him.

40.

THOMAS BEAVER GREENLEE ♂ { Archibald Greenlee ♀
 Archibald Greenlee ♂ } Catherine Beaver Robert Greenlee ♀
 Giffen } Mary Bonar

son of Archibald Greenlee and Catharine Beaver, was born December 29, 1855 at Fredericktown, Knox Co., Ohio; married October 12, 1876 at Fredericktown, Ohio, **MARY BELLE STRUBLE** of Fredericktown, born July 9, 1855; died March 21, 1886 at Minneapolis, Minnesota, daughter of Richard Struble and

Mary Young; married second January 12, 1888 at Council Bluffs, Iowa, LIZZIE OLIVE WOODBURY, born August 9, 1863 at Council Bluffs, daughter of Edmund Israel Woodbury and Elizabeth Whitney.

CHILDREN:

82. I. Rollin D., born May 1, 1878.
 83. II. James Archibald, born January 21, 1880.
 84. III. Mary Belle, born February 3, 1881.

THOMAS BEAVER GREENLEE, after completing the regular High School course, attended the University of Wooster, Ohio from which he graduated with the degree of A. B. in 1879. About two years later he received the degree of A. M. from the same institution. In 1882 he was graduated from the Western Theological Seminary at Allegheny, Pennsylvania. During the last year at the Seminary he preached regularly in the Presbyterian Church at Mahonington, Pennsylvania, and received a call to that church and settled there immediately after his graduation. His health not being very good in western Pennsylvania, he removed in the spring of 1884 to Minneapolis, Minnesota, where he became the first pastor of Hope Presbyterian Church. His health again broke down. After a few months rest he spent a very brief period in charge of the Presbyterian church at Alta, Iowa. He was again compelled to give up his work for a season, and afterward took charge of the First Presbyterian Church of Anthony, Kansas, going there September, 1887. In the spring of 1890 he removed to Hillsboro, Illinois, where he acted as pastor of the Presbyterian Church for seven years. In 1893 the University of Omaha, Nebraska, bestowed upon him the degree of Ph. D. In April, 1897, he accepted a call to the pastorate of the Presbyterian Church of Carrollton, Illinois. As pastor and preacher he merits and holds the love and respect of all. He is winning, eloquent and deeply spiritual. He has been Moderator of the Synod of Illinois.

41.

LIZZIE FRANCES GREENLEE 4

Archibald Greenlee 1 }
 ——— Giffen }

Archibald Greenlee 4
 Catherine Beaver

Robert Greenlee 4
 Mary Bonar

daughter of Archibald Greenlee and Catharine Beaver, was born November 15, 1861 at Fredericktown, Knox Co., Ohio; married October 6, 1887 at Fredericktown, Ohio, GEORGE AUGUSTUS PROCTER, born October 30, 1850 at DePeyster, St. Lawrence Co., New York, daughter of Augustus Lambert Procter and Annette Howard. In religion they are Methodist. Reside at Alta, Iowa.

CHILDREN:

85. I. George Augustus Proctor, born March 21, 1891.
 86. II. Archibald Greenlee Proctor, born June 20, 1894.
 86. III. Frederick Beaver Proctor, born June 20, 1894.

44.

ARCHIBALD WILSON GREENLEE ⁴ { Robert Greenlee ³
Archibald Greenlee ¹ } { Mary Christy } Robert Greenlee ³
Giffen } Mary Bonar }

son of Robert Greenlee and Mary Christy, was born February 10, 1842 at West Carlisle, Coshocton Co., Ohio; married February 10, 1870 at Morrison, Whiteside Co., Illinois, MARY (or OLIVE) E. SMITH, born April 7, 1850 at Lyndon, Whiteside Co., Illinois, died March 11, 1890 at Lyndon, Illinois, daughter of Harry Z. Smith and Mary E. Hurd; married second June 1, 1892 at Lyndon, Illinois, HELEN DAGGETT, daughter of Phylarman Daggett and Philena Lois Fitch.

CHILDREN:

87. I. Harry R., born October 15, 1870; died December 12, 1873.
88. II. Maude M., born February 19, 1873; married William Karl Palmer; lives at Chicago.
89. III. Frank A., born September 5, 1879.
90. IV. Halford R., born December 16, 1881.

ARCHIBALD WILSON GREENLEE moved with his father from West Carlisle, Ohio, to Fredericktown, and later to Morrison. At the age of nineteen he followed his father into the army. He was recruited at Spring Hill, Illinois, to join Colonel Mulligan at Lexington, Missouri, who was besieged by the Confederates under General Price, but Mulligan being captured before he was relieved, Mr. Greenlee was sent to Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas. Here he joined the Eighth Kansas Regiment in which he served two years; and at the expiration of his time he joined the Ninth Iowa Corps, in which he served as sergeant until the close of the war. He was mustered out of the army March 20, 1866. His life has been a quiet one. He has served as town clerk of Lyndon township for four terms, and has been mayor of the city of Lyndon three terms; also a member of the county central committee, postmaster and a member of the county executive committee. In politics he is a Republican; religion, Protestant.

50.

JANE GREENLEE ⁴ { Alexander Greenlee ³ } James Greenlee ³ } Archibald Greenlee ¹ }
Martha J. Brice } Jane Mitchell } Giffen }

daughter of Alexander Greenlee and Martha Jane Brice, was born December 23, 1845 at Glencoe, Belmont Co., Ohio; married January 20, 1869 at Powhatan Point, Belmont Co., Ohio, GEORGE W. GREEN, born June 23, 1836 at Steinerville, Belmont Co., Ohio, son of Robert B. Green and Mary Trackler. He is a farmer; in politics, Democrat; in religion, Methodist; and resides in Belmont Co., Ohio.

CHILDREN:

91. I. Mary O. Green, born August 20, 1869; married Oscar McMannia.
92. II. Robert B. Green, born October 8, 1871.
93. III. Charles E. Green, born June 12, 1872.

94. IV. William J. Green, born January 21, 1875.
 95. V. Albert G. Green, born May 19, 1877; died February 18, 1882.
 96. VI. Lewis W. Green, born September 29, 1879; died March 3, 1899.
 97. VII. John A. Green, born January 2, 1882.

51.

AGNES GREENLEE ⁴ { Alexander Greenlee ³ James Greenlee ³ Archibald Greenlee ³ }
 { Martha J. Brice Jane Mitchel ——— Giffen }

daughter of Alexander Greenlee and Martha Jane Brice, was born June 19, 1851 at Centreville, Belmont Co., Ohio; married February 5, 1871 at Powhatan Point, Belmont Co., Ohio, R. A. RING, born December 14, 1849 at Powhatan Point, Ohio, son of Alexander Ring and Permelia Green. He is a farmer; in politics, Democrat; in religion, Methodist; has resided at Powhatan Point and Martins Ferry, Ohio.

CHILDREN:

98. I. Philip Lee Ring, born January 4, 1872; married Elizabeth Kuckuck.
 99. II. John Everett Ring, born October 26, 1873.
 100. III. Ferdinand De Soto Ring, born October 19, 1877.
 101. IV. George Ring, born February 23, 1880.
 102. V. Luella Ring, born September 2, 1882.
 103. VI. Dewitt Ring, born April 26, 1886.
 104. VII. Cloyd A. Ring, born August 23, 1891.
 105. VIII. Florence Ring, born October 3, 1893.

52.

JOHN GREENLEE ⁴ { Alexander Greenlee ³ James Greenlee ³ Archibald Greenlee ³ }
 { Martha J. Brice James Mitchel ——— Giffen }

son of Alexander Greenlee and Martha Jane Brice, was born August 31, 1855 at Powhatan Point, Belmont Co., Ohio; married January 24, 1884 in Jefferson Co., Ohio, MINNIE VERWOLLT, born in 1863 at Warrenton, Jefferson Co., Ohio, daughter of Christopher Verwollt and Christine Brandfass. He is a farmer; Democrat; Presbyterian. They reside at Portland Station, Jefferson Co., Ohio.

CHILDREN:

106. I. Crissie, born August 8, 1886.
 107. II. Rose, born April 13, 1889.
 108. III. Tina, born June 28, 1891.
 109. IV. Emma, born July 8, 1893.
 110. V. Clara, born August 30, 1895.

54.

ZUINGLIUS WELSH ⁴ { Jane Greenlee ³ James Greenlee ³ Archibald Greenlee ³ }
 { Thomas A. Welsh Jane Mitchel ——— Giffen }

son of Jane Greenlee and Thomas A. Welsh, was born May 27, 1842 at Jacobs-

burg. Belmont Co., Ohio; died May 18, 1890 at Welsh, Meigs Co., Ohio; married June 14, 1870 at Mt. Blanco, Meigs Co., Ohio, RUTH CLINE, born September 12, 1843 at Mt. Blanco, Ohio, daughter of John Cline and Elizabeth Townsend. He is a farmer; Republican; Methodist; resides at Mt. Blanco, Ohio.

One son:

111. I. Thomas A. Welsh, born August 29, 1875; married Bertha Shaver.†

60.

MARY J. WORLEY ⁴ { Margaret Greenlee ³ James Greenlee ³ Archibald Greenlee ³ }
 { Joshua Worley Jane Mitchel Giffen }

daughter of Margaret Greenlee and Joshua Worley, was born in 1848 at Demos, Belmont Co., Ohio; died January 27, 1881 at St. Clairsville, Belmont Co., Ohio; married September 24, 1869 at Demos, Ohio, FRANCIS McCANN, born September 11, 1845 at Armagh, County Tyrone, Ireland. He is a farmer; Democrat; Presbyterian; resided in New York City, Bellaire, St. Clairsville and East Richland, Ohio.

CHILDREN:

112. I. Lorena A. McCann, born September 14, 1870.
 113. II. William J. McCann, born November 30, 1871; married Olive L. Carleton.†
 114. III. Edmond I. McCann, born September 20, 1873.
 115. IV. James A. W. McCann, born October 10, 1875.
 116. V. Margaret G. McCann, born November 14, 1879.

62.

JOHN A. GREENLEE ⁴ { Mathew Greenlee ³ James Greenlee ³ Archibald Greenlee ³ }
 { Martha Allen Jane Mitchel Giffen }

son of Mathew Greenlee and Martha Allen, was born October 6, 1846 at Quincy, Belmont Co., Ohio; married January 23, 1872 in Marshall Co., West Virginia, MARY A. HOOD, born March 20, 1850 at Sherrard, Marshall Co., West Virginia, died December 11, 1899 at Lansing, Belmont Co., Ohio, daughter of Samuel Hood and Elsie Johnston. He is a farmer; Prohibitionist; Presbyterian. Resided in Ohio County, West Virginia; removed to Belmont County, Ohio in 1872 and resides at Lansing.

CHILDREN:

117. I. Carrie L., born January 31, 1873; died May 18, 1895.
 118. II. Edward H., born September 24, 1874; died November 7, 1899.
 119. III. Allen C., born August 9, 1877.
 120. IV. J. Ross, born March 4, 1881.
 121. V. Annie M., born May 4, 1883.
 122. VI. Harry, born April 22, 1887.
 123. VII. Lawrence, born September 1, 1891.
 124. VIII. Bertha M., born June 4, 1897.

65.

ANNIE G. GREENLEE ⁴ { Mathew Greenlee * James Greenlee * Archibald Greenlee ¹ }
 { Martha Allen Jane Mitchell Giffen }

daughter of Mathew Greenlee and Martha Allen, was born November 17, 1853 at Wheeling, Ohio Co., West Virginia; married December 21, 1880 at Colerain, Belmont Co., Ohio, **GEORGE A. P. THEAKER**, born May 2, 1851 at Mt. Pleasant, Jefferson Co., Ohio, son of John Theaker and Agnes Parks. Teacher and farmer; Prohibitionist; Presbyterian; reside at Colerain, Ohio.

CHILDREN:

125. I. John G. Theaker, born June 3, 1883.
 126. II. Parks Allen Theaker, born June 23, 1886; died August 18, 1887.

111.

THOMAS A. WELSH ⁵ { Zuinglius Welsh * Jane Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 Archibald Greenlee ¹ { Ruth Cline Thomas A. Welsh Jane Mitchell }
 Giffen }

son of Zuinglius Welsh and Ruth Cline, was born August 29, 1875 at Harrisonville, Meigs Co., Ohio; married October 12, 1897 at Syracuse, Meigs Co., Ohio, **BERTHA SHAVER**, born December 27, 1874 at Syracuse, Ohio. Farmer; Republican; Cumberland Presbyterian; resides at Welsh, Ohio.

113.

WILLIAM J. McCANN ⁵ { Mary J. Worley * Margaret Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 Archibald Greenlee ¹ { Francis McCann Joshua Worley Jane Mitchell }
 Giffen }

son of Mary J. Worley and Francis McCann, was born November 30, 1871 at Demos, Belmont Co., Ohio; married November 28, 1894 at Belmont, Ohio, **OLIVE L. CARLETON**, born July 21, 1876 at Belmont, Ohio, daughter of William Carleton and Eliza J. Oglebee. He is a teamster; Democrat; Presbyterian. Resided at St. Clairsville, Ohio, and at Uniontown, Ohio three years.

CHILDREN:

127. I. Louella McCann, born February 3, 1896.
 128. II. Carleton McCann, born January 13, 1897.
 129. III. Mildred McCann, born February 17, 1898.
 130. IV. Earle McCann, born March 25, 1900.

**DESCENDANTS OF EDWARD GREENLEE
OF
MASON COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA.**

1.

EDWARD GREENLEE,¹ probably brother of William of West Virginia, married ————. He came from Ireland at an early date, and settled in Mason County, West Virginia (then Virginia). He was a farmer; in religion, Baptist.

CHILDREN:

2. I. Edward; married Anna Henry.†
3. II. William, born, 1771; married Hannah Greenlee; married second Susan Musselman.†
4. III. Eastham ("Esom").
5. IV. James.
6. V. Robert.
7. VI. Franklin.
8. VII. Rachel.
9. VIII. Nathan.

2.

EDWARD GREENLEE,² son of Edward Greenlee, was born probably in Ireland; died in Mason County, West Virginia; married ANNA HENRY who died in Mason County, West Virginia. He came from Ireland at an early date and settled in Mason County, West Virginia.

CHILDREN:

10. I. Robert, born about 1780; married Margaret Aylshire.†
11. II. John, born February 18, 1786; married Susanna Alyshire.†
12. III. Samuel, born March 13, 1791; married Hannah Hughes.†
13. IV. Alexander; married Margaret ———. No children.
14. V. Henry; died unmarried January 7, 1874 in Mason Co., West Virginia.
15. VI. James; married Deborah Carrell.†
16. VII. Rachel; married Jesse Van Bibber.†
17. VIII. Anna; married Joel Cartwright. Had a large family.
18. IX. Hannah; married Edward Greenlee. [See William of W. Va.]

3.

WILLIAM GREENLEE,² son of Edward Greenlee, was born in 1771 in Ireland; died September, 1846; married HANNAH GREENLEE; married second SUSAN MUSSELMAN who was born January 15, 1775, died June 4, 1873 at Summitville, Madison Co., Indiana, daughter of John Musselman. He was a farmer; Whig; Baptist.

CHILDREN:

19. I. Elizabeth, born October 13, 1809; married Harvey Reynolds.
20. II. John, born February 5, 1811; married Mary Jane Brown.+
21. III. Jane, born September 1, 1812; married Davis G. Nelson.
22. IV. Mary Ann, born February 23, 1814; married Arbuckle Nelson; lived at Spooner, Wisconsin.
23. V. William, born February 23, 1816; married Harriet Sayre.+
24. VI. Silas, born March 31, 1818.

10.

ROBERT GREENLEE s { Edward Greenlee² Anna Henry Edward Greenlee² }

son of Edward Greenlee and Anna Henry, was born about 1780; died in 1864 or 1865 aged about 84 years, in Mason Co., West Virginia; married in Mason Co., West Virginia, MARGARET AYLSHIRE, AILSHIRE or ALESHIRE who died in 1850 aged 70 years, in Mason Co., West Virginia.

CHILDREN:

25. I. Susan, born March 15, 1815; died unmarried September 17, 1879 in Mason Co., West Virginia.
26. II. Sylvester, born March 10, 1817; married Esther Hetta Barnett.+
27. III. Deresa; died in infancy.
28. IV. Rebekah; died in infancy.

ROBERT GREENLEE came from Pennsylvania to West Virginia and resided in Mason County. He was in the war of 1812. He was a farmer and shoemaker; Democrat; Baptist.

11.

JOHN GREENLEE s { Edward Greenlee² Anna Henry Edward Greenlee² }

son of Edward Greenlee and Anna Henry, was born February 18, 1786 at Buffalo, West Virginia; died October 21, 1869 at Point Pleasant, Mason Co., West Virginia; married February 21, 1809 SUSANNA AYLSHIRE, AILSHIRE or ALESHIRE, born February 14, 1787; died October 2, 1865. He was a farmer; Whig; Baptist; and resided near Point Pleasant, West Virginia.

CHILDREN:

29. I. William, born April 17, 1812 or 1811; married Catherine Riffe.+

30. II. Elizabeth, born February 3, 1814; died unmarried September 4, 1891.
 31. III. Jacob, born October 26, 1817; married Susan Caroline Swan; had son John O. who lives at Oldtown, West Virginia.
 32. IV. Lucinda, born February 2, 1821; married Nathan Greenlee. +
 33. V. Cynthia, born January 15, 1824; died September 19, 1834.
 34. VI. Green, born October 16, 1830; married Rose Van Sickles. +

12.

SAMUEL GREENLEE : { Edward Greenlee * Anna Henry Edward Greenlee * }

son of Edward Greenlee and Anna Henry, was born March 13, 1791 in West Virginia; died March 24, 1853 at Leon, Mason Co., West Virginia; married in 1813 HANNAH HUGHES, born March 15, 1793, died February, 1863 at Leon, West Virginia, daughter of Israel Hughes or Hues. He was a farmer and wheelwright; Democrat; Baptist; resided in West Virginia and in Indiana.

CHILDREN:

35. I. Mary, born June 9, 1815; married Jared Hill. +
 36. II. Neely, born May 14, 1817; married Margaret Knapp; married second Emeline Knapp. +
 37. III. William, born August 18, 1819; married Sophia Aylshire. +
 38. IV. Henry, born December 28, 1821; married Angeline Booth. +
 39. V. Anna, born May 8, 1824; died aged 22 years.

15.

JAMES GREENLEE : { Edward Greenlee * Anna Henry Edward Greenlee * }

son of Edward Greenlee and Anna Henry, married DEBORAH CARROLL. He was a tailor; pilot on Ohio and Kanawha rivers; resided on Kanawha River near Ten-mile Creek; Middleport and Gallipolis, Ohio.

CHILDREN:

40. I. David.
 41. II. Morris Clark, born about 1819; married Catherine Roush. +
 42. III. Joseph.
 43. IV. Polly.
 44. V. Nancy.
 45. VI. Louisa.

16.

RACHEL GREENLEE : { Edward Greenlee * Anna Henry Edward Greenlee * }

son of Edward Greenlee and Anna Henry, was married to JESSE VAN BIBBER who died April 10, 1852 in Mason Co., West Virginia. They had one child.

46. I. Elizabeth Greenlee Van Bibber who married ——— Smith; married second Richard Tillis. +

20.

JOHN GREENLEE : { William Greenlee^s Edward Greenlee^s }
 { Susan Musselman }

son of William Greenlee and Susan Musselman, was born February 5, 1811; living September, 1898; married MARY JANE BROWN who was born at Point Pleasant, Mason Co., West Virginia and is dead. Resided at Point Pleasant, West Virginia and Heyworth, Illinois.

CHILDREN:

47. I. John D., born December 31, 1860; lives at Heyworth.
 48. II. Charles E., born April 11, 1866; lives at Heyworth.

23.

WILLIAM GREENLEE : { William Greenlee^s Edward Greenlee^s }
 { Susan Musselman }

son of William Greenlee and Susan Musselman, was born February 23, 1816 at Charleston, Kanawha Co., or in Mason Co., West Virginia; died January 11, 1898 at Summitville, Madison Co., Indiana; married April 15, 1841 at Malden, Kanawha Co., West Virginia, HARRIET SAYRE, born June 24, 1822 at Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Ohio, living in 1898, daughter of John Sayre and Hannah Jones.

CHILDREN:

49. I. Ann Elizabeth, born February 5, 1842; married Silas Harris.
 50. II. Mary Frances, born August 23 or 28, 1843; married Joel W. McMahan.
 51. III. John William, born April 6, 1846; married Mary M. Keaton.+
 52. IV. Andrew Taylor, born September 19, 1847; married Prudence A. Ball.+
 53. V. Julia Jane, born June 25, 1849; married Jacob Waymire.
 54. VI. Susan Musselman, born July 22, 1851; married Samuel Roberts; William Sutton.
 55. VII. Hannah Amanda, born December 13, 1854; married Henry Thomas Ball.
 56. VIII. Adaline Victoria, born August 14, 1856; married Daniel A. Waymire.
 57. IX. Lydia Smith, born September 14, 1859; married Madison Pierce.
 58. X. Edward Lewis, born March 18, 1861; died February 20, 1875.
 59. XI. Prudence Ellis, born July 1, 1863; married Handy Crowell.
 60. XII. Herbert, born June 7, 1867; married Minnie Jarrett.
 61. XIII. Harriet, born June 7, 1867; married William Cain.

WILLIAM GREENLEE received a common school education; and for some years was manager of the Kanawha salt works. In 1852 he removed to Madison County, Indiana and purchased a tract of land near Forestville. The county at that time was sparsely settled, the nearest trading point being twenty

miles away, and a journey to mill sometimes occupied several days. Being of an ingenious turn of mind, he made the shoes for his own family and also did cobble work for the neighbors during spare hours. Mrs. Greenlee learned spinning and weaving and supplied the family with clothing, blankets, etc. In 1897 he moved to a comfortable home in Summitville to live a retired life. In politics he was a Republican. Although a member of no church, he was a man of sterling worth, upright and honorable and a highly esteemed citizen.

26.

SYLVESTER GREENLEE ⁴ { Robert Greenlee *
Edward Greenlee ¹ } { Margaret Aylshire
Edward Greenlee *
Anna Henry

son of Robert Greenlee and Margaret Aylshire, was born March 10, 1817 at Point Pleasant, Mason Co., West Virginia; died March 18, 1900 aged 83 years at Promise City, Wayne Co., Iowa; married January 25, 1838 at Point Pleasant, West Virginia, ESTHER HETTA BARNETT, born March 9, 1820 at Point Pleasant, died December 19, 1894 at Promise City, Iowa, daughter of William or Robert Barnett and Elizabeth Allen.

CHILDREN:

62. I. Jemima, born November 27, 1838; died November 19, 1849.
63. II. Elizabeth Margaret, born May 30, 1840; married John Robinson. †
64. III. Levi Thompson, born November 3, 1841; married Sophia M. Everett. †
65. IV. Adaline, born March 17 or 16, 1843; married Mathew James Amesbury. †
66. V. Mary, born March 18, 1845; died December 1, 1847.
67. VI. Martha, born March 15, 1846; married Henry Tipton Peck. †
68. VII. Virginia, born May 27, 1847; married Nathan Brown; married second ——— Fletcher. †
69. VIII. Eliza Susan, born November 20, 1848; married August 15, 1867, William Harris; died in 1880.
70. IX. Ira Albert, born January 3, 1851 or February, 1850; married February 2, 1873, Mary Jane Harris; resides at Lineville, Iowa.
71. X. Evaline, born February 17, 1853; married April 8, 1875, Darius M. Amsberry, editor of Broken Bow Republican, Broken Bow, Nebraska.
72. XI. Emaline, born February 17, 1853; died August 15, 1855.
73. XII. Rachel, born May 16, 1855; married David Henry Newman. †
74. XIII. Robert Lloyd, born October 3, 1857; died March 2, 1858.
75. XIV. Louis Vinton, born April 21, 1859; married Hattie M. Rankin. †
76. XV. Belle, born April 23, 1861; unmarried.

SYLVESTER GREENLEE spent his youth and childhood on his father's farm. He did not enjoy the privilege of a liberal education, there being no public school system in the country at that time, so he had to depend on the



ESTHER H. BARNETT GREENLEE.



No. 26. SYLVESTER GREENLEE.



No. 48. CHARLES E. GREENLEE.



No. 47. JOHN D. GREENLEE.



opportunities afforded by a limited subscription school. By industrious application to study at home, with the little help he received in the subscription schools, he acquired a good common school education. After his marriage he settled on a farm and followed farming, boating, and trading on the Ohio River until the spring of 1850, when he removed to Jefferson County, Iowa, and in 1852 moved to Wayne County, Iowa, where he settled on a tract of wild land five miles west of Corydon, the county seat. He immediately went to work to improve his farm, with the intention of making it his permanent home. By industry and strict economy he prospered financially and soon had his farm well improved and well stocked. In 1879 he left the farm and moved to Promise City, Iowa, where he engaged in the grocery business, and where he resided until his death. Mr. Greenlee has always had the confidence and esteem of those who knew him; and, although never aspiring to office, he was elected Justice of the Peace in Wayne County, and served as such for eight years. He also served one year as a member of the board of Supervisors, and several terms as school director. For several years he was church clerk of Peoria Baptist Church.

ESTHER HETTA (BARNETT) GREENLEE united with the Peoria Baptist church in 1854, and from that time until the day of her death lived a consistent christian life.

29.

WILLIAM GREENLEE † { John Greenlee † Edward Greenlee † Edward Greenlee †
Susanna Aylshire Anna Henry }

son of John Greenlee and Susanna Aylshire, was born April 17, 1812 or 1811 at Buffalo or Leon, Mason Co., West Virginia; died February 22, 1862 near Point Pleasant, West Virginia; married July 20, 1840 near Point Pleasant, CATHARINE RIFFLE, born July 9, 1818 near Point Pleasant, died August 16, 1860 near Point Pleasant, daughter of Leonard Riffle and Mary Ann Eckard. He was a farmer and shoemaker; Whig; Baptist; resided in Mason Co., West Virginia.

CHILDREN:

77. I. Hezekiah, born January 26, 1842; married Sophia Catherine Beard.†
78. II. Martin, born December 2, 1843; married Mary Ann Beard.†
79. III. Mary Susan, born September 10, 1846; died August 19, 1860.
80. IV. Melvina, born December 16, 1848; died unmarried April 26, 1881.
81. V. Andrew Eckard, born December 24, 1851; married Rachel Gertrude Lewis.

32.

LUCINDA GREENLEE † { John Greenlee † Edward Greenlee † Edward Greenlee †
Susanna Aylshire Anna Henry }

son of John Greenlee and Susanna Aylshire, was born February 2, 1821 at Flat Rock, Mason Co., West Virginia; died July 23, 1900 at Elm Spring,

Washington Co., Arkansas; married April 10, 1850 at Flat Rock, NATHAN GREENLEE (who had brothers James K. and Elihu), born July 27, 1827 at Flat Rock, West Virginia, died April 28, 1882 at Elm Springs, Arkansas. He was a farmer; Democrat; Missionary Baptist. Resided in West Virginia, Arkansas and Missouri.

CHILDREN:

82. I. Son, born January 24, 1851; died the same day.
 83. II. Stephen, born August 5, 1852; married Louise Lewia; lives at Blewford, Arkansas.
 84. III. Granville, born January 16, 1854; married Nora Bartholomew; lives at Blewford, Arkansas.
 85. IV. John, born January 3, 1857; died April 25, 1867.
 86. V. David, born March 2, 1859; married Mary Doss.+
 87. VI. Emma, born March 17, 1861; married William Wright; lives at Elm Springs, Arkansas.

34.

GREEN GREENLEE * { John Greenlee * Edward Greenlee * Edward Greenlee * }
 { Susanna Alyshire Anna Henry }

son of John Greenlee and Susanna Alyshire, was born October 16, 1830 at Leon, Mason Co., West Virginia; died in 1886; married ROSE VAN SICKLES, born in 1841 at Point Pleasant, Mason Co., West Virginia, daughter of Samuel Van Sickles and Susan Achards. He was a farmer; in politics, Democrat; in religion, United Brethren.

CHILDREN:

88. I. Susan, born in 1855; married E. Maddox.
 89. II. Lewis, born in 1861; married Mary Plarits.
 90. III. Samuel, born in 1865; died.
 91. IV. William Robert, born in 1869; married Mishie Whitt.+
 92. V. Edward, born in 1873; married Lulu Hushnor.
 93. VI. I., born in 1876.
 94. VII. Riley, born in 1878; died.

35.

MARY GREENLEE * { Samuel Greenlee * Edward Greenlee * Edward Greenlee * }
 { Hannah Hughes Anna Henry }

daughter of Samuel Greenlee and Hannah Hughes, was born June 9, 1815; died in Mason County, West Virginia; married JARED HILL, born December 8, 1815 in Mason Co., West Virginia; died November 16, 1874 in Mason Co., West Virginia, son of Jesse Hill and ——— Newel.

CHILDREN:

95. I. Andrew Hill, born in Mason Co., West Virginia where he still resides.
 96. II. Jonathan Hill, born in Mason Co., where he still resides.
 97. III. Mary Hill.
 98. IV. Rhoda (?) Hill.
 99. V. George W. Hill, born December 8, 1847; married Annie L. Stevens.+

36.

NEELY GREENLEE * { Samuel Greenlee * Edward Greenlee * Edward Greenlee * }
 { Hannah Hughes Anna Henry }

son of Samuel Greenlee and Hannah Hughes, was born May 14, 1817 or 1815; dead, but was living in 1900 aged about 85; married MARGARET KNAPP who died 40 years afterward; married second EMELINE KNAPP. He was a farmer and Baptist minister. No children.

37.

WILLIAM GREENLEE * { Samuel Greenlee * Edward Greenlee * Edward Greenlee * }
 { Hannah Hughes Anna Henry }

son of Samuel Greenlee and Hannah Hughes, was born August 18, 1819 at Point Pleasant, Mason Co., West Virginia; died in 1900 at Arbuckle, West Virginia; married July 18, 1844 at Point Pleasant, SOPHIA AYLSHIRE, AILSHIRE or ALESHIRE, born April 27, 1823 at Point Pleasant, daughter of Jacob Aylshire and Sarah Van Sickle. He was a farmer; Democrat; Baptist; resided near Point Pleasant.

CHILDREN:

100. I. Mary Jane, born July 14, 1845; married Addison Newton Beard.+
 101. II. Anna C., born January 18, 1847; married James Washington Wood.+
 102. III. Calvin Hughes, born May 18, 1848; died August, 1873.
 103. IV. Sarah Margaret, born January 18, 1850; married Andrew S. Riffe.+
 104. V. Perry Martin, born December 20, 1851 or 1852, married Emeline Matilda Smith.+
 105. VI. Jacob Newton, born February 12, 1853; married Rosetta C. Amshury.+
 106. VII. Neely Livinus, born October 20, 1854; married Cordelia C. Jenkins. Their daughter, Frances, lives at Waterloo, West Virginia.
 107. VIII. Henry William, born March 1, 1857; married Sarah Elizabeth Riffe.+
 108. IX. Gideon Albert, born September or April 30, 1860; married Mary Belle Riffe.+
 109. X. Samuel Robert, born December 29, 1863; died May 9, 1864.
 110. XI. Charles Lewis, born March 30, 1867; married Laverna Sayre.+

38.

HENRY GREENLEE * { Samuel Greenlee * Edward Greenlee * Edward Greenlee * }
 { Hannah Hughes Anna Henry }

son of Samuel Greenlee and Hannah Hughes, was born December 28, 1821 at Leon, Mason Co., West Virginia; died August 8, 1898 at Leon, West Virginia; married June 5, 1849 ANGELINE BOOTH, born November 22, 1827 in Ohio, daughter of William Booth and Sarah Sewright. He was a farmer; Republican; Baptist; resided on the homestead farm in Mason Co., West Virginia.

CHILDREN:

111. I. Harriet A., born March 23, 1850; married April 17, 1873, John Boles.
112. II. Samuel H., born September 26, 1852; married Ollie A. Smith.+
113. III. William Jackson, born February 15, 1854.
114. IV. George William, born August 14, 1856; married Martha A. Bailey.+
115. V. Mary Sewright, born April 27, 1858; married John O. Greenlee.
116. VI. Martha Frances, born November 16, 1866; married Frank Frazier.
117. VII. Nancy R., born January 25, 1869; married John W. Smith.
118. VIII. Jennie Bell, born February 26, 1872; married Joseph S. Riffle.

41.

MORRIS CLARK GREENLEE * { James Greenlee * Edward Greenlee * }
 { Deborah Carroll Anna Henry }

son of James Greenlee and Deborah Carroll, was born about 1819; died June 11, 1898 aged 79 years in West Virginia; married at Letart Falls, Ohio, CATHARINE ROUSH, who was living in 1899. Resided at Ravenswood, West Virginia.

CHILDREN:

119. I. John Martin (oldest); married ——— ———.+
120. II. Child; died young.
121. III. Child; died young.
122. IV. Harriet Elizabeth, born in 1846.
123. V. William Merchant, born January 28, 1848; married Idol Beale, married second Mary B. Jackson.+
124. VI. Winfield Scott.
125. VII. Charles Edward.
Five others died in infancy.

MORRIS CLARK GREENLEE left home when very young. After learning the tailoring trade, he went on the river and soon became pilot on the Kanawha and Ohio rivers, going from Letart, Ohio to Thirteen Mile Creek, or Leon, West Virginia. He lived there a few years then returned to Middleport, Ohio, and from there went to Gallipolis, Ohio, where he settled just before

the Civil war broke out. He then engaged in piloting the government boats up the Kanawha River.

WINFIELD SCOTT GREENLEE is a steward on the river.

CHARLES EDWARD GREENLEE was a steward on the Kanawha River, and lost his life in the explosion of the steamer "J. N. Roberts" at Pomeroy, Ohio.

46.

ELIZABETH GREENLEE VAN BIBBER * { Rachel Greenlee * Edward Greenlee *
Edward Greenlee * } Jesse Van Bibber Anna Henry

daughter of Rachel Greenlee and Jesse Van Bibber, married ——— SMITH;
married second RICHARD TILLIS.

CHILDREN:

126. I. Cassandra Smith; married Myrtilloe E. Hart. +
127. II. Van Bibber Smith; married Miss Louisa Hart.
128. III. James Smith; married ——— ———.

There was a large family by second marriage.

51.

JOHN WILLIAM GREENLEE * { William Greenlee * William Greenlee *
Edward Greenlee * } Harriet Sayre Susan Musselman

son of William Greenlee and Harriet Sayre, was born April 6, 1846 at Malden, Kanawha County, West Virginia; died September 20, 1893 at Summitville, Madison County, Indiana; married August 4, 1868 at Elwood, Madison Co., Indiana, MARY M. KEATON, born July 23, 1849 at Falmouth, Rush Co., Indiana, daughter of Ambrose R. Keaton and Emily Blew.

CHILDREN:

129. I. William Ambrose, born August 1, 1869 at Summitville; unmarried (1898).
130. II. Mary Agnes, born July 6, 1874; died September 8, 1893.

JOHN WILLIAM GREENLEE at the age of six years removed with his parents to Madison County, Indiana, where he attended school until he was eighteen. At this time the Civil War was in progress, and being filled with a desire for military service he enlisted as a private in Company I 154th Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and served with the regiment until mustered out in August, 1865 at Stevenson Station, Virginia. Returning home he attended Normal College, and for eighteen years taught in the public schools of Indiana. He

afterward engaged in contracting and building and followed this business until his death. He was a member of the G. A. R. and Masonic societies. In politics, Republican.

52.

ANDREW TAYLOR GREENLEE ⁴ { William Greenlee ²
Edward Greenlee ¹ } { Harriet Sayre William Greenlee ²
Susan Musselman

son of William Greenlee and Harriet Sayre, was born September 19, 1847 at Malden, Kanawha Co., West Virginia; married January 18, 1872 at Summitville, Madison Co., Indiana, PRUDENCE A. BALL, born February 28, 1851 at Connersville, Fayette Co., Indiana, daughter of William Ball and Mary McCrovoy. He was a farmer; Republican; Baptist; and resided at Orestea, Indiana.

CHILDREN:

131. I. Carl, born December 8, 1872; unmarried.
132. II. Annis, born June 2, 1875; married February 3, 1893 J. M. Jones.
133. III. Carrie, born September 29, 1877; died October 11, 1895.
134. IV. Harry, born March 8, 1880.
135. V. Donald, born August 15, 1882.
136. VI. Mary S., born August 29, 1889.
137. VII. Esther, born August 29, 1894.

63.

ELIZABETH MARGARET GREENLEE ⁵ { Sylvester Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ²
Edward Greenlee ² Edward Greenlee ¹ } { Esther H. Barnett Margaret Aylshire
Anna Henry

daughter of Sylvester Greenlee and Esther Hetta Barnett, was born May 30, 1840 at Point Pleasant, Mason Co., West Virginia; married May 13 or 18, 1858 JOHN ROBINSON, born September 24, 1837 at Greencastle, Putnam Co., Indiana, son of Adison N. Robinson and Elizabeth Lunsford. He is a farmer; in politics, Republican; in religion, Missionary Baptist; resides at Broken Bow, Nebraska.

CHILDREN:

138. I. William Francis Robinson, born October 20, 1860; died September 21, 1881.
139. II. George Thompson Robinson, born July 24, 1863; married Orra J. Crawford.
140. III. Robert Lloyd Robinson, born February 22, 1868; married Julia Brisbane; lives at Grand Island, Nebraska.
141. IV. Charley O. Robinson, born March 10, 1882.

64

LEVI THOMPSON GREENLEE ⁵
 Edward Greenlee ² Edward Greenlee ¹ }
 Anna Henry }

{ Sylvester Greenlee ⁴
 Esther H. Barnett }

Robert Greenlee ³
 Margaret Aylshire }

son of Sylvester Greenlee and Esther Hetta Barnett, was born November 3 or 4, 1841 in Mason Co., West Virginia; married May 31, 1866 at Knoxville, Marion Co., Iowa, SOPHIA M. EVERETT, born December 18, 1848 at Knoxville, Iowa, daughter of John Smith Everett and Elizabeth Ellen McCowen.

CHILDREN:

142. I. Marcena Sylvester, born February 25, 1870; died August 7, 1871.
143. II. Child; died in infancy.
144. III. Charles Oscar, born January 28 or 18, 1872; married Bessie Gertrude McCutchan.†
145. IV. Maud May, born January 3, 1879; unmarried.
146. V. Everett McCowen, born November 14, 1881; unmarried.

LEVI THOMPSON GREENLEE worked with his father on the farm, receiving his education in the district schools during the winter months and by studying at home. In the spring of 1861 he commenced the study of medicine under Dr. Warren Day Everett. In October, 1861 he enlisted in Company I of the 4th Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, for three years. He was with his regiment in its first battle at Pea Ridge, Arkansas in March, 1862, and in an engagement late in the afternoon of the second day of fighting he was wounded in the left arm. However, he did not leave the regiment until he was detailed to assist the surgeons in caring for the wounded, and when the army moved he was left at Cassville, Missouri in charge of the wounded of his regiment that were not able to be moved, with instructions to move them to Springfield, Missouri, as soon as they were able. On arriving at the general hospital at Springfield, by request of his wounded comrades, he was again detailed to care for them until they were able to be sent home on furlough. He again joined his regiment at Vicksburg, Mississippi, and was with the regiment in all of its campaigns, including Sherman's march to the sea. He re-enlisted January 1, 1864, and was promoted to the rank of fifth sergeant of the company at Raleigh, North Carolina; then General Lee surrendered and peace was declared. They marched across the country to Washington, D. C., marched in the Grand Review there, then went to Louisville, Kentucky, where he was discharged from the service, and from there went to Davenport, Iowa, where he was mustered out. He returned to his home August 10, 1865, having served in the army three years and nine months.

After his marriage he located at Corydon, Wayne County, Iowa. He completed his course in medicine, graduating from the College of Physicians and Surgeons at Keokuk, Iowa in 1875, and has since been actively engaged in the practice of medicine and surgery. In President Cleveland's first administration he was appointed postmaster at Weldon, Iowa; and under the second administration of President Cleveland he was a member of the examining board of surgeons for the bureau of pensions. He is now examining surgeon for four

life insurance companies. He has been a member of the school board four different terms, in three of which he was its president. He is now located in the practice of his profession at Humeston, Iowa; is clerk of the First Baptist Church of that place and has been Superintendent of the Sunday School for six years. In politics he is a Democrat.

65.

ADALINE GREENLEE ⁵ } Sylvester Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ³ Edward Greenlee ²
Edward Greenlee ¹ } Esther H. Barnett Margaret Ayishlire Anna Henry

daughter of Sylvester Greenlee and Esther Hetta Barnett, was born March 17 or 16, 1843 at Leon, Mason Co., West Virginia; died January 9, 1882 near Knoxville, Marion Co., Iowa; married April 28, 1864 at Corydon, Wayne Co., Iowa, **MATHEW JAMES AMSBERRY**, born February 15, 1837 in Mason Co., West Virginia, son of William Amsberry and Mollie ———. He was a farmer; Republican; Baptist.

CHILDREN:

147. I. Warren Thompson Amsberry, born May 14, 1865; married Florence Waggoner.
148. II. Elbert Sylvester Amsberry, born August 31, 1869; married Mattie Wright; lives at Eldora, Iowa.
149. III. Edna Hettie Amsberry, born March 18, 1871; married Thomas Fellows; died February 11, 1893.
150. IV. Jessie May Amsberry, born November 18, 1872; married Robert Hawkins; died January 9, 1891.
151. V. Ray Vinton Amsberry, born July 29, 1880.
152. VI. Rolla Darius Amsberry, born July 29, 1880.

67.

MARTHA GREENLEE ⁵ } Sylvester Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ³ Edward Greenlee ²
Edward Greenlee ¹ } Esther H. Barnett Margaret Ayishlire Anna Henry

daughter of Sylvester Greenlee and Esther Hetta Barnett, was born March 15, 1846, at Point Pleasant, Mason Co., West Virginia; married March 22, 1866 at Corydon, Wayne Co., Iowa, **HENRY TIPTON PECK**, born August 5, 1840 at Greencastle, Indiana, died August 28, 1892 at Corydon, Iowa, son of Isaac Peck and Nancy Moore. He was a farmer; Baptist; resided at Corydon, Iowa.

CHILDREN:

153. I. James Carlton Peck, born December 22, 1866; married Sadie Niday.
154. II. Sylvester Peck, born November 1, 1871; died August 31, 1873.
155. III. Lillie Peck, born September 24, 1873; died April 28, 1878.
156. IV. Addie E. Peck, born November 11, 1877.
157. V. Jessie M. Peck, born March 28, 1882.

68.

VIRGINIA GREENLEE ⁵ } Sylvester Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ³ Edward Greenlee ²
 Edward Greenlee ¹ } Esther H. Barnett Margaret Aylshire Anna Henry

daughter of Sylvester Greenlee and Esther Hetta Barnett, was born May 27, 1847 in Mason Co., West Virginia; married August 30, 1866 at Peoria, Wayne Co., Iowa. NATHAN BROWN, born August 2, 1848; died September 22, 1893 in McPherson Co., Kansas, son of Nathan Brown and Elizabeth Shane; married second ——— Fletcher. Residence, McPherson, Kansas.

CHILDREN:

158. I. Leila Brown, born December 12, 1867; married February 22, 1891, Add Runo; lives at Dewey, Indian Territory.
159. II. Myrtle Brown, born November 2, 1870; married May 11, 1892, Jesse Hodge; lives at Galva, Kansas.
160. III. Nettie Grace Brown, born October 1, 1872; married October 1, 189—, Ed Huff.
161. IV. Henry Clyde Brown, born April 2, 1874; married February 4, 1894, Amanda Hockett.
162. V. Maude Brown, born February 17, 1881.
163. VI. Charles Henson Brown, born July 24, 1883.

73.

RACHEL GREENLEE ⁵ } Sylvester Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ³ Edward Greenlee ²
 Edward Greenlee ¹ } Esther H. Barnett Margaret Aylshire Anna Henry

daughter of Sylvester Greenlee and Esther Hetta Barnett, was born May 16, 1855 at Corydon, Wayne Co., Iowa; married December 3, 1874 at Corydon, Iowa, DAVID HENRY NEWMAN, born December 12, 1849 at Point Pleasant, Mason Co., West Virginia, son of James Lawrence Newman and Penelope Kimberling. Mechanic; Republican; Methodist.

CHILDREN:

164. I. Eva Newman, born October 28, 1875; married Ira E. Hillyer.†
165. II. Oden R. Newman, born March 22, 1877.
166. III. Frank Newman, born October 23, 1879.
167. IV. David Claud Newman, born November 5, 1884.
168. V. Orville Hope Newman, born May 29, 1891.

DAVID HENRY NEWMAN came to Grand Island, Nebraska in the spring of 1879. Since that time he has resided in a number of places in Nebraska and Kansas. His daughter Eva graduated from the high school at Hiawatha, Kansas in 1894 and taught school for five years. One of the sons clerks in a dry goods store in Hutchinson, Kansas, one is employed in the railroad depot at Hiawatha, and the other two are still in school.

75.

LOUIS VINTON GREENLEE ⁵ { Sylvester Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ⁵
 Edward Greenlee ⁴ Edward Greenlee ⁴ { Esther H. Barnett Margaret Aylshire
 Anna Henry }

son of Sylvester Greenlee and Esther Hetta Barnett, was born April 21, 1859 at Corydon, Wayne Co., Iowa; married April 1, 1885 at Promise City, Wayne Co., Iowa, **HATTIE M. RANKIN**, born May 10, 18— at Iowa City, Iowa, daughter of John W. Rankin and Malinda Babbitt. He was a Republican; in religion, Campbellite; resided at Osceola, Iowa.

77.

HEZEKIAH GREENLEE ⁵ { William Greenlee ⁴ John Greenlee ⁴ Edward Greenlee ⁴
 Edward Greenlee ⁴ { Catherine Riffle Susanna Aylshire Anna Henry }

son of William Greenlee and Catherine Riffle, was born January 26, 1842 at Point Pleasant, Mason Co., West Virginia; married April 25, 1872 at Leon, Mason Co., West Virginia, **SOPHIA CATHERINE BEARD**, born June 1, 1854 at Silver Run, Meigs Co., Ohio, daughter of Calvin Jones Beard and Sophia Ann Crouch. He is a farmer; Democrat; Baptist; resides at Flat Rock, West Virginia.

CHILDREN:

169. I. Minnie B., born June 30, 1879.
 170. II. Mary M., born September 12, 1880.

78.

MARTIN GREENLEE ⁵ { William Greenlee ⁴ John Greenlee ⁴ Edward Greenlee ⁴
 Edward Greenlee ⁴ { Catherine Riffle Susanna Aylshire Anna Henry }

son of William Greenlee and Catherine Riffle, was born December 2, 1843 at Point Pleasant, Mason Co., West Virginia; married September 12, 1871 at Leon, Mason Co., West Virginia, **MARY ANN BEARD**, born May 4, 1842 in Meigs Co., Ohio, daughter of Calvin Jones Beard and Sophia Ann Crouch. He is a farmer; Democrat; Baptist; resides at Flat Rock, Mason Co., West Virginia.

CHILDREN:

171. I. Annie Catharine, born March 5, 1873; died February 3, 1877.
 172. II. Charles Henry, born December 3, 1874.
 173. III. Bertha Frances, born August 27, 1878.

MARTIN GREENLEE enlisted in the Union army February 14, 1865 and served until the end of the war; was never in a hard battle; started for Richmond but Lee surrendered before they reached there.



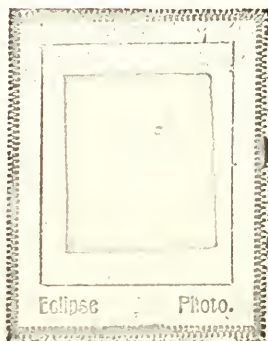
No. 21. JANE GREENLEE NELSON.



No. 37. WILLIAM GREENLEE AND WIFE.



No. 104. PERRY MARTIN GREEN-
LEE, WIFE AND CHILDREN.



No. 78. MARTIN GREENLEE.



88.

DAVID GREENLEE ⁵	} Lucinda Greenlee ⁴ Nathan Greenlee	John Greenlee ⁴	Edward Greenlee ⁴
Edward Greenlee ³		Susanna Aylshire	Anna Henry

son of Lucinda Greenlee and Nathan Greenlee, was born March 2, 1859 at Pendleton, Madison Co., Indiana; married December 18, 1881 at Alma, Crawford Co., Arkansas, MARY DOSS, born February 8, 1860 at Louisville, Kentucky, daughter of Milton Doss and Mary Wafford. He is a farmer; in politics, Democrat; in religion, Methodist Episcopal South; resides at Blewford, Arkansas.

CHILDREN:

174. I. Edith, born September 18, 1882.
175. II. Evie, born August 10, 1885.
176. III. Parilee, born January 5, 1888; died February 22, 1888.
177. IV. Clinton, born January 28, 1892.
178. V. Zellah, born November 21, 1894; died August 19, 1895.
179. VI. Rhoda, born October 2, 1896.

91.

WILLIAM ROBERT GREENLEE ⁵	} Green Greenlee ⁴ Rose Van Sickles	John Greenlee ⁴
Edward Greenlee ⁴ Edward Greenlee ³ Anna Henry		Susanna Aylshire

son of Green Greenlee and Rose Van Sickles, was born in 1869, at Point Pleasant, Mason Co., West Virginia; married MISHIE WHITT who was born in 1872 at Point Pleasant, daughter of Archibald Whitt and Martha Clutter. He was a farmer; in politics, Democrat; in religion, United Brethren; resides at Oldtown, Mason Co., West Virginia.

CHILDREN:

180. I. Verin, born October 25, 1893.
181. II. Otto, born October 16, 1897.

99.

GEORGE W. HILL ⁵	} Mary Greenlee ⁴ Jared Hill	Samuel Greenlee ⁴	Edward Greenlee ⁴
Edward Greenlee ³		Hannah Hughes	Anna Henry

son of Mary Greenlee and Jared Hill, was born December 8, 1847 in Mason Co., West Virginia; married October 15, 1881 at Gallipolis, Gallia Co., Ohio, ANNIE L. STEVENS, born April 2, 1861 in Mason Co., West Virginia; died April 22, 1900 in Mason Co., West Virginia. Residence, Stevens, Mason Co., West Virginia.

CHILDREN:

182. I. Ulysses E. Hill, born June 5, 1883.
 183. II. Maggie M. Hill, born December 20, 1884.
 184. III. Nettie M. Hill, born January 30, 1888.

100.

MARY JANE GREENLEE ⁵ { William Greenlee ⁴ Samuel Greenlee ⁴
 Edward Greenlee ³ { Sophia Aylshire Hannah Hughes
 Anna Henry }

daughter of William Greenlee and Sophia Aylshire, was born July 14, 1845 at Leon, Mason Co., West Virginia; married November 19, 1874 at Leon, West Virginia, ADDISON NEWTON BEARD, born May 22, 1846 at Leon, West Virginia; died August 13, 1898 at Leon, West Virginia, son of Calvin Jones Beard and Sophia Ann Crouch. They were farmers; in politics, Democrats; in religion, Primitive Baptists; resided at Waterloo, Mason Co., West Virginia.

CHILDREN:

185. I. Anna Marinda Beard, born June 18, 1876; died December 9, 1880.
 186. II. William Calvin Perry Beard, born February 12, 1878; died March 5, 1878.
 187. III. Charles Alva Levinus Beard, born June 29, 1881; lives at Waterloo; unmarried (1901).
 188. IV. Edwin Jabez Beard, born October 8, 1887.

101.

ANNA CATHARINE GREENLEE ⁵ { William Greenlee ⁴ Samuel Greenlee ⁴
 Edward Greenlee ³ { Sophia Aylshire Hannah Hughes
 Anna Henry }

daughter of William Greenlee and Sophia Aylshire, was born January 18, 1847 at Leon, Mason Co., West Virginia; married March 9, 1871 at Leon, West Virginia, JAMES WASHINGTON WOOD, born August 21, 1850 at Point Pleasant, Mason Co., West Virginia. He was a farmer; Democrat; Protestant; resided at Ellsworth, Kansas.

CHILDREN:

189. I. Mary Sophia Wood, born October 16, 1872; married H. W. Whittmeyere.
 190. II. Dora Belle Wood, born February 14, 1875; married M. J. Whittmeyere.
 191. III. William Fountain Wood, born July 14, 1877.
 192. IV. Charles Newton Wood, born May 14, 1880.
 193. V. James Lewis Wood, born February 15, 1884.
 194. VI. Rosa A. or Sarah Rosa Wood, born February 23, 1886.
 195. VII. Cora Mina Wood, born August 14, 1888.

103.

SARAH MARGARET GREENLEE ♀ { William Greenlee *
Edward Greenlee * Edward Greenlee * } { Sophia Aylshire Samuel Greenlee *
Anna Henry } Hannah Hughes

daughter of William Greenlee and Sophia Aylshire, was born January 18, 1850 at Leon, Mason Co., West Virginia; married September 25, 1873 **ANDREW S. RIFFLE**, born March 4, 1849 at Leon, West Virginia.

CHILDREN:

196. I. George M. Riffle, born March 18, 1874; died December 1, 1884.
197. II. Clara M. Riffle, born March 10, 1877 at Leon, West Virginia; unmarried (1901).
198. III. James Nathaniel Riffle, born July 7, 1883.
199. IV. Elizabeth Riffle, born May 1, 1888.
200. V. Clinton Riffle, born May 26, 1891.

ANDREW S. RIFFLE is a minister in the United Brethren denomination and has been preaching for about thirty years. He resided in Leon, West Virginia, then spent one year in Jackson County, one year in Gilmore County, one year in Ritchie County, two years near Letart, Mason County, then went back to the old home near Leon. In 1900 he removed to a place about one mile from Leon.

104.

PERRY MARTIN GREENLEE ♀ { William Greenlee *
Edward Greenlee * Edward Greenlee * } { Sophia Aylshire Samuel Greenlee *
Anna Henry } Hannah Hughes

son of William Greenlee and Sophia Aylshire, was born December 20, 1851 or 1852 near Leon, Mason Co., West Virginia; died May 9, 1899; married July 27, 1882, **EVELINE MATILDA SMITH**, born August 31, 1853 at Leon, West Virginia, daughter of James Smith and Anna Sears. He was a farmer; Democrat; Baptist; resided in West Virginia, near Leon. She married second, **Henry Summers**.

CHILDREN:

201. I. Anna Arminta, born May 2, 1883 near Leon.
202. II. Fanny, born February 27, 1885; died November 2, 1890.
203. III. Mary Rosetta, born June 16, 1887; died November 8, 1890.
204. IV. George Edgar, born November 11, 1888; died July 10, 1889.
205. V. William Clarkston, born June 17, 1890; lives at Walton, Boone Co., West Virginia.
206. VI. Nancy Elizabeth, born December 31, 1892.
207. VII. Harriet Sarepta, born January 29, 1895.

105.

JACOB NEWTON GREENLEE ⁵
 Edward Greenlee ⁶ Edward Greenlee ¹
 Anna Henry }

{ William Greenlee ⁴
 Sophia Aylshire }

Samuel Greenlee ⁸
 Hannah Hughes

son of William Greenlee and Sophia Aylshire, was born February 12, 1853 near Leon, Mason Co., West Virginia; married March 25, 1874 in Mason Co., West Virginia, ROSETTA C. AMSBURY, born December 14, 1855 in Mason Co., West Virginia, daughter of Francis Amsberry and Lucy Beard. In politics he is a Republican; in religion, Baptist; resides at Mason City, Nebraska.

CHILDREN:

208. I. Anna Lora, born December 31, 1874; died October 1, 1886.
 209. II. Lucy Sophia, born May 14, 1876; married April 12, 1899, O. H. Elison; lives at Ansley, Nebraska.
 210. III. William Francis, born December 7, 1880; lives at Mason City, Nebraska.
 211. IV. Fred Roberts, born April 23, 1884; died September 29, 1886.
 212. V. Lucius M., born January 11, 1886; died January 15, 1886.

JACOB NEWTON GREENLEE moved from West Virginia to Iowa in 1879; to Custer County, Nebraska in 1880; to Wright County, Missouri in 1890, then back to Custer County, Nebraska in 1892 and settled near Madison City where he had taken a homestead in 1881.

107.

HENRY WILLIAM GREENLEE ⁵
 Edward Greenlee ⁶ Edward Greenlee ¹
 Anna Henry }

{ William Greenlee ⁴
 Sophia Aylshire }

Samuel Greenlee ⁸
 Hannah Hughes

son of William Greenlee and Sophia Aylshire, was born March 1, 1857 near Leon, Mason Co., West Virginia; married November 2, 1882 SARAH ELIZABETH RIFFLE, born February 24, 1864 at Leon, West Virginia, daughter of George Washington Riffle and Harriet Smith. He was a farmer; Democrat; resided at Waterloo, West Virginia.

CHILDREN:

213. I. Leroy E., born September 19, 1883.
 214. II. William G., born June 28, 1885.
 215. III. Dora B., born July 6, 1887.
 216. IV. Joseph L., born June 18, 1889.
 217. V. Jacob A., born October 6, 1891.
 218. VI. Arthur B., born April 3, 1894.
 219. VII. Jesse B., born August 18, 1897.
 220. VIII. Albert V., born August 8, 1899.

103.

GIDEON ALBERT GREENLEE ⁵ { William Greenlee ⁴ Samuel Greenlee ⁴
Edward Greenlee ³ Edward Greenlee ² } { Sophia Aylshire Hannah Hughes
Anna Henry }

son of William Greenlee and Sophia Aylshire, was born September, or April 30, 1860 at Leon, Mason Co., West Virginia; married July 23, 1882 at Leon, West Virginia **MARY BELLE RIFFLE**, born March 9, 1866 at Leon, West Virginia, daughter of George Washington Riffle and Harriet Smith. He is a farmer; Democrat; Protestant; resides at Waterloo, West Virginia.

CHILDREN:

221. I. Willard Andrew, born October 9, 1883.
222. II. Harriet Sophia, born July 21, 1885.
223. III. Augustus Luther, born April 8, 1887.
224. IV. Howard Newton, born June 9, 1889.
225. V. Mary Ethel, born October 25, 1891.
226. VI. Charles Orval, born November 18, 1893.
227. VII. Clara Grace, born September 17, 1896.
228. VIII. Sallie Lodocie, born October 29, 1898.

110.

CHARLES LEWIS GREENLEE ⁵ { William Greenlee ⁴ Samuel Greenlee ⁴
Edward Greenlee ³ Edward Greenlee ² } { Sophia Aylshire Hannah Hughes
Anna Henry }

son of William Greenlee and Sophia Aylshire was born March 30, 1867 at Leon, Mason Co., West Virginia; married March 28, 1897 in Mason Co., West Virginia, **LAVERNA SAYRE**, born June 11, 1872 at Leon, West Virginia, daughter of William Henry Sayre and Charity Muttinex. He was a farmer; Democrat; Baptist; residence, Waterloo, West Virginia.

One child:

229. I. William Henry, born January 8, 1898.

112.

SAMUEL H. GREENLEE ⁵ { Henry Greenlee ⁴ Samuel Greenlee ⁴ Edward Greenlee ⁴
Edward Greenlee ³ } { Angeline Booth Hannah Hughes Anna Henry }

son of Henry Greenlee and Angeline Booth, was born September 26, 1852 at Leon, Mason Co., West Virginia; married March 19, 1891 **OLLIE A. SMITH**, born March 1, 1869 at Ripley, Jackson Co., West Virginia, daughter of Wyatt Smith and Lucinda J. Oldham. He is a merchant; Republican; and resides at Grimms Landing, West Virginia.

CHILDREN:

230. I. Child; died in infancy.
 231. II. Child; died in infancy.
 232. III. Child; died in infancy.
 233. IV. Nancy I., born June 24, 1897; died November 13, 1900.
 234. V. Samuel Oscar, born November 28, 1899.

114.

GEORGE WILLIAM GREENLEE ⁵ } Henry Greenlee * Samuel Greenlee *
 Edward Greenlee ³ Edward Greenlee ³ } } Angeline Booth Hannah Hughes
 Anna Henry }

son of Henry Greenlee and Angeline Booth, was born August 14, 1856 at Leon, Mason Co., West Virginia; married September 2, 1881 at Leon, West Virginia, MARTHA A. BAILEY, born February 28, 1860 at Point Pleasant, Mason Co., West Virginia, daughter of David Bailey and Christina Ann Imphelp.

One child:

235. I. Elbert G., born September 4, 1883.

GEORGE WILLIAM GREENLEE lived on a farm with his parents until he was twenty-one years old. After his marriage he moved to Leon, West Virginia. He was a blacksmith; Republican; Baptist.

119.

JOHN MARTIN GREENLEE ⁵ } Morris C. Greenlee * James Greenlee *
 Edward Greenlee ³ Edward Greenlee ³ } } Catherine Roush Deborah Carroll
 Anna Henry }

son of Morris Clark Greenlee and Catherine Roush, died January 21, 1896; married ————. He followed the river all his life as a steward. They had nine children.

CHILDREN:

236. I. Frederiek (oldest); died September 25, 1885.
 237. II. John Martin; follows the river as a steward.
 238. III. Samuel; in the army, 1st Regiment West Virginia Volunteers.
 239. IV. Thomas; in the army, 1st Regiment West Virginia Volunteers.
 240. V. Mary (eldest daughter) employed in a wholesale house in Indianapolis as a trimmer.
 241. VI. Thomas (?); runs as a cook on the river.
 242. VII. Charles; drowned April 20, 1884 in Kanawha River.

123.

WILLIAM MERCHANT GREENLEE ⁵ } Morris C. Greenlee ⁴ { James Greenlee ^{*}
 Edward Greenlee ² Edward Greenlee ¹ } Catherine Roush { Deborah Carroll
 Anna Henry }

son of Morris Clark Greenlee and Catharine Roush, was born January 28 or 24, 1848 at Letart Falls, Meigs Co., Ohio; married in 1872 at Middleport, Meigs Co., Ohio, IDOL BEALE, born in 1856 at Hockingport, Athens Co., Ohio, died August 1885, daughter of Richard Beale of Pittsburg, Pennsylvania; married second June 22, 1887 at Brownsville, Pennsylvania, MARY B. JACKSON, daughter of Dr. Isaac Jackson and Jane Campbell.

One son:

243. I. Isaac Jackson, born April 18, 1888.

WILLIAM MERCHANT GREENLEE went with his father and learned to be a pilot and has followed the river ever since. He is a pilot and master of steamboats on the Ohio, Kanawha and Monongahela rivers, and makes his home in Pittsburg.

126.

CASSANDRA SMITH ⁵ { Elizabeth G. Van Bibber ⁴ Rachael Greenlee ³ Edward Greenlee ²
 Edward Greenlee ¹ } ——— Smith Jesse Van Bibber Anna Henry }

daughter of Elizabeth Greenlee Van Bibber and ——— Smith; dead; married MYRTILLOE E. HART, a farmer. Resided in Virginia, Missouri and Iowa.

CHILDREN:

244. I. Joseph Smith Hart, born October, 1838; married in 1851, Lovisa Cook.
 245. II. Nathan Greenlee Hart, born December 25, 1840; married Emilie M. Miller. †
 246. III. Nehemiah Ambrose Hart, born, 1842; married Permelia Cox.
 247. IV. Henry Clay Hart, born, 1845; married Anna Forest.

144.

CHARLES OSCAR GREENLEE ⁶ { Levi T. Greenlee ⁴ Sylvester Greenlee ⁴
 { Sophia M. Everett Esther H. Barnett
 Robert Greenlee ² Edward Greenlee ¹ Edward Greenlee ¹ }
 Margaret Aylshire Anna Henry }

son of Levi Thompson Greenlee and Sophia McCowan Everett, was born January 18 or 28, 1872 at Corydon, Wayne Co., Iowa; married May 3, 1896 at Clarinda, Page Co., Iowa, BESSIE GERTRUDE McCUTCHAN, born July 20, 1872 at Mountayr, Ringgold Co., Iowa, daughter of E. G. McCutchan. He is in the Insurance business; a Republican; Presbyterian; resides at Greenville, Mississippi.

CHILDREN:

248. I. Howard Everett, born February 7, 1897; died March 30, 1897.
 249. II. Edward Barrington, born September 21, 1898; died May 13, 1899.

164.

EVA NEWMAN * { Rachel Greenlee * Sylvester Greenlee * Robert Greenlee *
 { David H. Newman Esther H. Barnett Margaret Aylshire
 Edward Greenlee * Edward Greenlee * }
 Anna Henry }

daughter of Rachel Greenlee and David Henry Newman, was born October 28, 1875 at Cambria, Wayne Co., Iowa; married May 24, 1899 at Hiawatha, Brown Co., Kansas, IRA. E. HILLYER, born August 16, 1877 at Sterling, Illinois, son of John M. Hillyer and Eliza Jane Freeland. He is a farmer; Democrat; Methodist; resides at Reserve, Kansas.

245.

NATHAN GREENLEE HART * { Cassandra Smith * Elizabeth G. Van Blibber *
 { Myrtilloe E. Hart Smith
 Rachel Greenlee * Edward Greenlee * Edward Greenlee * }
 Jesse Van Blibber Anna Henry }

son of Cassandra Smith and Myrtilloe E. Hart, was born December 25, 1840 at Liberty, Clay Co., Missouri; married February 23, 1868 at Cambria, Wayne Co., Iowa, EMILIE M. MILLER, born May 28, 1843 at Washington, Fayette Co., Ohio, daughter of Hiram Miller and Nancy Fancher.

CHILDREN:

250. I. Olive Blanche Hart, born November 23, 1868; married July 10, 1895, O. L. Frame.
 251. II. Hiram Myrtilloe Hart, born May 8, 1870; married March 30, 1892, Emma Keller.
 252. III. Cassandra Maud Hart, born June 29, 1873; married June 20, 1896, J. C. Boyce.

NATHAN GREENLEE HART lived near Liberty, Clay County, Missouri until 1850, when he moved with his parents to Wayne County, Iowa and settled on government lands six miles north of Corydon, where he remained until the death of his father. The next few years he worked during the summer and fall, and in winter attended district school, and thus acquired a fair education. In the spring of 1862 he made a trip to Oregon, driving an ox team. For the next five years he followed teaming, and in 1867 returned to Iowa and purchased land near Cambria, Wayne County. Farming and stock raising has been his occupation ever since, and he is now located one and one-half miles west of Hume-ton, Iowa. In politics he is a Democrat.

**DESCENDANTS OF JAMES GREENLEE
OF
ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA.**

1.

JAMES GREENLEE,¹ was born in 1707; died in the summer of 1757 in Pennsylvania, at the home of Mrs. Femme, or Fane, while on a business trip; married in 1736 at Carlisle, Pennsylvania, **MARY ELIZABETH McDOWELL** who was born November 17, 1711 in Ireland, died March 15, 1809 aged 97 years, 3 months, 29 days, in Rockbridge Co., Virginia, daughter of Ephraim McDowell and Margaret Irvine.

CHILDREN, all born in Rockbridge County:

2. I. John, born October 4, 1738; married Hannah McClanahan.+
3. II. James, born October 19, 1740; married Mary Mitchell; married second Widow Ruth Howard.+
4. III. Samuel, born April 4, 1743; died in infancy.
5. IV. Mary, born May 5, 1745; married Hugh Hayes of Kentucky.
6. V. Margaret, born June 15, 1748; married William or James Montgomery; had children.
7. VI. Grace, or Grizel, born June 23, 1750; married John Bowman; married second Charles McDowell.+
8. VII. David, born November 1, 1752; married Jane White; married second Widow Hunter.+
9. VIII. Samuel, born January 13, 1757; married Mary Paxton, daughter of William Paxton and Eleanor Hays; died in 1824; she died about one year after marriage; no children.

JAMES GREENLEE came from the north of Ireland with Ephraim McDowell and family, about 1727-29. They landed in Delaware and went from there to Pennsylvania. John Lewis, a relative of Ephraim McDowell, had left Ireland some years before, and about 1732 settled on the Middle River in the Shenandoah Valley, in what was known as Beverly Manor, near the present town of Stanton, where he obtained patents for a large tract of land. Ephraim McDowell, with his sons John and James, and son-in-law James Greenlee, left Pennsylvania in the fall of 1737 to go to Lewis, near whom they intended to locate. The long journey was made with regular camp equipments. Tents were provided, numerous pack-horses, and each member of the family rode on horseback. While on their way, when in camp on Lewis' Creek, a tributary of the South River, they were joined one night by Benjamin Borden, Sr., who offered one thousand acres of land to any one who would conduct him to his grant. This offer was promptly accepted. The men conveyed their families to

the home of John Lewis, and then piloted Borden to what has since been known as "Borden's Grant," covering much of Augusta and Rockbridge counties. In consideration of a liberal share of the claim, the McDowells and James Greenlee then undertook to assist in carrying out Borden's contract for him, and before the close of the year moved their own families to the grant, where they permanently settled, being the first white settlers in that part of the valley. Other settlers were induced to come from Pennsylvania to Borden's tract, among whom were many relatives of the McDowells. The country filled up rapidly. Good houses, schools and churches were built, roadways were constructed and bridges built. Settlers extended themselves over an immense tract of land beyond the limited range of Borden's tract, wherever the country promised unusual advantages of soil, or near the James River and its tributaries. Game abounded and the rivers were full of fish. The country was beautiful, climate pleasant and all localities healthy. Constant intercourse was kept up with the old colonies of Maryland and Pennsylvania, and the capital of Virginia, Williamsburg.

MARY E. McDOWELL was a true Scotch woman, though born in the North of Ireland. She emigrated to America with her father, brothers John and James, and sister Margaretta who married Mr. Mitchel in Pennsylvania and settled in South Carolina. Soon after her marriage to James Greenlee the memorable journey was made from Carlisle, Pennsylvania to Virginia. She was brave, loved adventure and was undismayed by the thought of Indians or wild animals with which the country was then infested. In the summer of 1757 James Greenlee left his wife with a young family around her and went to Pennsylvania on a business trip. He was taken suddenly ill and died there at the home of Mr. Femme, or Fane. After the death of her husband she brought up her children under the watchful eye of her father, until he died. She then removed from Timber Ridge in the lower part of Rockbridge County to James River. James Greenlee had owned immense tracts of land on James River and in North Carolina. She increased her fortune rapidly and was able to set up her sons and daughters handsomely in life when they married, retaining a handsome estate for herself.

She was remarkably handsome in youth and retained her activity, veracity and great wit to the last days of her life. The stories that are told of her son Samuel's wit and recklessness are remarkable. The "witch story" may be traced to his love of the marvellous almost entirely. Mrs. Greenlee told the stories first herself, and once in the hands of her reckless son, from his very boyhood days, they were scattered over the land with many additions. For instance, he told a party of Methodist ministers that his mother had been tried and condemned to be burnt as a "witch," and that she was tied to a stake and wood and straw piled around her, when lo! she disappeared and a black cat was found in her place. The ministers stared and Samuel ran to his mother and told her how he had frightened off a party of "long faces" and "black coats" who were on their way to be entertained at her house. The mother only laughed at the reckless boy and said "My son, O, my son! do you not know that it is a sin to tell a lie?" Mrs. Greenlee told the story of her father having been called a wizard by the ignorant and superstitious, by reason of his strength of

intellect and great physical endurance, and finally his extreme old age. When she was getting along in years, she concluded she needed glasses and accordingly procured a pair and thought that it improved her sight. The mischievous Samuel took the glasses out of the frame, had his mother put them on, then asked her if she could see better. "Yes," she said, "as well as ever." "Mother!" he cried, "there are no glasses in the frame." "You bad boy" she said, and throwing them aside did not use them for years.

She charitable, hospitable and remarkably kind to and considerate of her slaves, whom she held in large numbers. She taught them to read and, in many instances, to write. She lived on James River and in the later years of her life her negro men were famous boatmen from a point on the river called the "Boatyard" to Lynchburg, thence to Richmond. They were proverbial for honesty and uprightness in every sense of the word. They were trusted with valuable cargoes for which they received the money and delivered it to the owners of said cargoes without trouble or question on the part of any who trusted cargoes with them.

She lived to be very old, giving to the last an active supervision to business, in which she was thrifty and prosperous, and riding all over the country side on horseback. Her strength of mind rivalled her physical endurance. Long after the early settlers of her generation had passed away, and litigations arose among their descendants over lands claimed, she would ride miles on horseback to appear as a witness to settle the claims. Such was her knowledge of the early settlers and the land they settled on, and such was the accuracy of her memory, that her testimony invariably decided the case in favor of the rightful owner. She was the first white woman who settled on Borden's Grant.

[From History of Augusta County, Virginia, by J. L. Peyton]

In the Burden case, Mrs. Greenlee underwent, in 1806, a long examination, testing her temper and memory. In the midst of her examination the question was put to her, "How old are you?" She tartly replied, "Ninety-five the 17th of this instant: and why do you ask me my age? Do you think I am in my dotage?" Her deposition which follows, cannot fail to be read with interest. It casts some light upon her early days, supplies valuable information as to the early settlers, their manners and customs, and has not inaptly been styled the corner-stone of our history.

DEPOSITION OF MRS. GREENLEE

Taken November 10, 1806, in the Suit of Joseph Burden, Plaintiff, vs. Alex. Cueton and Others, Defendants.

Mrs. Greenlee, being sworn, deposeth and saith:

That she, with her husband, James Greenlee, settled on Burden's large grant, as near as she could recollect, in the fall of the year 1737. * * * That shortly before her settlement on said grant, she, together with her husband, her father, Ephraim McDowell, then a very aged man, and her brother John McDowell, were on their way to Beverly Manor, and were advanced as far as Lewis's Creek, intending to stop at South River, having, at that time, never heard of

Burden's tract. That she remembers of her brother, James, having, the spring before, gone into said Manor and raised a crop of corn on South River, about Turks, near what she called Wood's Gap. That about the time they were striking up their camp in the evening, Benj. Burden, the elder, came to their camp and proposed staying all night. In the course of conversation, said Burden informed them that he had about 10,000 acres of land on the waters of the James River, or the forks, if he could ever find it, and proposed giving 1,000 acres to any one who would conduct him to it. When a light was made he produced two papers, and satisfied the Company of his rights. The deponent's brother, John McDowell, then informed him, said Burden, that he would conduct him to the forks of James River for 1,000 acres; showed said Burden his surveying instruments, etc., and finally it was agreed that said McDowell should conduct him to the grant, and she thinks a memorandum of the house of John Lewis, in Beverly Manor, near where Staunton now stands, who was a relation of Deponent's father. They remained with him a few days, and there, she understood, further writings were entered into, and it was finally agreed that they should all settle in Burden's tract. That said John McDowell was to have 1,000 acres for conducting them there, agreeable to the writing entered into, and that the settlers were, moreover, to have 100 acres for very cabin they should build, even if they built forty cabins, and that they might purchase any quantity adjoining at fifty shillings per hundred acres. The deponent understood that said Burden was interested in these cabin rights, as they were called, for that any cabin saved him 1,000 acres of land. These cabin rights were afterward counted, as deponent understood, and an account returned to the government, then held at Williamsburg, and she has heard, about that time, many tests of the manner in which one person, by going from cabin to cabin, was counted, and stood for several settlements.

She recollects, particularly, of hearing of a serving girl of one James Bell, named Millhollen, who dressed herself in men's clothes and saved several cabin rights, perhaps five or six, calling herself Millhollen, but varying the Christian name. These conversations were current in that day. She knows nothing of the fact but from information. She understood that it was immaterial where the cabins were built; that they were to entitle the builder to 100 acres as aforesaid, whenever he chose to lay it off, and that he had a right to purchase, at 50 shillings as aforesaid, any larger quantity. One John Patterson was employed to count cabin rights, as she understood. He was accustomed to mark the letters on his hat with chalk as she had been informed, and afterwards deliver the account to her brother, John McDowell, and remembers to have heard that her brother had expressed his surprise at so many people by the name of Millhollen being settled on the land, but which was afterwards explained by the circumstance of the servant girl above mentioned, and was a subject of general mirth in the settlement. She does not know whether this plan of saving several cabin rights by one person appearing at different cabins, was suggested by Burden, the elder, or not. She understood that every person saving a cabin right got 160 acres for each right so saved, as he, Burden, was to have a cabin for every 1,000 acres. When the party with which she traveled, as aforesaid, came, as they supposed, into the grant, they stopped at a spring, near where David Steele now lives, and struck their camp, her brother and said Burden having gone

down said branch until they were satisfied it was one of the waters of the James River. The balance of the party remained at that spring until her brother John and Burden, as she understood, went down to the forks formed by the waters of the South and North Rivers, and having taken a course through the country, returned to said camp. They then went on to the place called the Red House, where her brother John built a cabin and settled where James McDowell now lives. The first cabin her husband built was by a spring, near where Andrew Scott now lives, but when deponent went to see it, she did not like the situation, and they then built and settled at the place called Browns. They sold this after some short time, and purchased the land on which her brother, James, had made an improvement, now called Templetons, and where she resided until about the year 1780, being within sight of her father, then near a hundred years of age, resided. This was the first party of white people that ever settled on the said grant. The said Burden, the elder, remained on the grant from that time, as well as she can recollect for perhaps two years and more, obtaining settlers, and she believes there were more than a hundred settlers before he left them. She believes he was in the grant the whole time from his first coming up until he left it before his death, but how long before his death he left it, she does not know. He resided sometime with a Mrs. Hunter, whose daughter afterwards married a Greene, and to whom, she understood, he gave the tract whereon they lived. When the said Burden left the grant, she understood he left his papers with John McDowell, to whose house a great many people resorted, as she understood, to see about lands, but what authority her brother had to sell, or whether he made sales or not, she does not know. Her brother, John, was killed about Xmas before her son, Samuel, her first son of that name was born. He was born, as appears by the register of his birth in the Bible, about April, 1743. The date of this register is partly obliterated, in the last figure, but from the date of the birth of the preceding and subsequent child it must have been, as she believes, in 1743, that said Samuel was born.

Young Benjamin Burden came into the grant before her brother's death. She recollects this from the circumstance of his being then in ordinary plight, and such that he did not seem much respected by her brother's wife, and when she afterwards married him she could not but reflect on the change of circumstances. She understood that he was altogether illiterate. She said, Benjamin, junior, lived with her brother John, whilst in the grant, but returned to his father's before the death of said John, and after his father's death returned, fully empowered by his father's will to complete titles and sell lands, and then married the widow of her said brother, and continued to live at the place where her said brother settled as aforesaid, until his death. This place, now called the Red Place, is about three quarters of a mile from Templeton's, where the deponent resided as above.

Joseph Burden (a son of old Ben. Burden, the grantee), had resided at his brother, Benjamin's, some years before his, (Benjamin's) death; had gone to school and was here at his death; had the small pox at about the time of her brother's death, and some time after (deponent does not recollect precisely, but believes it was not long) he went away, not being very well liked, as she understood and not made very welcome; was then but a lad of about 18 or 19, as well as she can recollect from his appearance. This deponent recollects that John

Hart, who had removed to Beverly Manor some short time before the removal of this deponent and her friend, as above stated, but she cannot say whether he surveyed for the said Benjamin or not; she understood he was a surveyor. The people who first settled and purchased did not always have their lands surveyed at the time of purchase; as she understood, some had their lands surveyed and some had not, but when it was not surveyed they described it by general boundaries. Beatty was the first surveyor that she knows who surveyed in the grant. The said Burden had been at Williamsburg, and some one, perhaps the Governor's son-in-law, by name Needler, and his other partners, had in a frolic given him their interest in said grant. She understood that there were four of them, the Governor, Gooch, his said son-in-law, and two others whose names she does not recollect, who were interested in the order of Council for said land, and that Burden got it from them as above; this was his information. She well recollects that her brother, John, assisted one Wood to make the survey of said large grant after they removed to it, as aforesaid, it being at the time of their removal, as aforesaid, held by the order of Council, as she understood. The said Woods and her brother made the survey she believes, after the cabin rights were taken in, as above stated. Many people came up, and many cabins and settlements were made immediately after their selling on the tract, as aforesaid.

Being interrogated as to the value of the lands remaining unsold by Ben. Burden, she stated that one Harden, who, she understood, was an executor, and who was in this country after the death of young Ben. Burden (which occurred from small-pox in 1753), and after John Bowyer had married the widow, and who, she understood, was settling Burden's business—but she does not know by what authority—she recollects that said Burden offered to her brother, James, the unsold land for a bottle of wine, if he would clear him of the quit rents. She also recollects that her brother consulted with her father about the proposition, who advised him to have nothing to do with it, for it would probably run him into fail. This she thinks was shortly after Bowyer's marriage. She does not know whether Ben. Burden, Jr., was distressed on account of the quit rents or not, but recollects that shortly before his death, Col. Patton was at her house; a horse of said Burden broke out and came there, which said Patten wished to have caught, that he might take him for some claim against Burden, but she did not hear what. She had, however, said horse sent home, fearing that, as there had been some misunderstanding between deponent's husband and said Burden about this land, he might think they had aided in said seizure. The deponent further states that her husband purchased 1,000 acres of land of old Burden, at an early day for fifty shillings per hundred, which she understood he had located on the Turkey Hill, as it was called. After the death of old Burden, his son, Benjamin, disputed giving a deed for the whole quantity there, alleging it was all valuable land, and afterwards for the sake of peace, it was agreed that a part should be taken there, a part adjoining Robert Cutton, which was sold to one Buchanan, and a part near John Davidson. This arrangement was made at the time Harden was present, as aforesaid, who seemed willing to give the land, and advised his deponent, whose husband was then abroad, to agree to take it at those places, which she did. All the land purchased by her husband was purchased from old Burden; indeed, he had purchased this 1,000

acres before they came to the tract; at Lewis', as before stated, provided he liked the land when he saw it, which he did.

The deponent being asked what she knew of the persons named in a mutilated paper purporting to be an account of entries and sales, beginning at "No. 1—McDowell, Jno., to No. 22—Moore, Andrew," on the first side, where the paper appears to be torn off; beginning on the other side at "No. 42—Martin, Robert, and ending at No. 62, at Brown, Robt.," and whether those persons were settled in the grant at an early day or owned lands in it?

Answered—That she knew a number of persons therein named, many of them lived in Beverly Manor, and others in the calf pasture and elsewhere, but she did not know many of them to have lands in Burden's tract. The McDowells and her husband she had before spoken of. She also knew John Moore who settled at an early date where Chas. Campbell now lives; Andrew Moore who settled where his grandson, Wm. Moore now lives. Wm. McCausland also lived in the grant, as did Wm. Sawyers and Robert Campbell, Sam'l Woods, John Mathews, Richard Woods, John Hays, Chas. Hays, his son, Sam'l Walker, etc. all of whom settled in the grant at an early day.

The deponent being interrogated if she knew Alex. Miller, and if he was an early settler?

Answered—that she did not know said Miller. He was the first blacksmith that settled on the tract. She recollects of his shoeing old Burden's horse, and she understood he purchased land of said Burden. He lived on land adjoining one John McCroskey's land, who also purchased his land from old Burden. He also joined the plantation now Stewart's mill place, as she believes, whereon one Taylor, who, she believes, married Elizabeth Paxton, formerly lived. She recollects being at the burial of said Taylor, who was killed by the falling of a tree not long after his marriage. Said Miller's land, she understood, has been in possession of people by the name of Teeford since the said Miller removed. The deponent recollects one McMullen, who resided some distance above the place where Robt. Stewart's mill now stands, but up the same branch and near a spring. Said McMullen was living on said land and had a daughter married there when this deponent's daughter, Mary, was a sucking babe. She recollects this from having gone to the wedding when a daughter of said McMullen was married and having left her child at home. Her daughter, Mary, was born, as appears from the register of her birth, in May, 1745. Humphrey's cabins, as they were called, were over the hill, at another spring not far from where said McMullen lived. She knows not from whom McMullen purchased, but rather thinks her brother, James McDowell, gave him a piece of land there for teaching school. There was no mill where Stewart's mill now is in the lifetime of Ben. Burden, Jr. John Hay's mill was the first mill in the grant, and built very early after the settlement.

The deponent says the people paid no quit rents for two years from the time the grant was first settled. She understood this exemption was granted by the Governor at the instance of one Anderson, a preacher. When they had to pay quit rents, they raised money by sending butter to New Castle, to Williamsburg, and other markets below, and got also in return their salt, iron, etc.

Being asked whether Joseph Burden was frequently in this country after the death of young Ben. Burden, she answered that he was frequently in this

country some time after the death of said Benjamin. He called at her house inquiring for a horse, and she thought she knew his name, and afterwards heard that he lodged in the neighborhood at one William Campbell's. She saw him again at her house about twelve or fifteen years ago. He made some inquiries of her about her husband's estate or something of that kind. She does not recollect the particulars, but she had very little conversation with him. She also heard of his being through the country some time before this, but does not recollect how long, nor did she see him.

Question by the defendant's agent—Did not many persons, from time to time, in the lifetime of old Burden, settle in the grant, under the expectation of getting the lands at their usual price, and without first contradicting with said Burden?

Answer—I believe they did. I think many settled before they had an opportunity of seeing Burden, and Burden would frequently direct them to deponent's husband, to show them the land, as they said.

Do you not believe that the first deeds were made for cabin rights?

Answer—I suppose the cabin right, with such land as the settler purchased, would be deeded together, and perhaps these were the first made.

Did Ben. Burden, Jr., appear, when he first entered on the affairs of the estate, to be disposed to do justice to the devisees?

Answer—I thought he did. He appeared to be a good man. She understood he was heir-at-law and did not hear of the sister's claims, except to five thousand acres, which she understood had been assigned to them on Catawba, where the land was good.

Did he ever leave his country and go to Jersey, after he came up and got married?

Answer—No, I believe he did not. I am pretty confident he did not.

Did you know of Archibald Alexander and Magdalen Bowyer selling lands?

Answer—I did not know they were executors, and had a right to sell. I understood John Bowyer sold a great deal and gave away a great deal. Alexander was as respectable a man as any I knew. Bowyer, she understood, claim that Ben. Burden claimed, though she had no conversation with him about this claim.

Being asked whether Alexander paid Burden any money on account of the estate?

Answered—She never heard that he had, and from her intimacy with the wife of said Bowyer, she believes she would have heard of it, had it taken place.

Question by same—When Burden produced his right to the land, as you have stated, were you not satisfied, and did not the Company appear satisfied that the right was completely in him?

Answer—Yes, the papers appeared perfectly satisfactory.

Did you not understand that your brother, James McDowell, built a cabin and purchased the land where Thos. Taylor, above mentioned resides?

Answer—My brother, James, purchased a considerable tract, perhaps four or five hundred acres, either at or where Stewart's mill now stands. It run, as she understood, on a large hill, but whether in one or two tracts she does not know. This tract, she understood, he sold to some person, but does not know who to. She does not know whether he had it surveyed or not, but suppose it was merely

designated by general boundaries. She thinks if she was on the land, she could point out the tree whereon his name was cut, if it is yet standing. It stood near a deep hole in the creek. Knows not how he acquired and saved a cabin right, but never saw the cabin, nor does she know where it stood, but the land was called his very shortly after they went to the grant, and in the lifetime of old Burden.

Sworn before us, 10th November, 1806.

JOSEPH WALKER,
J. GRIBSBY

2

38? JOHN GREENLEE,² son of James Greenlee and Mary E. McDowell, was born October 4, 1783 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia; died near Morganton, North Carolina, at the home of his brother James; married in 1767 or 1768 at the "old house" on Cedar Creek, above Natural Bridge, HANNAH McCLANAHAN who was born at Salem, Roanoke Co., Virginia, died in Abbeville, South Carolina and was buried there, daughter of Colonel Elijah McClanahan and Ann Ewing.

CHILDREN:

10. I. James, born January 29, 1769; married Mary Paxton.+
11. II. Elijah, born in 1772; married _____; died at his residence in Millidgeville, Georgia, leaving no children. He was a surgeon in the United States army in the war of 1812.
12. III. John, born January 25, 1774; died unmarried in Kentucky.
13. IV. Mary, born September 12, 1776; married John Mitchell Greenlee.+
14. V. William, born July 17, 1779; drowned when a child in James River at Greenlee's Ferry.
15. VI. David, born February 12, 1782; married Hannah Ingram Grigsby.+
16. VII. Samuel, born September 17, 1785; died unmarried April 23, 1823 at his estate "White Bluff" in Georgia. He was a physician of high standing.

JOHN GREENLEE was the first white child born on Borden's Grant, and from early youth received all the advantages of education to be had in the early days, including a classical school taught by Robert Alexander. After his marriage he resided at "Clover Hill" one of the handsome estates which he had inherited from his father, and upon which he continued to reside for many years. The deed or grant of this estate was signed by King George and the land had never been transferred until the sale of the farm for division among the heirs of his son James. He was the high sheriff of Rockbridge County under the Colonial government in the reign of King George III, and had to ride one hundred and eighty miles to Richmond, Virginia to make his report and pay the taxes he had collected. He espoused the cause of the Colonies and aided in establishing the new government.

HANNAH McCLANAHAN, when a little girl, escaped during an Indian massacre, in which her father's family were the victims. She hid under a foot

log across a creek nearby which the savages passed and repassed several times looking for her.

When they were very old she and her husband undertook a visit on horseback to one of their sons who lived in southern Georgia. On their return she took sick and died. He pursued his lonely way toward home, but when in North Carolina he too sickened and died.

3.

JAMES GREENLEE,² son of James Greenlee and Mary E. McDowell, was born October 19, 1740 in Rockbridge County, Virginia; died November 8, 1813 [Bible Records] at Morganton, Burke Co., North Carolina; married June 10, 1770 at the ten-mile house, a tavern ten miles north of Charleston, South Carolina, **MARY MITCHELL**, a cousin, who was born at Charleston, South Carolina, died July (†) 1787 in Burke Co., North Carolina (when son David W. was six days old), daughter of James Mitchell and Margaret McDowell [See Appendix B.]; married second **WIDOW RUTH HOWARD** [Bible Record] who died January 22, 1812 [Bible Record].

CHILDREN; all born near Morganton:

17. I. James M., born March 29, 1771; married Mary Poleet (†); married second Sarah (Hunter) Hoard. Lived in Buncombe Co., North Carolina. No children.
18. II. Daughter, born September 11, 1773; died the same day.
19. III. John Mitchell, born June 25 or 23, 1775; married Mary E. Greenlee.+
20. IV. Margaret, born January 14, 1778.
21. V. William M., born May 19, 1779; died young.
22. VI. Samuel, born January 26, 1782; married Minerva Keziah Sackett.+
23. VII. Ephraim M., born February 22, 1784; married Sarah Carr Howard; married second Sarah Hollinsworth Brown.+
24. VIII. David Washington, born January 28, 1787; married Mary Howard McIntire.+

JAMES GREENLEE came to Surrey County, North Carolina from Virginia, before the Revolutionary war. He bought a fine farm on the Dan River but sold it again and went to Morganton, Burke County. He owned all the best lands about Morganton. His possessions are now divided into more than half a dozen fine farms. Besides this he owned lands in Yancey, Mitchell and Rutherford counties, and two fine farms in Turkey Cove; also land on the Catawba River where his son David Washington settled, is now divided into five good farms. He also owned fine lands near Memphis, Tennessee. He was a cattle raiser and the Catawba bottoms were green with cane and the hollows were knee-deep in wild pea vines. He drove his fat cattle to Philadelphia and to Charleston, South Carolina, for sale. He owned a great many slaves. While he was absent from home during the Revolutionary war the Tories robbed him of stock and grain, and took off a female servant, which was all the help Mrs.

Greenlee had on the place. While he was in camp, the Tories killed his stock, wasted his grain, and feasted on beef, mutton and honey. They heard that Colonel Campbell was coming and hurried off unceremoniously. The servant was secreted by a kind neighbor while the Tories were travelling several miles away, and was sent back.

James Greenlee was a business man, public and private. He said he could never write a deed to convey land from him, but could write one to himself. He never sold land, but bought all the good land that he could. He settled his six sons on good farms, all of them within a day's ride from home. His six sons settled their own matters without any lawsuits. He was Land Inspector in North Carolina and Tennessee; member of North Carolina Convention in 1788. In politics, he was a Whig; in religion, Presbyterian.

7.

GRACE (or GRIZEL) GREENLEE,² daughter of James Greenlee and Mary E. McDowell, was born June 23, 1750 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia; died in North Carolina; married GENERAL JOHN BOWMAN, who fell at the battle of Ransom's Mill, June 20, 1780; married second GENERAL CHARLES McDOWELL, a cousin, who was born in 1743, died March 31, 1815, son of John McDowell and Margaret O'Neal who was the widow of ——— Greenlee.

CHILDREN:

25. I. Mary Bowman; married William Allison Tate.+
26. II. Charles McDowell; married Annie McDowell.+
27. III. Athan A. McDowell; married Ann Goodson.
28. IV. James R. McDowell; died unmarried at the old homestead.
29. V. Sarah McDowell; married Colonel William Paxton.
30. VI. Eliza Grace McDowell; married Stanhope Erwin.
31. VII. Margaret McDowell; married Colonel William.
32. VIII. Sallie McDowell; married ——— Christian.

GRACE GREENLEE was distinguished among the "women of the Revolution." She was a woman of remarkable energy and character.

GENERAL CHARLES McDOWELL, at the beginning of our Revolutionary troubles, was commander of an extensive district in this section of the country. He and his brother, General Joseph McDowell, were called the "heroes of Kings Mountain." Both distinguished themselves in times that tried men's souls. They were residents of Burke County and rendered important service to their country. Their father settled in Virginia, where Winchester now stands, but removed to Burke County, North Carolina about the time of their birth. In June, 1780 Colonel, afterward General, Charles McDowell was joined by L. Shelby, John Lewis (?) of Tennessee and Colonel Clark of Georgia. This the beginning of the fight of Kings Mountain, which memorable spot is on the border of North and South Carolina, Cleveland County. It extends from east to west and its summit is five hundred yards long and fifty wide. On this summit

Ferguson was posted, Major Joseph McDowell, Colonel Lewis and Major Winston formed the right wing, Campbell and Shelby the centre, and Colonel Cleveland and Colonel Williams on the left. The officers were all of equal rank, but as they were in Charles McDowell's district he was entitled to command. He was a brave and patriotic man and a good soldier. He was a member of the Senate and State Legislature, 1786-1788; Senator from Burke, 1782-88; also in 1778; Member of the House, 1809, 1810, 1811.

8.

DAVID GREENLEE,² son of James Greenlee and Mary E. McDowell, was born November 1, 1752 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia; died December 5, 1820 near Natural Bridge, Rockbridge Co., Virginia and was buried on his farm; married October 11, 1781 JANE WHITE who died August 1, 1800 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia, daughter of ——— White and Jane ———; married second ——— HUNTER, a widow with daughter Sarah who married first ——— Hoard, second, James M. Greenlee. Resided in Rockbridge Co., Virginia, two miles from Natural Bridge and fourteen miles from Lexington.

CHILDREN:

33. I. James, born October 10, 1782; married Sarah Caskie.+
34. II. Mary, born February 29, 1784; married William Bailey.+
35. III. John, born May 8, 1786; died unmarried March 8, 1817 in Garrett Co., Kentucky.
36. IV. Margaret, born December 19, 1787; died unmarried January 3, 1809 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia.
37. V. Grace, born November 16, 1789; married John Caskey.+
38. VI. Jane, born April 4, 1792; married Thomas Caskey.+
39. VII. David, born April 22, 1794; married Sarah Hays; married second Mary (Purnell) Hall.+
40. VIII. Ephraim, born August 6, 1796; married Malinda Beckleheimer.+

10.

JAMES GREENLEE³ } John Greenlee * James Greenlee¹ }
 { Hannah McClanahan Mary E. McDowell }

son of John Greenlee and Hannah McClanahan, was born January 27, 1768 or 1769 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia; drowned April 20, 1840 in James River at Greenlee's Ferry, Rockbridge Co., Virginia and buried in Falling Springs Church cemetery; married January, 1812 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia, MARY PAXTON who was born about 1790 or 1791 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia, died July 12, 1859 aged 69 years, at Greenlees Ferry, buried in Falling Springs Church cemetery, daughter of William Paxton and Mary Jane Grigsby.

CHILDREN:

41. I. Hannah McClanahan, born December 14, 1812; married James Dorman Davidson.+

42. II. Mary Jane, born February 25, 1814; married John Tate Finley.+
 43. III. John Franklin, born November 4, 1816. He lived on the farm and took care of his mother until the farm was sold. Then went to Lexington where he has resided ever since. He has been Deputy County Clerk until a few years ago; living (1901) in Lexington, Virginia, unmarried.
 44. IV. Sarah Ann Eliza, born December 16, 1819; married James L. Watson.+
 45. V. Martha Trimble, born April 20, 1823; married Eban Nelrus Davis.+
 46. VI. William Paxton, born May 16, 1825; married Eliza Hizer Forster.+
 47. VII. Rachel Frances Pinkney, born August 7, 1829; married Preston T. Link.+

JAMES GREENLEE lived on the farm which had been owned by his father and was patented by King George III of England before the Revolutionary war. This farm contained eight hundred and fifty-five acres, located on the south side of James River, about two hundred miles from Richmond, at the mouth of Arnold's valley situated between two spurs of the Blue Ridge mountains. The farm was a very productive and valuable one, containing a great deal of river bottom. There was a public ferry there which is still maintained and known as Greenlees Ferry. The patent was parchment and remained in the family until the place was sold. Mr. Greenlee was fording the stream about a quarter of a mile below his residence, was riding one horse and leading another. The horse he was riding stumbled, and the one he was leading jerked back and pulled him off and he was drowned before assistance could reach him.

15.

DAVID GREENLEE^s { John Greenlee^s James Greenlee^s }
 { Hannah McClanahan Mary E. McDowell }

son of John Greenlee and Hannah McClanahan, was born February 12, 1782 or 1781 at Natural Bridge, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; died April 14, 1850 at Natural Bridge, Virginia; married December 10, 1818 at Lexington, Rockbridge Co., Virginia HANNAH INGRAM GRIGSBY, born July 25, 1800 at Lexington, Virginia, died November 10, 1862 at Natural Bridge, Virginia, daughter of Elisha Grigsby and Elizabeth Hawkins Porter.

CHILDREN:

48. I. Elizabeth A. M., born October 11, 1819; married Dr. J. F. Early; both are dead; she died at Lockhart, Texas.
 49. II. Hannah Mary, born May 28, 1821; married Joseph Dillard; died in 1866 at Lynchburg, Virginia. He is dead also.
 50. III. Emaline, born February 12 1823; married Thomas Wilson; died at Florence, Kansas.
 51. IV. Lavina B., born December 23, 1825 or 1824; married William S. Dillard; died in 1886 or 1866.
 52. V. John, born November 26, 1826; died in infancy.

53. VI. Elisha Grigsby, born January 11, 1828; died unmarried in Arkansas. He was a physician.
54. VII. David Robert Barton, born December 8, 1829; married Mary Amanda (Boone) Gifford.†
55. VIII. Henrietta Jane Lewis, born May 18, 1832; married Horace B. Burnley; died at Charlottesville, Virginia.
56. IX. James Samuel, born May 30, 1834; married Sarah Elizabeth Harlan; married second Louisa M. Marshall.†
57. X. Virginia C., born July 19, 1836; married James C. Walton; died in 1880 at Lynchburg, Virginia.
58. XI. Josepha, born May 16, 1839; died in 1884 at Lexington, Virginia.
59. XII. William Woodville, born December 7, 1841; married Mrs. Pannell; lives at Webb City, Missouri.
60. XIII. John Marshall, born November 11, 1845; unmarried (1875) and was living in Kansas.

DAVID GREENLEE had little opportunity for gaining an education; yet through the use of his library and periodicals he was unusually well posted in history, geography, science and current events. He was noted for his familiarity with the sacred scriptures, being a veritable walking concordance. He was a Presbyterian; in politics, a Whig; resided at Clover Hill farm, Rockbridge County, Virginia.

HANNAH GRIGSBY GREENLEE had just finished her education at Ann Smith Academy, Lexington, Virginia, when she was married. She knew little or nothing about household duties but applied herself with such energy thereto that she was soon mistress of every detail, and was a reference for all her neighbors. The sons inherited her love of adventure.

ELISHA GRIGSBY GREENLEE, soon after he left home, joined a filibustering expedition under Lopez, and went to Cuba to accomplish what the United States has recently done. He escaped to Tampa, Florida, on a little steamer, closely chased by a Spanish man-of-war. He had lost all his wardrobe. He worked his way by driving a wood wagon, then as a hand on the railroad, then as conductor, and in this way made enough money to get back to Rockbridge. After this he took a college and medical course, followed his profession a while, then merchandised in Lynchburg, Virginia. Then he went on board the Viscal to London, his mother thinking him in Lynchburg till she got a letter from him dated London. When the Rebellion broke out all of the boys hastened to the front. He joined the Second Kentucky regiment as surgeon, the other four joined the First Virginia Cavalry under Colonel J. E. B. Stuart. There was not a raid, however dangerous, nor a battle in which Stuart's cavalry was engaged, in which most of them did not participate. Elisha was captured at Fort Donaldson, and for two years was a prisoner at Fort Douglas, when he was exchanged. After the war he went to Mississippi. He was of bright and cheerful disposition and had fine conversational powers.

WILLIAM WOODVILLE GREENLEE was captured in Virginia, by a



THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

Aster, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.

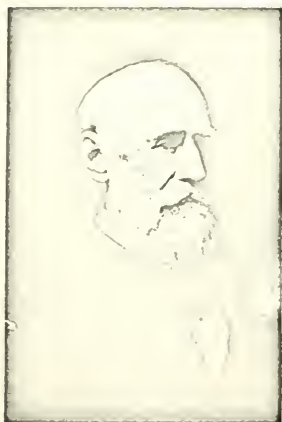
1909



No. 19. JOHN MITCHELL GREEN-
LEE.



MARY E. GREENLEE, WIFE OF JOHN
M. GREENLEE.



No. 43. JOHN FRANKLIN GREEN-
LEE.
(At age of 83.)



No. 53. DR. ELISHA GRIGSBY
GREENLEE.

Pennsylvania regiment in which there were four Greenlees. He was confined in Fort Delaware until the close of the war.

HENRIETTA JANE LEWIS (GREENLEE) BURNLEY was a native of Rockbridge County. She was possessed of excellent sense and uncommon resolution and self-reliance, very decided convictions of religious truth, positive and uncompromising opposition to all that was unseemly in its professors, and to the utmost of her opportunity and means liberal in her contributions toward the propagation of the truth as it is in Christ. Her married life was a happy one. She and her husband lived in singular unity of counsel and harmony of action for thirty-eight years until his death about six month previous to hers. It can truthfully be said that but few have lived in Albermarle County for better purpose, or have left more wholesome impress for good than this couple.

19.

JOHN MITCHELL GREENLEE } James Greenlee }
 { Mary Mitchell } { Mary E. McDowell }

son of James Greenlee and Mary Mitchell, was born June 23, or 25, 1775 at Morganton, Burke Co., North Carolina; died November 20, 1842 at Turkey Cove, McDowell Co., North Carolina; married September 4, 1810 near Natural Bridge, Rockbridge Co., Virginia, MARY E. GREENLEE [No. 13], born September 12, 1776, 1777 or 1778 at Natural Bridge, Virginia, died November 14, 1840 at Turkey Cove, North Carolina, daughter of John Greenlee and Hannah McClanahan. He was a farmer. In politics, a Whig, then Democrat. He was a member of the Legislature. In religion, they were Presbyterians. Resided at Turkey Cove.

CHILDREN:

- 61. I. James Hervey, born August 23, 1811; married Mary Jane Greenlee; married second Frances B. Morrison.+
- 62. II. Hannah Ann Eliza, born January 26, 1815; married Samuel Fleming.+

22.

SAMUEL GREENLEE } James Greenlee }
 { Mary Mitchell } { Mary E. McDowell }

son of James Greenlee and Mary Mitchell, was born January 26, 1782, or January 17, 1783, near Morganton, Burke Co., North Carolina; died May 5, 1848 at Morganton, North Carolina; married June 4, 1822 at Morganton, or Rutherfordton, North Carolina, MINERVA KEZIAH SACKETT, born in 1804 at Sacketts Harbor, New York, died in 1849 or 1851 at Morganton, North Carolina, daughter of Judge Augustus Sackett and Minerva Camp, or Ealy; planter; Democrat; Persbyterian; resided at Morganton, North Carolina.

CHILDREN:

- 63. I. Mary Minerva, born June 20, 1824 or 1823; married Dr. William Lucius McRee; dead; no children.

64. II. James, born March 26, 1825; married Augusta Minerva Denison.+
65. III. Samuel Blair, born December 31, 1827 or 1826; died unmarried July 17, 1865.
66. IV. Emily Amelia, born January 11, 1829; married Christopher Hap-
poldt.+
67. V. Ephraim Edward, born November 16, 1830; married Sarah Louisa
Butler.+
68. VI. Elizabeth Sackett, born September 10, 1832; married John Augustus
Dickson, a lawyer and physician; four children; son, John A.
Dickson, lives at Morganton.
69. VII. Alexander Sackett, born January, or November 11, 1834; married
Elizabeth C. Glass.+
70. VIII. George Elisha, born January 12, 1837; married Jane Elizabeth
McKinney.+
71. IX. Adelia Augusta, born May 18, 1839; died November 4, 1841.

23.

EPHRAIM M. GREENLEE ♂ { James Greenlee ♂ James Greenlee ♂
 Mary Mitchell Mary E. McDowell }

son of James Greenlee and Mary Mitchell, was born February 22, 1784; died March 5, 1863; married SARAH CARR HOWARD who was born September 15, 1791 and died July 17, 1718; married second SARAH HOLLINSWORTH BROWN who died May 26, 1876.

CHILDREN:

72. I. John Howard, born September 25, 1815; married Martha Matilda
Greenlee.+
73. II. Mary M., born September 24, 1817 died October 4, 1817.

Note.—conflicting dates and names have been given on this family. The above items are all from bible records.

24.

DAVID WASHINGTON GREENLEE ♂ { James Greenlee ♂ James Greenlee ♂
 Mary Mitchell Mary E. McDowell }

son of James Greenlee and Mary Mitchell, was born January 28, 1787 at Morganton, Burke Co., North Carolina; died September 1, 1865 at Marion, McDowell Co., North Carolina; married at Oldfort, McDowell Co., North Carolina, MARY HOWARD McENTIRE, born June 14, 1795 at Oldfort, died October 20, 1880 at Greenlee, North Carolina, daughter of Thomas McEntire, or McIntire, and Martha Hemphill.

CHILDREN:

74. I. James McEntire, born October 26, 1816; married Eliza Ann Morris;
married second Harriet Rice.+

- 75. II. Thomas Young, born January 8, 1818; married Margaret Ruth Logan.+
- 76. III. Martha Matilda, born June 17, 1820; married John Howard Greenlee.+
- 77. IV. Mary Jane, born July 8, 1822; married James Hervey Greenlee.+

DAVID WASHINGTON GREENLEE was the owner of a large plantation along the Catawba river in McDowell and adjoining counties of North Carolina, beautifully situated and beautifully kept by a troop of stalwart slaves. He came to Greenlee, North Carolina about 1814 or 1815. Though fine timbers were on every side there were few sawmills. He hauled some of the lumber for his house twenty miles. Travel at that time was by stage and private carriage, and those who lived on public roads had to keep travellers. His house always had guests coming or going. The nearest markets were Charleston and Augusta, and twice a year wagons were sent to one place or the other for supplies. It was a three weeks trip. Indians were not troublesome then though they often came through in large numbers. Wild game was in abundance—deer, bear, turkey and squirrels—and it was easy to keep supplied with fresh meat. Mr. Greenlee was a Whig; in religion, Presbyterian. He is remembered by older people through the region as presenting the best type of the generous, chivalric, courteous, olden time southern gentleman.

25.

MARY BOWMAN ^s { Grace Greenlee ^s James Greenlee
John Bowman Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Grace Greenlee and Captain John Bowman, was married in Burke Co., North Carolina to WILLIAM ALLISON TATE.

CHILDREN:

- 78. I. Samuel Tate; married Ann Eliza Tate; dead.
- 79. II. Robert McDowell Tate; married Sarah Butler.
- 80. III. John Tate; married Mary Webster.
- 81. IV. William Jefferson Tate; died unmarried.
- 82. V. Louisa Tate; married ——— Espey; had one child that lived to marry—Harriet Newell Espey, who married Zebulon Baird Vance (afterward governor of North Carolina) and left four children.
- 83. VI. Adeline Tate; married ——— McGimpsey.
- 84. VII. Eliza G. Tate; married Sydney Erwin.
- 85. VIII. Margaret Allison Tate; married William Claiborne Butler.+

26.

CAPTAIN CHARLES McDOWELL ^s { Grace Greenlee ^s James Greenlee ^s
Charles McDowell Mary E. McDowell }

son of Grace Greenlee and General Charles McDowell, was born at Morganton, Burke Co., North Carolina; died October, 1859 at Quaker Meadows, near

Morganton, North Carolina; married ANNIE McDOWELL who was born at Pleasant Garden, McDowell Co., North Carolina, died November, 1859 at Quaker Meadows, daughter of Colonel Joseph McDowell and Mary Moffett.

CHILDREN:

86. I. Eliza McDowell; married N. W. Woodfin.
87. II. Mary Louise McDowell; married John Gray Bynum; married second R. M. Pearson.+
88. III. Mina McDowell; married J. W. Woodfin.
89. IV. Samuel Moffet McDowell; died unmarried.
90. V. M. McDowell; married W. F. McKinon.
91. VI. James Charles McDowell; married Julia Manly.

CAPTAIN CHARLES McDOWELL resided on his father's plantation on the Catawba river, near Morganton, North Carolina. In politics he was a Whig; in religion, Methodist.

33.

JAMES GREENLEE ³ { David Greenlee ²
Jane White } James Greenlee ²
Mary E. McDowell }

son of David Greenlee and Jane White, was born October 10, 1782 at Natural Bridge, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; died February 3, 1858 aged 75 yrs. 3 mo. 21 das. [Bible record] in Henry Co., Illinois; married December 26, 1805 [Bible record] SARAH CASKIE [Bible record] of Rockbridge Co., Virginia who died December 11, 1858 [Bible record] aged about 76 years, daughter of James Caskey; farmer; Whig; Presbyterian; resided at Geneseo, Henry Co., Illinois.

CHILDREN:

92. I. David, born September 7, 1807; married Katharine Wiley; married second Lydia Ann Parker.+
93. II. Mary Jane, born June 23, 1809; died unmarried July 16, 1867 in Henry Co., Illinois, aged 58 yrs., 1 mo., 24 das. [Bible record].
94. III. Grace Elizabeth, born May 11, 1811; married ————; resided at Dayton; deceased; two children.
95. IV. James, born April 14, 1813; married at the age of 54 years, Louise Volin, or Wallin, a native of Sweden; died March 29, 1884 in Henry Co., Illinois; no children.
96. V. Ephraim Allan, born August 23, 1815; married Diadamia Dame.+
97. VI. Samuel Harvey, born October 15, 1817; married Elizabeth Stites.+
98. VII. Thomas Franklin, born January 16, 1820; married Eliza Ann Pearce.+
99. VIII. John Langburn, born February 26, 1822 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia; died October 30, 1823 or 1824 in Ross Co., Ohio.
100. IX. Twin sons, born April 23, 1826; died the same day.
101. X. Elizabeth Jane (?), born December 30, 1833; married Andrew J. Taylor.

34.

MARY GREENLEE s { David Greenlee s James Greenlee s
 { Jane White Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of David Greenlee and Jane White, was born February 29, 1784 near Natural Bridge, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; died in Rockbridge Co., Virginia; married WILLIAM BAILEY; resided in Rockbridge Co., Virginia.

CHILDREN:

- 102. I. David Bailey.
- 103. II. William Bailey.

37.

GRACE GREENLEE s { David Greenlee s James Greenlee s
 { Jane White Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of David Greenlee and Jane White, was born November 16, 1789 near Natural Bridge, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; died February 11, or 20, 1843 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia; married November 28, 1811 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia, JOHN CASKEY who was born in 1798 at Lexington, Rockbridge Co., Virginia, died June 13, 1836 at Lexington, Virginia, son of James Caskey. He was a farmer; Democrat; Baptist; resided in Rockbridge Co., Virginia.

CHILDREN:

- 104. I. James J. Caskey, born March 18, 1817, or 1815; died unmarried about 1860.
- 105. II. David Greenlee Caskey, born July 3, 1821; married Eliza Hite. +
- 106. III. Samuel Harvey Caskey, born May 10, 1824; married Lucinda Hite; married second Nancy Butler. +
- 107. IV. Mary Jane Elizabeth Caskey, born September 23, 1829; married George D. Glass. +

38.

JANE GREENLEE s { David Greenlee s James Greenlee s
 { Jane White Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of David Greenlee and Jane White, was born April 4, 1792 near Natural Bridge, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; died in Rockbridge Co., Virginia; married THOMAS CASKEY, son of James Caskey; resided in Rockbridge Co., Virginia.

CHILDREN:

- 108. I. Eliza Caskey.
- 109. II. Sarah Caskey.
- 110. III. Elisabeth Caskey.
- 111. IV. James Caskey; dead.
- 112. V. Ephraim Caskey; dead.

39.

DAVID GREENLEE ♂ { David Greenlee, ♂ James Greenlee ♂
 { Jane White Mary E. McDowell }

son of David Greenlee and Jane White, was born April 22, 1794 at Lexington, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; died in 1842 at Stanford, Lincoln Co., Kentucky; married SARAH HAYS, daughter of ——— Hays; married second in 1826 at Stanford, Kentucky, MARY (PURNELL) HALL who was born June 20, 1793, or 1787, at Snow Hill, Maryland, died December 16, 1869 at Warrensburg, Missouri, daughter of William Purnell, or Pernell, and Susan Barbee; farmer; Whig; Presbyterian; resided in Lincoln Co., Kentucky.

CHILDREN:

113. I. James, born in 1818; killed in the Mexican war in 1847.
 114. II. Eliza Jane; died unmarried about 1880 in Johnson Co., Missouri.
 By second marriage:
 115. III. Daughter; died in infancy in Kentucky.
 116. IV. William Purnell, born November 28, 1828; married Barbara Wilson Enlow. †
 117. V. David McDowell, born in 1832; killed during the Civil war, 1862, in Johnson Co., Missouri; was unmarried.
 118. VI. Mary Elizabeth, born February 8, 1834; married William Clark Blakey. †
 119. VII. John White, born September 23, 1840; married Mary Clark Divers. †

40.

EPHRAIM McDOWELL GREENLEE ♂ { David Greenlee ♂ James Greenlee ♂
 { Jane White Mary E. McDowell }

son of David Greenlee and Jane White, was born August 6, 1796 [Bible record] at Natural Bridge, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; died in Virginia; married MALINDA BECKLEHEIMER, born in 1808 or 1809 in Virginia, died December 17, 1897 at Chillicothe, Livingston Co., Virginia; resided in Virginia, then removed to Kentucky. She married second ——— Davis.

CHILDREN:

120. I. Jane; married James Chapman.
 121. II. Mary Frances, born May 6, 1828; married Cyrus Gray. †
 122. III. Ephraim McDowell, born June 12, 1830; married Malvina Miller. †

41.

HANNAH McCLANAHAN GREENLEE ♀ { James Greenlee ♂ John Greenlee ♂
 { Mary Paxton Hannah McClanahan
 James Greenlee ♂
 Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of James Greenlee and Mary Paxton, was born December 14, 1812 at Greenlees Ferry, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; died July 7, 1889 at Lexington,

Rockbridge Co., Virginia; married May 24, 1832 at Greenlees Ferry, Virginia, JAMES DORMAN DAVIDSON, born November 7, 1808 at Lexington, Virginia, died October 14, 1882 at Lexington, Virginia, son of Rev. Andrew Baker Davidson and Susan Dorman.

CHILDREN:

123. I. Charles Greenlee Davidson; died in infancy.
124. II. Greenlee Davidson, born June 21, 1834; died May 3, 1863.
125. III. Frederick Davidson, born March 18, 1836; died July 21, 1861.
126. IV. Charles Andrew Davidson; died February 25, 1879.
127. V. Albert Davidson; married Mrs. Henrietta Withers. †
128. VI. William Weaver Davidson; died October 25, 1869.
129. VII. Mary Davidson, born February 1, 1849; died unmarried January 17, 1894.
130. VIII. Clara Davidson, born July 29, 1851; married Andrew Davidson Estill. †

HANNAH McCLANAHAN (GREENLEE) DAVIDSON will be remembered as a model wife and mother, and as a woman of most lovely character. Her uniform cheerfulness, her kindness of heart and of manner, her patience, courage, fidelity to duty and other kindred virtues were recognized and appreciated by all who knew her. Her experience called for their exercise for she had known much sorrow. The mother of six sons, she saw them and her husband buried. Three of her sons lost their lives in battle for their country.

JAMES DORMAN DAVIDSON completed his education at Washington College, and soon began the practice of law in connection with his uncle, General Charles P. Dorman. He rose rapidly in his profession, and for more than fifty years practiced with a zeal which amounted to enthusiasm, and with such diligence and ability as deserved and achieved great eminence and success. He was a warm friend of education, and as a member of the Board of Trustees of Washington and Lee University, as well as a private citizen, he always manifested great interest in this cause. As a man he was generous and kind, and charitable in word and deed, and he relieved the necessities of the poor with unstinted benevolence.

GREENLEE DAVIDSON entered Washington College in September 1852 and took the degree of M. A. in June, 1855. In 1855-56 he was a law student at the University of Virginia, the study of which he completed at the "Lexington Law School" under the tuition of Judge John W. Brokenbrough, in June, 1857. He at once commenced the practice of his profession in connection with his father, whose practice was one of the largest in the upper Valley. To the duties of his profession proper, he united the labors of a Master in Chancery. The records of both the courts of Rockbridge abound with evidence of his industry, fidelity and ability. At this period of his career the Civil war commenced. In May, 1861, Governor John Letcher, who had known him from his childhood, tendered him the post of Aide-de-Camp with the rank of Lieutenant

Colonel of Cavalry, the duties of which office he discharged with zeal and ability, until February, 1862. Conscientiously impressed that it was his duty to go to the field, he, during the fall of 1861 and the winter of 1862, raised and equipped the "Letcher Light Artillery" of which he was elected Captain. In February, 1862, his resignation as Aide-de-Camp was reluctantly accepted by the governor, and he entered upon his career of active soldier life. His battery was assigned to A. P. Hill's Division, Stonewall Jackson's Corps, and was first brought into action on Wednesday evening, the 26th of June, 1862, at Mechanicsville. This was the beginning of that great seven days' fight which culminated in Malvern Hill on the 2nd of July. From day to day he was engaged during that terrible conflict. It was, however, at Malvern Hill that his battery acted the most conspicuous part. His company was engaged at Cedar Mountain, Warrenton Springs, the second Manassas; participated in the ensuing Maryland campaign; was greatly distinguished at the capture of Harper's Ferry; under A. P. Hill was conspicuous in the contest at Botetert's Mill during the re-crossing of the Potomac; and on the 23rd of December, 1862, closed the service of that eventful year at the great battle of Fredericksburg. With the exception of skirmishing along the lines, the Army of Northern Virginia had no serious engagement from the 23rd of December, 1862, until the 2nd of May, 1863. The campaign opened with Chancellorsville, a name deeply engraved upon the memory of the people of the Valley, and especially of the citizens of Rockbridge. On the 2nd of May the Letcher Artillery was conspicuously engaged. The battle was renewed on the 3rd, and victory was virtually won. The artillery was ordered to the rear to re-supply its expended ammunition, and an infantry charge was ordered to complete the rout of the enemy. Captain Davidson, under the inspiration of a soldier's pride and forgetful of personal danger, leaving his wearied company resting in the rear, returned with the infantry charge to the fighting line. His death wound was the result.

FREDERICK DAVIDSON was educated at Washington College, and from there marched with the first contingent of troops that afterward formed the Stonewall Brigade. He fell at the first battle of Manassas.

COLONEL CHARLES ANDREW DAVIDSON was educated at the Virginia Military Institute, a graduate of the class of 1860. The beginning of hostilities found him pursuing his study of law at the University of Virginia, from which place he proceeded directly to the army. This prompt action was characteristic of the man as his after-life testified. He was commissioned by Governor Letcher a Lieutenant in the regular forces of Virginia, and assigned to the First Battalion, a command famed for bravery and hard fighting. He, with his troops were in the struggle from Manassas to Appomattox. As commander of the Irish Battalion in the Army of Northern Virginia, he was one of the immortal band that surrendered with Lee at Appomattox.

He became eminent in his profession, and a leading citizen of Lexington. He was a member of the town council, a bank director, president of the old and historic Franklin Society, a literary association second to none in membership and scholarly attainments in the Commonwealth, an honored member of the Masonic fraternity, a leader in the Alumni of the Virginia Military Institute, a

foremost representative of the community in public and social hospitality and withal liberal in charity and benevolence.

WILLIAM WEAVER DAVIDSON volunteered in the Letcher Artillery when he was a mere lad. A severe attack of camp fever unfitted him for active service. At the close of the war he entered the Virginia Military Institute, but had to leave before he had completed his course, on account of ill health.

42.

MARY JANE GREENLEE ⁴	{ James Greenlee ² Mary Paxton	John Greenlee ² Hannah McClanahan
James Greenlee ¹ Mary E. McDowell	}	

daughter of James Greenlee and Mary Paxton, was born February 25, 1814 at Greenlees Ferry, near Natural Bridge, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; died March 15, or February 25, 1885 at Holly Springs, Marshall Co., Mississippi; married March 27, 1834 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia, JOHN TATE FINLEY who was born November, 1801 at Greenville, Augusta Co., Virginia, died April 28, 1848 at Holly Springs, Mississippi, son of Samuel Finley.

CHILDREN (eldest born in Virginia, others in Mississippi):

131. I. George James Finley, born December 28, 1834; married Nannie R. Dunlop.+
132. II. Mary Virginia Finley, born November, 1836; unmarried, 1899.
133. III. Emma Frances Finley, born July, 1839; died unmarried.
134. IV. Augusta Caroline Finley, born May, 1841; married Major Lewis S. Scruggs of Holly Springs; died in 1887 leaving one son Finley Scruggs, who lives at Chicago.
135. V. John Samuel Finley, born June 20, 1844; married Elizabeth Hern-don Hull.+

JOHN TATE FINLEY moved to Marshall County, Mississippi in 1836, when the Chickasaw Indians were still in the country, and for several years Mrs. Finley was in constant fear lest they should steal her children. He bought a large tract of land east of Holly Springs, and became a successful cotton planter. He was a member of the Mississippi Legislature; Whig; Presbyterian.

44.

SARAH ANN ELIZA GREENLEE ⁴	{ James Greenlee ² Mary Paxton	John Greenlee ² Hannah McClanahan
James Greenlee ¹ Mary E. McDowell	}	

daughter of James Greenlee and Mary Paxton, was born December 16, 1819 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia; died June 1, 1872 and was buried in Falling Spring Church cemetery; married April 28, 1840, JAMES L. WATSON who is buried at Falling Spring Church cemetery.

CHILDREN:

136. I. John Greenlee Watson; unmarried.
 137. II. Mary Ellen Watson; married Thomas R. Gilmore.+
 138. III. Fannie Rebecca Watson; married Richard G. Hayden.+
 139. IV. Ann Augusta Watson; married John A. Kinnear.+
 140. V. James Joseph Watson; died unmarried. He was in the employ of a railroad as night clerk, and was accidentally killed by the cars.

JAMES L. WATSON after his marriage studied medicine and had a good practice. In religion, they were Presbyterian.

JOHN GREENLEE WATSON was in the Confederate army during the civil war, and his health was so much impaired that he has never since been able to engage in active business except for a short time. He is a confirmed invalid and makes his home with his sister, Mrs. Gilmore.

45.

MARTHA TRIMBLE GREENLEE ⁴ } James Greenlee *
 } Mary Paxton } John Greenlee *
 } } Hannah McClanahan
 James Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of James Greenlee and Mary Paxton, was born April 20, 1823 at Greenlee's Ferry, near Natural Bridge, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; married April 1, 1845 at Greenlee's Ferry, EBEN NELRUS DAVIS of Mississippi, who was born in North Carolina, died about 1883 aged 81 years in Marshall Co., Mississippi.

CHILDREN:

141. I. William Greenlee Davis, born January 11, 1846; died July 13, 1847.
 142. II. Eben Nelrus Davis, born July 18, 1847; unmarried.
 143. III. Robert Charles Davis, born September 14, 1849; died August 6, 1850.
 144. IV. John Pressley Davis, born October 23, 1851; unmarried.
 145. V. Mary Elizabeth Davis, born July 28, 1853; married Charles G. Moseley.+
 146. VI. Ann Winifred Davis, born August 20, 1855; married Pressley Stanbock.+
 147. VII. Emma Francis Davis, born May 9, 1857; died July 24, 1858.
 148. VIII. Augusta Virginia Davis, born July 18, 1859; married Dempo Brittenour; married second Robert T. Johnson; married third Clarence Forster Greenlee.+

EBEN NELRUS DAVIS was an extensive cotton planter, and owned a fine estate five miles north of Holly Springs, Mississippi, which was well improved with a large brick residence, cotton gin, mill, barns, corn cribs, and cabins for the negroes. All were destroyed during the civil war, together with

cotton then valued at one hundred and fifty thousand dollars. The Union troops camped on the premises and destroyed everything they could not carry away. The family was left in destitute circumstances, with nothing but the farm, and most of the fencing destroyed. Mr. Davis lived only a few years after the war. After his death the family had a difficult struggle as the children were small and could not be of much assistance for several years. In politics he was a Democrat; in religion, Presbyterian, then Methodist.

46.

WILLIAM PAXTON GREENLEE ⁴ } James Greenlee *
 } Mary Paxton
 James Greenlee ² }
 Mary E. McDowell }

John Greenlee *
 Hannah McClanahan

son of James Greenlee and Mary Paxton, was born May 16, 1825 near Lexington, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; died October 22, 1900 aged 75 years, at Marshall, Missouri; married November 6, 1850 at Lexington, Virginia, ELIZA HIZER FORSTER or FOSTER or Falling Spring, Virginia, who was born January 25, 1831 at New York City, died January 7, 1889 at Fayetteville, Johnson Co., Missouri, daughter of Joseph Forster and Eliza Gorson. He was a merchant and farmer; in politics, Democrat, in religion, Cumberland Presbyterian.

CHILDREN:

149. I. Mary Morgan, born August 11, 1851; married Dr. Elijah H. Miller.+
150. II. James Russell, born April 14, 1853; married Jessie E. Wilkins.+
151. III. Clarence Forster, born December 6, 1854; married Augusta Davis Johnson.+
152. IV. Kate Paxton, born November 6, 1856; married Francis Divers.+
153. V. John Franklin, born April 15, 1859 in Missouri; unmarried.
154. VI. William Davis, born April 5, 1861 in Missouri; unmarried.
155. VII. Sarah Blanche, born April 23, 1863; married James William See.+

WILLIAM PAXTON GREENLEE lived on the old homestead after his marriage until 1857. He then moved to Johnson County, Missouri, and located on a farm ten miles from Warrensburg, the county seat. This continued his residence until 1891, when he rented his farm and moved to Marshall, Missouri.

47.

RACHEL FRANCES PINKNEY GREENLEE ⁴ } James Greenlee *
 } Mary Paxton
 John Greenlee ² }
 Hannah McClanahan }
 James Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of James Greenlee and Mary Paxton, was born August 7, 1829; married January 28, 1852 PRESTON T. LINK who was born in Augusta Co., Virginia; religion, Presbyterian.

CHILDREN:

156. I. James Greenlee Link.
 157. II. Mary Link; died in infancy.
 158. III. Frank Link.
 159. IV. Emma Link.
 160. V. Jessie Link.
 161. VI. Kate Link; died in infancy.
 162. VII. William Link; druggist.
 163. VIII. Charles Link; civil engineer.
 164. IX. Annie Link.

PRESTON T. LINK was a merchant in Lexington, Virginia at the time of his marriage. Several years later he removed to Richmond, Virginia, and has resided there ever since, most of the time a clerk.

54.

DAVID ROBERT BARTON GREENLEE ⁴

John Greenlee ²
 Hannah McClanahan

James Greenlee ³
 Mary E. McDowell

} David Greenlee ²
 } Hannah I. Grigsby

son of David Greenlee and Hannah Ingram Grigsby, was born December 8, 1829 at Natural Bridge, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; married December 26, 1871 at Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Kansas, MARY AMANDA (BOONE) GIFFORD born January 25, 1841 at Plymouth, Rutland Co., Ohio, daughter of Hezekiah Boone and Sarah A. Greene.

CHILDREN:

165. I. Maud Grigsby, born June 9, 1874; married Wiley Morley.
 166. II. Kate Thornton, born September 25, 1881.

DAVID ROBERT BARTON GREENLEE was educated at Emory and Henry College, Virginia, and received his medical diploma from the University of Pennsylvania in 1852. For several years he practiced his profession in Mereer County, West Virginia. Becoming tired of a country practice, he went to New Orleans, and there joined the company of General William Walker as surgeon, and went with him on a filibustering expedition to Nicaragua. After various military successes and many hardships, they were all captured by the United States Government for violating the neutrality laws. He afterward settled in Chicot County, Arkansas, where he followed his profession until 1861, when he accompanied the First Arkansas Regiment to Virginia. From April, 1861 until May, 1865 he was with the army of northern Virginia. After the war he returned to Arkansas. In 1868 he went to Kansas and settled in Sedgwick County, where Wichita afterward sprung up. In 1885 he removed to Faulkner County, Arkansas. He resides at Mayflower and still follows his profession. He is a Royal Arch Mason, and a member of the Confederate Veterans; Democrat; Presbyterian.





No. 63. MRS. MARY (GREENLEE)
McREE.



No. 56. SARAH ELIZABETH HAR-
LAN GREENLEE.



No. 170. MARY McDOWELL (GREEN-
LEE) MARTIN.

53.

JAMES SAMUEL GREENLEE *James Greenlee *
Mary E. McDowell }} David Greenlee *
} Hannah I. GrigsbyJohn Greenlee *
Hannah McClanahan

son of David Greenlee and Hannah Ingram Grigsby, was born May 30, 1834 near Natural Bridge, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; died October 1, 1900 at Caldwell, Burleson Co., Texas and is buried in the Masonic cemetery at that place; married September 19, 1865 at Martinsburg, Berkely Co., West Virginia, SARAH ELIZABETH HARLAN, born February 15, 1843 near Martinsburg, West Virginia, died May 9, 1877 at Breckenridge, Stephenson Co., Texas, daughter of Jehu Harlan and Nancy Evans; married second October 16, 1879 at Trenton, Tennessee LOUISA M. MARSHALL born January 23, 1840 at Fayetteville, Lincoln Co., Tennessee, died January 2, 1900 at Alvin, Texas, daughter of Rev. M. M. Marshall.

CHILDREN:

167. I. Robert Harlan, born July 20, 1866; married Lillie Lee; married second Lillian Ansley Hobbs. †
168. II. Hannah McClanahan, born December 6, 1868; married Hugh Montrose Craig. †
169. III. Nancy Belle, born March 4, 1871; married John McCarthy. †
170. IV. Mary McDowell, born January 4, 1874; married John Martin; lives at Purcell, I. T.
171. V. David, born January 5, 1877; died March 29, 1883.
No children by second marriage living.

JAMES SAMUEL GREENLEE'S earliest recollection was of a fight he had with his teacher who whipped him for not studying his A B C's. He did not want to go to school, but wanted to learn a trade as his taste was for mechanics. However his mother was ambitious that the boys should become professional men, and designed James for a preacher, and her will was law. So he went to school under protest until about seventeen years of age, when he realized the error of his position and began to desire an education with a view to the ministry. In 1858 he graduated from Washington College (now Washington University), Lexington, Virginia. After teaching school for one year he entered the Theological Seminary at Prince Edward. In 1861, before the close of the session, he left the Seminary to enter the army, and served almost constantly until the surrender. Twice his horse was shot from under him, and once a bullet passed through his clothes. After the close of the war he returned to the Theological Seminary to complete his interrupted studies; but soon his depleted finances forced him to again leave the Seminary and engage in teaching, which occupation he followed in Virginia and Maryland until 1870, when he emigrated to Kansas, taking up a homestead in Marion County. In 1876 he removed to Stephens County, Texas, where he received an appointment as Deputy County Surveyor of Stephens County, which he held until October, 1879, then removed to Trenton, Tennessee. He afterward returned to Texas and settled in New Lebanon County. In 1883 he was licensed to preach by the presbytery in

Temple, Texas, and until within the last few years has been teaching and preaching in different localities in Texas. He has since lived on a farm near Alvin, Texas. In politics, he was a Whig, then Democrat.

61.

JAMES HERVEY GREENLEE 4	} John M. Greenlee * Mary E. Greenlee	James Greenlee *
James Greenlee 1 Mary E. McDowell		Mary Mitchell

son of John Mitchell Greenlee and Mary E. Greenlee, was born August 23, 1811 at Turkey Cove, Burke (now McDowell) Co., North Carolina; died May 28, 1905 at Turkey Cove; married January 31, 1844 in McDowell Co., North Carolina MARY JANE GREENLEE [No. 77] who was born July 8, or 7, 1822 near Marion, McDowell Co., North Carolina, died June 7, 1857 at Turkey Cove, daughter of David Washington Greenlee and Mary McEntire; married second December 21, 1871 FRANCES B. MORRISON, born July 20, 1839 in Lincoln Co., North Carolina, daughter of Rev. William Newton Morrison and Sarah Variak Cozzens.

CHILDREN:

- 172. I. Mary Eliza, born January 23 or 25, 1845; died July 10, 1866.
- 173. II. John Mitchel, born February 2, 1847; married Mary Tate.†
- 174. III. Martha Ann, born January 26, or 25, 1849; died December 8, 1887.
- 175. IV. David William, born Dec. 27, 1850; married Ella Finley.†
- 176. V. James Thomas, born November, 1852; died aged one and a half years.
- 177. VI. Ephraim Addison, born October, 1854; died aged eight years.
- 178. VII. Jane, born April 2, 1857 or 1856; died in infancy.

JAMES HERVEY GREENLEE spent his youthful days on his father's farm, with the exception of the time he was in school which was very irregular. His parents had a place near Morganton, then the county seat of Burke County, where they spent a portion of their time, and then he attended school. When his parents went to their Turkey Cove farm he was left alone with the servants in order to pursue his studies. Thus he spent many weeks with not another white person around him, but he was always carefully watched over by the servants. It was finally concluded that he was too young to be left alone, so from then on his schooling suffered many interruptions. He afterward attended Washington College at Lexington, Virginia, where he remained fifteen months, then returned to his father's farm, which he managed for a share of the products. After two years spent in this capacity, he was given a farm by his father, but continued to make his home with his parents as long as they lived. Having been reared in a grand old southern home noted for kindness and hospitality, where not only friends and relatives but also strangers received a welcome, he grew up with those ideas and principles, and when he established a home of his own the lute string was always out.

In 1861 Mr. Greenlee was a delegate to the state convention that took North Carolina out of the Union. While he did not approve of this act, thinking that



No. 61. MR AND MRS. JAMES
HERVEY GREENLEE.



No. 61. JAMES H. GREENLEE AND FIRST WIFE, WITH FOUR OLDEST CHILDREN.



THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

Aster, Lenox and Tilden

Foundations.

1909

there might be a better plan, still when his state went that way he went with her and did his part to help prepare for the conflict. Of slaves and slavery he had the following to say: "I had over thirty slaves—all good and faithful. I would often leave things in their charge and they took good care. Some could read and write a tolerably legible hand, and keep ordinary accounts. Some were members of the church, and I would gather them together on a Sabbath, read to them and instruct them about the future and their responsibility to their Maker. Some were impressed, others seemed unmoved. In this part of the country slaves were well treated, fed, and clothed. There was probably some rigid treatment where there were large numbers on a plantation, and where it required rigid treatment to keep all straight and in their places. I do not think emancipation has been such a boon for the colored race in this land. What would they have been in their native land—Africa? I never was a great advocate of slavery, but I believe that the question of slavery, if justice and righteousness had ruled, could have been more satisfactorily adjusted, without the loss of the thousands of precious lives and the millions of money."

The following is a copy of a letter written to Mr. Greenlee while absent from home, by his chief slave:

"Turkey Cove, March 24, 1865.

Master—Sir:

I will write you a few lines to let you know that we are all well at present, except George; he is complaining some since he came home. I started the wagon the 14th of this month with a load to you what I thought they could haul, but they broke down before they got to the river and then was water-bound for several days and had to come home and started again last Monday from home and met George there. He went to Muddy Creek and came back and said that he was not well enough to take the wagon on and John went in his place, and Tag is working in John's place. I do not know what they hauled. I sent 53 pieces of bacon to Miss Sallie, weighed 900 lbs., 22 hams, 12 shoulders, 13 midlings. I reckon John and Madison took what they thought they could get along with. Last Wednesday, the 22nd, the Tories came and paid us another visit, but as Providence would have it, they got nothing. They came at noon day. Jiff and Isaac were hauling some wood with the black mare and Jinny and I had borrowed Milford Huskins mule to haul with that day and had hauled a few loads; when they came we were loosing out to feed and they run to the stable and made Isaac take out the mare and mule and they mounted them with the gears on and took Isaac with them. Threw down the fence and went up through the new ground up Pinks Branch, but Captain Gilliam happened to be at the old store with a few men when the alarm was made and they followed them and fired on them in the Tobacco patch. The Tories jumped off their horses let them and Isaac all go and cleared themselves. The same evening the same scamps went to Hallefield and took his mare out of the plough, then went to his father's and took his saddle and his boy's hat and went on. I did not see them at all. I was at the mill and saw the men run up from the store and I ran up to the house to see what was on foot. But the Tories were gone. They came in on the blind side of us. This time they came down the ridge to the shops. Liander and Carson were there at work at their wagon

wheels and the first thing they knew were at the shops. Elijah Wacaster was in the crowd as guide for them through the mountains; some of them were there before. I do not know what we will do. We can't do nothing here for the Tories. If our horses had been at home they would have taken them all if those men had not been there. Capt. Carson has come back with some of his men, but they are in the North Cove and there is no man guarding in the Turkey Cove at all. I would be very glad if you would come home and see about things. K. C. Burgess was here some time ago and wanted to know the amount of pork we killed. Some person ought to come and take the tallig off the bacon before the Tories steal it. I do not know what we will do. I must close saying that you must do the best you can and we will do the same. All the black people send "howdy" at you and the children Charles, Emeline, Alvin and Mariah. Farewell, in haste, I remain as ever.

WARWICK GREENLEE."

Addressed to

Mr. James H. Greenlee,
Davidson College, N. C."

The slaves were all very much attached to Mr. Greenlee and after they were free would always visit him when they came near.

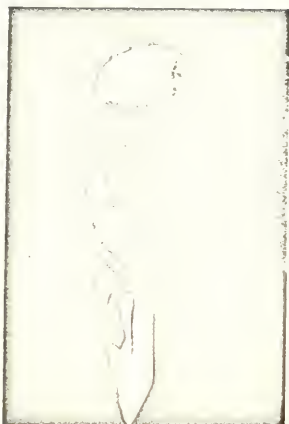
Mr. Greenlee was an elder in the Presbyterian church for sixty years, from August 30, 1845. He was one of the principal contributors in building and supporting Turkey Cove Church, organized May 30, 1886. He gave liberally of his means to all religious causes, both home and foreign. The furnishing of a room in the new Seminary at Richmond dedicated to his mother was among the last of his benefactions.

Physically robust, he was more so mentally and when in congenial company was interesting and instructive in his conversation. He retained all his faculties and was only troubled during his last years by dulness of the sense of hearing. He was blessed with wonderful eyesight and memory, was very studious and spent the greater part of his later life in reading.

In the summer of 1904, he with his son and family took quite an extensive mountain trip, very tedious and rough, but he was in remarkable spirits and pronounced the affair one of the most enjoyable of all his life. He had planned another for the following year and had engaged his drivers and cook.

Although well read, interested and in touch with public matters he did not participate therein, other than in the capacity of a sturdy citizen. He was a very active man and always transacted his business in person. It was while he was on a trip to Johnson City to buy horses that he was stricken with paralysis, but he retained his mental faculties unclouded until a few hours before the end. He died in his 94th year at his Turkey Cove farm, within sight of the place where he first saw the light.

There are two striking things to mark his character. First his determination to do right. If a thing seemed right in his mind it was marked for accomplishment and the whole force of his indomitable will and wonderful vitality was brought to bear upon it. The other was his deep reverence for God, for his house, his worship, his service. When he was too ill to make himself understood by those who watched him, he could be heard to utter one continual



No. 61. JAMES HERVEY GREENLEE.
(At the age of 97.)



FANNY MORRISON GREENLEE.
Second wife of James Hervey Greenlee.



RESIDENCE OF JAMES HARVEY GREENLEE, WOODLAWN, N. C.



prayer. He lived the "aimple life" in its truest sense and left an impress and example which appeals to all good men even in the rush and turmoil of modern progress.

MARY JANE GREENLEE was received into the Presbyterian Church of Seloan, of which her parents were members, in September, 1846, and from that time until the day of her death she adorned the profession of the Gospel by her life.

62.

HANNAH ANN ELIZA GREENLEE 4 { John M. Greenlee * James Greenlee *
James Greenlee * } { Mary E. Greenlee Mary Mitchell
Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of John Mitchell Greenlee and Mary E. Greenlee, was born January 26, 1815 at Turkey Cove, Burke Co., North Carolina; died January 5, 1849 at Burnsville, Yancey Co., North Carolina; married October 13, 1835 at Turkey Cove, North Carolina SAMUEL FLEMMING, born September 27, 1810 or 1813 at Frederick, Maryland, or Canton, Ohio. He was a farmer, merchant and member of the Legislature; Democrat; Presbyterian; resided at Turkey Cove and in Yancey County.

CHILDREN:

179. I. John Alexander Flemming, born August 22, 1836; died unmarried July, or June 30, 1864. He was a colonel in the Confederate army, 49th North Carolina Regiment and was killed at the battle of Petersburg.
180. II. Mary W. Flemming, born September 25, 1838; married John G. Yancey. +
181. III. James Greenlee Flemming, born September 20, 1843; died unmarried September 17, 1862. He was a lieutenant in the Confederate army, Co. A, 49th North Carolina Regiment; killed at Sharpsburg, Virginia.
182. IV. William Woodville Flemming, born April 1, 1846; married Ella Mary Ralston. +
183. V. Samuel Hannah Flemming, born January 5, 1849; married Mary Louise Mockbridge. +

64.

JAMES AUGUSTUS GREENLEE 4 { Samuel M. Greenlee * James Greenlee *
James Greenlee * } { Minerva K. Sackett Mary Mitchell
Mary E. McDowell }

son of Samuel Mitchell Greenlee and Minerva Keziah Sackett, was born March 26, 1825, married December 21, 1847 AUGUSTA MINERVA DENISON, who was born December 13, 1825, daughter of Leonard Denison and Phebe Augusta Ely. Resided in Linville, North Carolina. She married second, March 2, 1859, Samuel Ellis.

CHILDREN:

184. I. Amelia Denison, born December 24, 1848; married October, 1865, Enoch Floyd Barnum; living (1881) at Sauk Rapids, Minnesota.
185. II. Elizabeth Denison, born September 22, 1850; married September 22, 1869, Charles Gideon Wood; living (1881) at Sauk Rapids.

66.

EMILY AMELIA GREENLEE * { Samuel Greenlee * James Greenlee *
 { Minerva K. Sackett Mary Mitchell
 James Greenlee * }
 Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Samuel Mitchell Greenlee and Minerva Keziah Sackett, was born January 11, 1829 at Morganton, Burke Co., North Carolina; died September 29, 1883 at Morganton, North Carolina; married October 28, 1856 at Morganton, North Carolina **CHRISTOPHER HAPPOLDT**, born November 27, 1878 at Charleston, South Carolina, died October 10, 1878 at Vicksburg, Mississippi, son of Christopher David Happoldt and Sarah Elizabeth Marlen.

CHILDREN:

186. I. Minerva Happoldt, born August, 1858; married Donald McKenzie.
187. II. Lucy Happoldt, born January 10, 1860.
188. III. Mary Happoldt, born December 4, 1864; married Samuel Mitchell Greenlee. †
189. IV. Sarah Elizabeth Happoldt, born September, 1867; married Adolph Dinklespiel.

DR. CHRISTOPHER HAPPOLDT was a native of South Carolina. When a boy he attracted the attention and eventually won the friendship of the learned Dr. Bacheman who directed his early education. He began the study of medicine in Charleston but ultimately spent a number of years in France and Germany under the tuition of the leading physicians of the day. Soon after his return he took charge of the Charleston Medical Journal and displayed such ability in conducting it that he became a high authority with doctors and especially with medical writers. A few years after his marriage he removed to Morganton, where he resided, with the exception of about two years, until his death. He nobly lost his life by going to the yellow fever sufferer at Vicksburg, Mississippi in 1878.

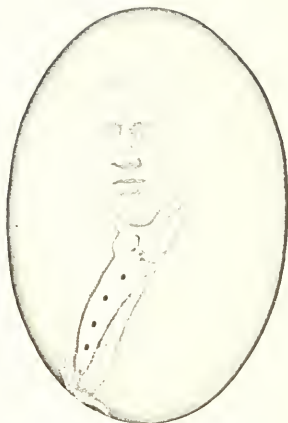
67.

EPHRAIM EDWARD GREENLEE * { Samuel Greenlee * James Greenlee *
 { Minerva K. Sackett Mary Mitchell
 James Greenlee * }
 Mary E. McDowell }

son of Samuel Greenlee and Minerva Keziah Sackett, was born November 16, 1830 at Morganton, Burke Co., North Carolina; died April 28, 1886 at Arlington Shelby Co., Tennessee; married January 13, 1852 at Morganton, North Caro-



MRS. SARAH HARLEN HAPPOLDT.



CHRISTIAN DAVID HAPPOLDT.



No. 214. LEONORA GREENLEE.



No. 66. DR. CHRISTOPHER HAP-
POLDT.



lina SARAH LOUISA BUTLER, born October 7, 1833 in Burke Co., North Carolina, daughter of William Claiborne Butler and Margaret Allison Tate. Had daughter.

190. I. Minerva Allison, born June 20, 1853 who married Colonel Thomas Spraggins Gallaway.+

EPHRAIM EDWARD GREENLEE served in the civil war in Company D, Ballentine's Regiment, Cosby's Brigade, Jackson's Division Cavalry of the Department of Mississippi and Louisiana. He lived in or near Morganton, North Carolina until Janaury, 1861, when he removed to Tennessee and settled about twenty-five miles from Memphis, on land that was part of a grant to James Greenlee. He was a planter and merchant; in politics, Democrat; in religion, Presbyterian. Mrs. Greenlee resides at Somerville, Tennessee.

69.

ALEXANDER SACKETT GREENLEE 4 } Samuel Greenlee 2 James Greenlee 2
 James Greenlee 2 } Minerva K. Sackett Mary Mitchell
 Mary E. McDowell }

son of Samul Mitchell Greenlee and Minerva Keziah Sackett, was born January or November 11, 1834 at Morganton, Burke Co., North Carolina; married May 8, or 5, 1857 ELIZABETH C. GLASS, born January 8, 1837 at Morganton, North Carolina, died August 4, 1897 or 1896 at Mason, Tennessee, daughter of Frank Patton Glass and Margret Dysart. Planter; Democrat; Presbyterian; resided in Mason, Tennessee.

CHILDREN:

- 191. I. Frank Patton, born August 9, 1858; married Miss Lizzie L. Shelton.
- 192. II. Samuel Mitchell, born July 20, 1860; married Mary Happoldt.+
- 193. III. Minerva Sackett, born June 29, 1865 or October 11, 1863; married before February 27, 1899, Jeff Glass.
- 194. IV. Alexander Sackett, born June 20, 1865.
- 195. V. Ephraim Edward, born June 29, 1868; unmarried (1899).
- 196. VI. Fred Allen, born April 15, 1871; unmarried (1899).
- 197. VII. James Lafayette, born October 7, 1874, or 1878; died August 7, 1898.
- 198. VIII. David Glass, born October 13, 1877 at Morganton; unmarried; merchant; Democrat; Presbyterian; resided in Texas, Tennessee and Arkansas.
- 199. IX. Margaret E., born September 13, or 23, 1880; unmarried (1899).

70.

GEORGE ELISHA GREENLEE 4 } Samuel Greenlee 2 James Greenlee 2
 James Greenlee 2 } Minerva K. Sackett Mary Mitchell
 Mary E. McDowell }

son of Samuel Mitchell Greenlee and Minerva Keziah Sackett, was born January 12, 1837 at Morganton, Burke Co., North Carolina; married January 1, 1873 at

Grassy Creek, Mitchell Co., North Carolina, JANE ELIZABETH McKINNEY, born December 20, 1851 at Bakersville, Mitchell Co., North Carolina, died August 4, 1890 at Bakersville, daughter of Merritt McKinney and Susannah Washburn.

CHILDREN:

200. I. Ada K., born November 29, 1873; unmarried.
 201. II. Henrietta S., born May 28, 1875; unmarried.
 202. III. Ida E., born October 26, 1876; unmarried.
 203. IV. Eva M., born September 17, 1878; unmarried.
 204. V. Maggie Z., born July 12, 1880; died December 14, 1882.
 205. VI. Samuel, born March 7, 1887.
 206. VII. M. DeWitt, born January 10, 1889; died July 13, 1889.

GEORGE ELISHA GREENLEE lost his parents when he was about twelve years old and he was placed in the care of his guardian, Governor Fred. Caldwell. He attended Bingham school in Orange County, North Carolina; also schools at Olin, Asheville and Morganton, North Carolina. He fought in the civil war as a private. After losing all his negroes and everything except his land, he settled in Mitchell County, North Carolina. His three oldest daughters were educated at Greenlee, North Carolina high school, but were prevented from entering college by the illness of their mother. His eldest daughter is teaching (1899), the third daughter is in a training school for nurses in Morganton, North Carolina, and the youngest has been educated at Asheville and Greensboro, North Carolina. In politics, he is a Democrat; in religion, Methodist; resides at Mica, Mitchell County, North Carolina.

72.

JOHN HOWARD GREENLEE ⁴ { Ephraim M. Greenlee ³ James Greenlee ²
 { Sarah C. Howard Mary Mitchell
 James Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary E. McDowell }

son of Ephraim M. Greenlee and Sarah Carr Howard, was born September 25, 1815; died June 25, 1876; married January 21, 1845 MARTHA MATILDA GREENLEE [No. 76] born January 17, 1820, died December 31, 1897, daughter of David Washington Greenlee and Mary McEntire. No children.

74.

CAPTAIN JAMES McENTIRE GREENLEE ⁴ { David W. Greenlee ³
 { Mary McEntire
 James Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary Mitchell Mary E. McDowell }

son of David Washington Greenlee and Mary McEntire, was born October 26, 1816 at Greenlee, McDowell Co., North Carolina; died January 19, 1891 at Greenlee, North Carolina; married ANN ELIZA MORRIS who was born at Rutherfordton, North Carolina; married second September 19, 1843 at Marion, McDowell Co., North Carolina HARRIET RICE, born September 21, 1820 at

East Charlemont, Franklin Co., Massachusetts, died September 22, 1894 at Greenlee, North Carolina, daughter of Leonard Rice and Charlotte Billings.

CHILDREN:

- 207 I. Thomas William; died in infancy.
 208. II. David James, born September 2, 1837; married Mary Burgin.
 209. III. Mary Charlotte, born April 29, 1845; married Colonel Thaddeus D. Bryson; died November 25, ——— in Charleston, South Carolina; had daughter Hattie Bryson, who died aged 15 or 16 years.
 210. IV. Martha Matilda, born December 7, 1846; died in infancy.
 211. V. Harriet Eliza, born December 10, 1848; married John C. Brown.
 212. VI. Ephraim Leland, born February 14, 1851; married Katharine Dover.†
 213. VII. Edward Thomas, born November 11, 1858; married Minnie Coney.†
 214. VIII. Leonora, born November 22, 1863; unmarried.

JAMES McENTIRE GREENLEE was born at the old homestead, near the centre of what is now the village of Greenlee. While still a mere lad he was sent to con his Latin and Greek at Washington and Lee University, and soon after leaving college he married pretty Anne Morris, a belle of Rutherford County. "Settling down" into the staid role of a gentleman farmer was a slow process. For the young couple life was chiefly a frolic, until the young wife died. Mr. Greenlee's second wife was Harriet Rice of East Charlemont, Massachusetts. A daughter of Puritans and of Mt. Holyoke College, she at first found it somewhat difficult to adapt herself to surroundings in the South, whither she had been sent to nurse a sick mother, remaining afterward to teach in the Murphy neighborhood. The cloud of civil war was already upon the horizon, and her parents were much grieved that she should marry a slaveholder. However, when the storm burst she gave her support to the lost cause, though her brothers fought upon the other side. When the war closed Mr. Greenlee determined to mend his broken fortune in the gold fields of California. To go back to her old home among the abolitionists was a bitter draught for his wife, but was better than braving the horrors of reconstruction alone; so the four or five years of her husband's absence she spent in teaching in Massachusetts. It is related of her that she taught northern histories of the civil war with very lively note and comment. In her early life she had steadily contemplated life in foreign mission fields, but as she said she "found her work in the South." She and her two elder daughters were among the first southern gentlewoman to accept positions in the public schools. Such work had been considered menial by women of their social status, and the teachers hitherto employed had been greatly lacking in manners, morals and education. "These young Greenlees had to be taught," she was wont to say, as her children, with a troop of cousins, gathered about her, "and gradually I drifted into the other work." Her talent for teaching was inherited by her daughter, Harriet Eliza, who was founder of Greenlee School, bequeathed at her death to the Presbyterian Church. This daughter died in the prime of life, a sacrifice to the unsparing energy which prompted her to ceaseless efforts far beyond her strength.

THADDEUS D. BRYSON was a colonel in the civil war, and for twenty years a legislative member from Swain County. It was largely through his influence and efforts that the Southern railway was finally built from Asheville on through western North Carolina.

75.

THOMAS YOUNG GREENLEE ⁴

James Greenlee ³
Mary E. McDowell }

{ David W. Greenlee *
Mary McEntire

James Greenlee *
Mary Mitchell

son of David Washington Greenlee and Mary McEntire, was born January 8, 1818 near Marion Co., (part of Burke Co. until 1844) North Carolina; married December 31, 1839 near Marion, North Carolina, MARGARET RUTH LOGAN, born December 21, or 27, 1821 near Marion, North Carolina, died June 13, 1885 near Marion, daughter of John Logan and Rebecca Patton.

CHILDREN:

215. I. James Logan, born October 24, 1840; died, unmarried, September 30, 1862 near Upperville, Virginia.
216. II. John Patton, born December 18, 1842; unmarried.
217. III. Margaret Rebecca, born March 26, 1846; married Robert A. Tate.
218. IV. Mary Matilda, born October 9, 1855; married Edward Jones Burgin. †
219. V. William Harvey, born August 15, 1860; married Kate Young Hemphill.
220. VI. Robert Lee, born December 3, 1863 at Marion; unmarried. He is a civil engineer and lives at Marion.
221. VII. Lillian Logan, born September 12, 1865; married Hugh A. Tate.

THOMAS YOUNG GREENLEE was a great hunter in his boyhood days. He often went upon the mountains with his dogs at daylight, drove a big buck into the river, killed him and was home with him in time for breakfast. He would tramp the woods all day shooting squirrels and kill as many as half a dozen little negroes could carry home.

In 1844 McDowell County was separated from Burke and made a new county. Since that time he has had more or less to do with the county government and has held almost every office at one time or another. He served as county surveyor for thirty-three years and has surveyed the whole county, mountains and all. He has also surveyed a good deal of Burke, Yancey, Mitchell and Rutherford counties. He owned about seventy slaves—good and faithful servants all of them. Several have lived with him as renters for years. When the civil war broke out his oldest son came home from Davidson College and, with his brother, who was only seventeen years old, joined the Confederate army. The second son was wounded at the battle of Seven Pines and was sent home for a while, then taken prisoner at Petersburg and lay in prison six months at Point Look-out. The eldest son, James Logan Greenlee, was wounded at the second battle

of Manassas. We give below some interesting letters written by him while in camp:

Camp near Yorktown, Va.,
April 24, 1862,

Dear Father:—

I suppose that you begin to think that I have been very long about writing home. I know that you are all anxious to hear from us. John wrote to you by Merit Burgin from Richmond. Since I parted from you at the head of the road, I have seen much, traveled far and learned much. We did not reach our regiment till Monday, two weeks precisely from leaving Marion. We were detained in Salisbury until Saturday morning and would not have gotten away then but for an extra train going to Raleigh. There are at present about 1800 Yankee prisoners in Salisbury. It was very amusing to hear the remarks of some of our boys about them, such as "Why they are just like our men," "They are as big men as we" and such like. It took us three days to get from Salisbury to Raleigh. The cars run off the track on Sunday but providentially no one was killed, though the cars were full of troops, and a good many were bruised up over the rocks and cross ties. Luckily for us, we were about midway the train and our car did not run off although all before it did. When I jumped out of the cars the men were scrambling over each other, and such a babel of cursing, groaning and laughing I never heard before. We staid one night in Raleigh sleeping in box cars on planks. I thought then that it was a very hard disagreeable bed, but I have since learned that it was quite a comfortable place.

We left Flemming's Company in Raleigh. John has a first rate Company and will make a good Captain. We came from Raleigh to Richmond in one day, landing in Richmond in the night. We were marched off to the quarters prepared for the Accommodation of Soldiers, the St. Charles Hotel, a large and capacious house (a perfect hog pen for filth and dirt); here we had excellent fare, prepaid for us, consisting of bacon, seemingly ten years old, and as strong as Sampson, bakers bread as porous as a sponge and peas scarcely fit to be given to swine, all these cooked by the ton and without washing. Those of us who had money boarded at the hotels and restaurants, while we staid in Richmond, which was three days and nights. Richmond is a very large city. It seems as if all the people in the Southern Confederacy had collected in this place. One may see thousands on the streets in a few hours. Nearly every man here is a soldier or pretends to be. For all there is so much to be seen in the Capital of our new-born confederacy; yet I never was so tired of any place in my life. Richmond is much larger than I had any idea of. It is the dirtiest place (with the exception of Petersburg), that I have ever been in; it is a perfect den of extortion. The citizens seem to think of nothing, nothing, and care for nothing but cheating the poor soldiers out of their wages; with few exceptions they are worse enemies to their country than the Yankees. The authorities would not permit us to go on to our regiments, although several trains left Richmond daily for Fredericksburg empty. We thought strange of it then, but have since learned the cause of our detention. The troops were at the time falling back from the Rapahannock. The cause of this move I do not know but suppose

that it seemed necessary in the wisdom of our Generals or it would not have been made. We left Richmond in the cars on Sunday and went to Ashland, 18 miles from Richmond. They halted us here and we staid all night in the stables. Our regiment landed about midnight and we joined them the next morning. We received marching orders that same evening and to prepare three days rations, but we did not march till Wednesday about one o'clock. We were not allowed to take anything but what we could carry on our backs. We all shouldered our muskets (leaving a guard and the sick in camp), and marched off for Richmond. We marched that night till about nine o'clock, then halted, rolled up in our blankets, lay down and slept soundly until 2½ o'clock, when they roused us to continue our march. We struck out for Richmond through the mud. We got to Richmond at three o'clock, having left a good many of our men on the road. I was extremely tired when we arrived but not quite gave out. We met with Capt. Neal and his recruits and Bratcher Hemphill. The next morning our regiment was put on board a boat on the James River and struck down the river. I like steamboat traveling first rate, although I suppose it is not so pleasant riding on the deck of a flat boat crowded with men and baggage, as it is in a good cabin. The scenery on James River is beautiful. The river is from two to three and four miles wide. We landed about 120 miles from Richmond, as soon as the stragglers could be collected, we struck out for Yorktown. This march headed everything I ever saw. We could get no water except out of ponds and puddles. We were tired out with fatigue and want of sleep. Men were falling out all along the road and lying down to sleep. Before we halted (which we did about an hour by sun in the Peninsular about two miles from Yorktown), more than 200 men were missing out of our regiment. I never was so tired and sleepy in my life. When we halted to rest at daylight, I sat down on a log beside the road, placed my face in my hands and went to sleep, and slept so soundly that the noise of another regiment passing failed to wake me, and I did not know that it had passed until the next day. John stood the march first rate, better than I had expected, and slept all day. Sunday we were ordered to the intrenchment two or three miles from our camp. This was the most miserable place I ever saw. It is in a swamp naturally wet, but at this time flooded with water. At night we had to keep two-thirds of the men up all the time. Sunday night an alarm was given and we all pitched into the ditches musket in hand. It was dark as Egypt; several volleys were fired into the darkness but the enemy did not advance. I did not fire as I had nothing to shoot at. Tuesday we returned to camp. We have not had any tents (except one night), since we left Ashland. Firing is constantly going on between our pickets and those of our enemy. A man or two is killed almost every day on each side. Our pickets are in sight of the ditches and the enemy are in sight of them. The boom of cannon is to be heard every few minutes of almost every day. It has become so common that the discharge of musketry, or the roar of the cannon is not noticed.

I have run on writing until my paper has almost given out. John and I are both well at present and getting along first rate. We are getting used to camp life; we left several of our boys at Ashland sick, but those who have come to us since say that they are all getting well. Dave Gibbs is in our mess; tell his folks that he and Charles are well.

You must all write to us. Direct your letters to Richmond, in the care of

Capt. A. Burgin, Co. R, 22 Reg. N. C. T. My love to all at home & give my best respect to all my friends; tell all to write to us. Camps are a bad place to write; I have no place to write except my knee. You must write to me immediately. Farewell. I will write again as soon as I can.

Your son,

J. L. G.

Camp near James River, 2 miles below Richmond,

July 7, 1862.

Dear Sister:—

I received your letter some time since while the battles were going on. I have had very little time for writing before now. I wrote you a short letter from Richmond by David Gibbs. Since that time I saw the hardest times that I ever saw in my life. The most terrible fighting of the war has taken place since that time. I have been through every bit of it. I do not know how I have stood up to all the fatigue of this campaign, whilst the stoutest men have given way beneath it. I was determined to see it out as long as I could crawl, and the resolution kept me up. I suppose I have been in every battle and have come out unhurt. Providence must have watched over me and protected me whilst my friends were falling thick around. We have whipped the Yankees, but our loss is heavy. Many of our best and bravest men are killed or wounded.

We left our camp below Richmond on Wednesday the 28th of June and have been marching and fighting ever since until last Saturday night, when we arrived at the camp worn out and over-tired with fatigue and over-exertion. We are within range of the enemy's gunboats on James River, if they had a mind to shell us, but I suppose that they have work enough to do now in carrying their men and baggage out of danger. It has been a glorious victory for our country. McClellan has been completely routed and his vast and fine army driven like sheep before us, with immense loss of baggage, provisions, arms, men and all the other munitions of war. Some say that they have 7000 Yankee prisoners now in Richmond, with two Major Generals and four Brigadier Generals. The loss in our company is very heavy, and they are our best and bravest. I do not see, however, how in the world it is as small as it is. We did not have more than 25 men in our Company when we went into the first fight. The rest were either sick or detailed off on various duties. There is a list of the killed and wounded in the various fights. On Thursday, June 6th, killed, none; wounded, George W. Lackey, leg broke by a shell below the knee, he will probably recover. A. B. Copeland, thigh broke by a shell; I think he must die. Dick McFarland, in the hand and leg, not severely. Frank Condey, in the head, not severely. Robert Right, in the shoulder, severe but not dangerous. On June 27th, killed, William Burgin Corp. Mortally wounded, George W. Burgin. Wounded: Robert McCoy, in the hip; not dangerous. Monday, June 20th, killed: Larkin A. Morris, Robert Duncan and David Lavender. Wounded: John Wood, in leg very slightly. Missing, supposed to be killed; Steven McKinney. Nearly half of the men that were with us were either killed or wounded. I could write a volume to you but have not time nor paper now. I wrote to David on Friday after the first two battles; tell him to write to me immediately and to keep that letter, as I may want to see it again, as it was written under fire of Yankees.

I have escaped very well. One ball passed through my haversack, and a spent ball struck my leg, but did not hurt me any more than if I had been struck by a small rock. The bark frequently spattered into my face from trees struck by balls. The men say I am too little to be hurt. I have seen Joe Neal and Marion Higgins, but have not seen John or Greenlee Fleming yet. They were in the battle on Tuesday. John was slightly wounded. Steve is well I heard by Joe Burgin. He came to me Sunday but cut out when the fight began Monday. Tell Uncle Jim to write to me. I am very anxious to hear from John. This is Yankee paper and a Yankee envelope. I enclose you an envelope and paper which I found in a Yankee letter that some man's wife had sent him to write back on. Write at once to your brother.

J. L. Greenlee.

Camp near Richmond, July 19, 1862.

Dear Father:—

I promised in my letter to Becky to write you a full account of the late battles around here, so far as I was a participant in them. But first I will say that my health has been very bad since the battles, although I have not been off duty at any time. I have got the Yellow Jaundice now. It is the meanest, sickenest disease I ever had in my life. It is impossible to describe one's feelings when they have it. Steve has been very sick for several days; he is getting a little better.

On Tuesday, June 25th, we received orders to march at 5 o'clock P. M. The enemy seem to have determined to hurry us a little, so about the time we were ready to fall in, they commenced shelling. The shell would burst in the air over us and scatter the pieces everywhere; one struck a tree in our camp low down, and another bursted into the 16th Regt., which was camped just behind us, but happily did no harm. After 5 o'clock our Brigade took up the line of march. Our Brigade consists of 16th, 22nd, 34th and 38th Regts., N. C. troops, under command of General Pender. We marched that night until about nine o'clock, then encamped and remained there till 3 o'clock next evening, ready to fall in at any moment. Thursday about 3 o'clock in the evening we started, and crossed the Chickahomig on the Meadow bridge. The enemy had been driven away from this bridge on the evening before by a party of our men. As soon as we had crossed the creek we began to see evidences of the presence of the Yankees in the shape of cabins, tents, breastworks, blankets, &c. We crossed the bottom and when we reached the uplands, filed to the right through the fields. After we had gone near a half a mile the Yankees opened a battery on us with shell and round shot. We advanced under this fire to Mechanicsville without losing a man although many of the shell passed very close to us and kept the men dodging all the time. When we came to Mechanicsville we passed through by the right flank, then about faced and marched back through. Here were the first dead and wounded men that I saw. They had been killed by shell and belonged to another regiment. The houses were badly torn up and they were fixing them up as hospitals. Just after passing Mechanicsville a shell exploded in the Company just before ours and wounded four men. We had to step over them as we went on. The Yankees gradually withdrew their battery as we advanced and added new guns, our artillery replied to them. We advanced until

we came to a deep wooded hollow; in this there was a whole brigade lying own to shelter themselves from the cannon. We halted and lay down also, and now the cannonading was redoubled; the balls, shell and grapeshot flew over us in a hurry, striking the trees and cutting off the limbs, but I did not see any men struck while we lay there. As we came out of this woods and were passing through a corn field, the first man was wounded in our company; it was George Lackey. He was my left hand man. A piece of shell struck his leg and broke it in two. George is a good soldier and brave. There was no time for dodging now; the shot was too thick. When we came to the end of the woods we found a Virginia Regiment drawn up at the edge of the woods in a line of battle; we formed just behind them. They then advanced into the woods and commenced firing. Presently here they came out in considerable confusion and began to form before us; our Colonel called out to them to form behind us and let us go in. We advanced into a thicket, and a thicket it was; when we had gone a short distance (it was uphill and pretty steep), Copeland was wounded, he was struck by grapeshot and his thigh shattered all to pieces. I turned my head when I heard him cry out with pain and saw Lieut. Burgin catch him in his arms as he fell. Lieut. Burgin was at this time in command of the Company. The Captain was taken very sick that morning and we left him. Charlie ordered some one to take Copeland out. John Burgin and George immediately took hold of him. Copeland was directly behind me, and I do not see how the shot struck him and missed me. There was a Virginia Regiment in here ahead of us; they were firing to the front but the smoke was so thick that it was impossible to see anything. The balls and grape were coming in thick, shaving the leaves and striking the trees. But I think the enemy were a long way off, for the rifle balls were all nearly spent before reaching us. Frank Condry was struck hard enough in the mouth to make it bleed a little. The stragglers from the regiment ahead of us broke our line so in passing through that we had to fall back to the field and form again and then advance again—passed the Virginia Regiment and on down the hill through the thicket until we came to the edge of a meadow covered with tall grape; here we halted for some time. Presently a tall young officer came up behind us and asked what regiment it was; several of us said "22 N. C." "Forward then in the name of God" said he, "The General says forward." Some of the men started, but the officers stopped them. He then rushed to the front, dashed into the swampy grape, waved his sword and shouted "Forward." Some of the men asked for the Colonel. Colonel Connor then came to the front and walked up to the stranger and said, "I command this regiment, Sir." The stranger bowed and said, "Very well, Sir, the Yankees are just over there in the woods, if I can be of any service to you I will do anything I can." The Colonel then drew his sword, turned to us and said "Come on, men." The meadow was about 75 yards wide; we plunged into the meadow in some places nearly knee-deep in mud and water; in a few steps we fell in a ditch; the front men scrambled out and those behind jumped over, and on we went. When we got to the edge of the woods on the other side, we found a wide ditch full of water in front of us. The stranger crossed the ditch by a small pole and shouted, "Come on, here are the Yankees, right here," pointing into the woods with his sword. Some of the men plunged in and found it almost waist deep in mud and water. I was just about to plunge in when I heard some

one say, "halt." We marched by the left flank down the ditch for some distance; then we were ordered to lie down. Immediately the firing commenced on the left. Some one on the left said, "Don't fire, our men are in front of us." Glancing into the woods I saw the shadowy forms of men through the smoke and bushes. I then shouted, "Fire men, it is the Yankees," and leveled my gun and fired. Looking along the line I saw that most of the men were firing too high. I shouted "Shoot low," as loud as I could. There was no time now to think of anything but loading and firing. We had an excellent position behind the bank of the ditch, and as we were lying down, they could not hit us anywhere but in the head and shoulders. I was in front of our Company, loading and firing on my knees, and could hear the balls cut through the bushes and whistle past my head. I suppose we fired for five minutes. I fired eight times and could have fired more if my gun had not got so dirty that it was very hard to load; it had gotten so hot that I could hardly hold it. The Colonel, now seeing that our men had given way on the left and the Yankees were about to flank us, ordered us to cease firing and fall back. I had not thought of being hit before, but now I began to fear being shot in the back, but I soon found that the Yankees had ceased firing almost entirely. If they could have fired on us as we passed the meadow, they might have ruined us, but they were too badly cut up. We fell back into the old field where we had first gone in and formed. As we came through the woods there was the Virginia Regiment still huddled behind the trees and old logs. The Yankees balls, which passed over us, struck among them and they fired back over our heads. As we came out they came out with us and formed a good distance behind us. We now learned for the first time that Colonel Connor had his leg broken in the fight. The way of it was this: Colonel Connor went down the ditch till he came to a bridge, here he met two men who asked him which regiment that was. He replied "22 N. C." They instantly fired at him and broke to run, one of the balls broke his leg. Our men now saw the Yankee line about 50 feet from them and fired. It was now after dark; Colonel Gray told us to lie down on our arms and hold our position until morning. We had to send out pickets into the woods. This was one of the hardest things that I have had to do, to name the men who should go out, when I knew they were all worn out with fatigue. We were obliged to remain here until two o'clock, when we received orders from General Pender to join the rest of our Brigade, from which we had become separated that evening and which was still in front of Mechanicsville. We marched back about a mile before we reached our Brigade. We passed thousands of men on our way all lying on their arms, many of them sleeping their last sleep and dreaming their last dream of Peace and home. We reached our regiment after three o'clock in the morning and threw ourselves down to sleep within a few hundred yards of the enemy. We were wet to our waists from lying in the water in the meadow, but we scarcely struck the ground before we were asleep. I had thrown off my blanket as we went into the battle and had none for a week or more. After a short rest, we were waked up the next morning before day. The condition of our regiment was extremely bad. This morning there not 100 men in the regiment, and another company was thrown in with our, and as neither company had a commissioned officer, I had to take command of both companies. Our company numbered only 18 men and the company attached only 6. We

were marched out and made to lie down behind the crest of a hill. The battle was renewed at daylight on the right and pretty soon the balls came whistling over our heads and we knew we were in for another fight.

I have taken up more space in writing this than I had any idea of when I began. I must stop this time for want of space. I know this letter must be tedious to you now. I will write a description of the other fights another time. You must answer this letter as soon as you get it. I have not received a letter from you since I left Yorktown. I got a letter from Becky and one from Uncle Jim a few days ago; they were a long time coming. Major Bynum and Dr. Higgins were here last week. They staid with us for two or three days. From them we learnt the news from McDowell and all about the candidates. We are going to run W. F. Craig for the commons against Morris and he will beat him too. Morris is very unpopular in Camp. Our company and Neal's will go almost unanimously for Craig. Craig has been over to Blackwells and Lytle's companies, and I think he will beat Morris badly in both of them. I believe Craig is a far more suitable man than Morris.

I sent you \$28 by Major Bynum and spent the greater part of the money. I saw they were not going to pay us soon so I kept, and I needed it too, on the march. I will send you the rest of the \$80 (which I consider I owe you), when we draw. Write immediately and let me know how John is getting on. Do not let him come back until he is entirely well again. Steve has got well again and sends "howdy" to all. I answered John's letter; tell him to write to me.

Your affectionate son,

J. L. Greenlee.

He died from fever as the following letter shows:

Loudon County, Va., near Upperville, October 4, 1862.

John Greenlee, Esq..

Dear Sir: I very much regret to have to communicate to you the sad tidings of your brother's death. Your brother Logan died at my house on five o'clock on Tuesday, Sept. 30th of typhoid fever and was buried on Thursday, Oct. 2nd, in the neighborhood cemetery near the village of Upperville. He was buried in a neat and respectable manner with a view to his remains being removed to his home, if his friends may desire to do so. He was attended in his last illness by Dr. Gunnell, one of the prominent and able doctors of the county, and received every attention both medical and otherwise needful for his relief and well being. His servant Stephen was faithful in his attention to him both night and day as one could be, and he (Stephen) can inform you what attentions he received from myself and family, as also Mr. Hnntley, who came to my house the same day your brother came, and expects to accompany Stephen to the army.

Your brother came to my house on Monday and expired on the next Tuesday week. He was at Upperville indisposed, at the time of the Yankee raid into this neighborhood, he left there and came to my house as a place of safety, about two miles, which caused a relapse, from which he sank rapidly until he died. Such are the melancholy facts and circumstances of your brother's death.

Very respectfully your friend,

William Fleming.

85.

MARGARET ALLISON TATE ⁴ { Mary Bowman *
James Greenlee¹ } William A. Tate
Mary E. McDowell } Grace Greenlee *
John Bowman

daughter of Mary Bowman and William Allison Tate, was born July 15, 1837 at Hickory Grove, near Morganton, North Carolina; married May 26, 1831, **WILLIAM CLAIBORNE BUTLER** who was born December 25, 1808 in Halifax Co., Virginia, died April 10, 1841 at Morganton, North Carolina, son of Richard Butler (who emigrated from Kilkenny County, Ireland to Halifax Co., Virginia) and Sarah Throgmorton. He was a planter; Democrat; Methodist.

CHILDREN:

222. I. Mary Adeline Butler, born June 18, 1832; died October 17, 1832.
223. II. Sarah Louisa Butler, born October 7, 1833; married January 13, 1852, Ephraim E. Greenlee.†
224. III. John Alexander Butler, born February 8, 1836; died May 20, 1836.
225. IV. Elizabeth Ann Butler, born April 16, 1837; died November 28, 1848.

87.

MARY LOUISA McDOWELL ⁴ { Charles McDowell *
James Greenlee¹ } Annie McDowell
Mary E. McDowell } Grace Greenlee *
Charles McDowell

daughter of Captain Charles McDowell and Annie McDowell, was born in Morganton, Burke Co., North Carolina; died October, 1859 at Morganton; married **JOHN GRAY BYNUM** who was born at Germanton, Stokes Co., North Carolina, died October 17, 1857 at Wilmington, North Carolina; married second, Chief Justice R. M. PEARSON.

CHILDREN:

226. I. Son, born in 1842; died in infancy.
227. II. Son, born in 1844; died in infancy.
228. III. John Gray Bynum, born February 15, 1846; married Emma Henrietta Erwin.†

92.

DAVID GREENLEE ⁴ { James Greenlee *
Sarah Caskey } David Greenlee *
Jane White } James Greenlee¹
Mary E. McDowell }

son of James Greenlee and Sarah Caskey, was born September 7, 1807 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia; died April 12, 1886 at Lafayette, Indiana; married in his 32nd year, **MISS KATHERINE WILEY** of Ross Co., Ohio, who died seven years after marriage; married second **LYDIA ANN PARKER** of Adams Co., Ohio, born January 26, 1832 in Kentucky, died August 6, 1883, daughter of Levi Parker.

CHILDREN:

- 229. I. Child; died in infancy.
- 230. II. Child; died in infancy.
- By second marriage:
- 231. III. William Franklin, born September 14, 1851; lives at Kansas City, Kansas.
- 232. IV. Irene Amanda, born September 10, 1854; married Charles M. Ayers; lives at Pineville, Colorado; three children.
- 233. V. Ida Katherine, born November 23, 1856; unmarried (1899); lives at Springfield, Massachusetts.
- 234. VI. Mary Alice, born January 27, 1859; married Dr. Rogers; lives at Chicago. She was a teacher in the city schools of Omaha, Nebraska.
- 235. VII. Louisa Frances, born September 28, 1862; died aged three months.

DAVID GREENLEE attended school in Rockbridge County, Virginia until he was in his fifteenth year, when his father moved with his family to Ohio. There he was put to work on a farm until he was twenty-two years of age when, at the earnest solicitation of neighbors, he assumed the role of school teacher, which calling he followed for ten years. During six years of that time he spent all of his leisure time preparing himself for the practice of medicine. He did not graduate in his profession until he had practiced seven years. He was a very skillful and successful practitioner. In politics he was a Republican; in religion, Protestant; resided at Sheldon, Illinois.

IDA KATHERINE GREENLEE was a teacher in the high schools of Indianapolis, Indiana, and was eminent as an instructor in science.

96.

<p>EPHRAIM ALLEN GREENLEE 4</p> <p>James Greenlee 1 Mary E. McDowell }</p>	<p>{ James Greenlee * Sarah Caskey }</p>	<p>David Greenlee * James White</p>
---	--	---

son of James Greenlee and Sarah Caskey, was born August 23, 1815 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia; married May 21, 1850 at Defiance, Ohio, DIADAMIA DAME, born November 7, 1831 at Wheeling, West Virginia, died December 2, 1877 at Lafayette, Indiana, daughter of Timothy Dame and Rebecca. He was a lawyer; in politics, Prohibitionist; in religion, Methodist Episcopal; resided at Lafayette, Indiana.

CHILDREN, all died unmarried:

- 236. I. Virginia, born March 31, 1851.
- 237. II. Anna, born January 9, 1854.
- 238. III. Mary, born October 31, 1858.
- 239. IV. Frank, born March 21, 1868.

97.

SAMUEL HARVEY GREENLEE 4 { James Greenlee 3
James Greenlee 1 }
Mary E. McDowell }

David Greenlee 3
Jane White

son of James Greenlee and Sarah Caskey, was born October 15, 1817 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia; died February 23, 1852 near Ayersville, Defiance Co., Ohio; married in 1840 or 1841 at Millgrove, Warren Co., Ohio, **ELIZABETH STITES**, born June 13, 1820 near Lebanon, Warren Co., Ohio, daughter of Henry Stites and Elizabeth Stout.

CHILDREN:

240. I. Margaret Ann, born June 15, 1842; died January 26, 1864.
241. II. Henry Clay, born January 17, 1845; married Louisa A. Newell.+
242. III. Sadie L., born May 20, 1847; married John Clinton Garvey.+
243. IV. Amanda, born November 15, 1849; married George W. Killey.+

SAMUEL HARVEY GREENLEE was a self made man, having had neither the advantage of a good education, nor pecuniary means to give him a start in the world. When only a boy, he and his brother Ephraim carried their books to the field when they went to work and employed every spare moment in study. In the evenings they studied by the light of the fire. By improving the leisure moments afforded him during his daily avocations, he succeeded in obtaining a good education, and admission to the bar. He obtained a reputable standing in the legal profession. He held an enviable position among the most prominent citizens of Defiance, Ohio, and was an esteemed member of the Defiance County Bar. He was noted for his public spirit, his liberality, and his unflinching devotion to his principles, which he deemed promotive to the public good. He was also distinguished for the exactitude of his business habits, and above all for the probity of his character. It has been the fortune of few men to have their word, in matters of business, more implicitly confided in than his. In politics, he was a Whig; in religion, Presbyterian.

MARGARET ANN GREENLEE began teaching school near her home at Ayersville, Ohio, when fourteen years of age, and afterward taught in the public schools at Napoleon, Ohio.

98.

THOMAS FRANKLIN GREENLEE 4 { James Greenlee 3
James Greenlee 1 }
Mary E. McDowell }

David Greenlee 3
Jane White

son of James Greenlee and Sarah Caskey, was born January 16, 1820 near Lexington, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; accidentally killed June 10, 1868 in New York City; married November 4, or 24, 1841 at Hillsboro, Highland Co., Ohio **ELIZA ANN PEARCE** who was born December 23, 1822 at New Petersburg, Highland Co., Ohio, daughter of Benjamin Pearce and Katherine White.



No. 69. ALEXANDER SACKETT
GREENLEE.



No. 96. EPHRAIM ALLEN
GREENLEE.



No. 98. THOMAS FRANKLIN
GREENLEE.



No. 95. JAMES GREENLEE.



THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

Aster, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.

1909

CHILDREN:

244. I. Minerva Ellen, born March 16, 1843; married George Price; married second Thomas Clemens Means.+
 245. II. Mary Louisa, born October 27, 1844; married Thomas Wilson.+
 246. III. Francis Pearce, born October 5, 1846; married Alice Stewart; married second Cora Mann.+
 247. IV. James Edward, born October 12, 1848; unmarried.
 248. V. Catherine Holmes, born January 8, 1851; married William Davis; married second Dillard Pittman.+
 249. VI. Annie Adelia, born August 23, 1853; married Benjamin Harris.+
 250. VII. John Kirby, born April 12, 1856; died August 3, 1887.
 251. VIII. Eliza Jane, born March 16, 1858; married Edgar Joseph Mann.+
 252. IX. Thomas Hervey, born January 2, 1850; died the same day.
 253. X. Charles Anderson, born January 24, 1861; died unmarried at Galveston, Texas, March 22, 1895.
 254. XI. Sarah Josephine, born March 2, 1863; died April 2, 1865.
 255. XII. Anneka Jans Bogardus, born August 7, 1865; married Charles Cyrus Waterman.+

THOMAS FRANKLIN GREENLEE emigrated with his parents to Ohio in 1827, where they settled on a farm near Chillicothe, Ross County. His young days were spent in a log cabin, and he often hunted deer and wild turkeys, which were plentiful in those days. Being a diligent student, he was able to commence teaching at the age of seventeen. After his marriage he located at Bourneville, Ross County, Ohio, where he was a teacher in the public schools. He afterward accepted a better position in the schools of Bainbridge in the same county. In April, 1849 he removed to Hillsboro, where he was a successful teacher for ten years. In the spring of 1862 he moved onto a farm three miles west of Hillsboro, and engaged in farming until August, 1867. At that time there was some excitement about the Anneka Jans estate in New York City, and Mrs. Greenlee being a direct descendant, Mr. Greenlee was prevailed upon to go as a representative to look into the business and gather all the facts in the case, as well as to search the records in New Jersey and New York City. He was very persevering and succeeded in proving the heirship of over one hundred claimants. In politics, he was a Republican; in religion, Presbyterian. His widow removed in 1874 to Villisea, Iowa.

CHARLES ANDERSON GREENLEE was reared on a farm and attended public school. At the age of thirteen he removed with his mother to Villisea, Iowa, where he attended the high school for four years. At the age of nineteen he entered the employ of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad as brakeman. At the end of three years he resigned and traveled over a good part of the western states and territories for the purpose of gaining information about the railroad business. He was an enthusiast in his work and a faithful employee. For a time he located at Los Angeles, California, but, the climate not agreeing with him, he went to Denver, Colorado, where he secured a position as yard master with the Sante Fe Company. He was sent to Galveston,

Texas for winter work, but spent the summers in Denver. While in Galveston he was superintendent of the trains which took on the merchandise from the ships unloading in the harbor. He was a member of the Brotherhood of Railroad Men, and of the Knights of Pythias.

JAMES EDWARD GREENLEE attended school and worked on the farm until he reached the age of nineteen. He spent one year with his uncle, James Greenlee, near Geneseo, Illinois, then returned home and entered the employ of the Baltimore & Ohio railroad as brakeman. He was promoted to yard master and remained with the company for six years. After traveling over most of the United States he located at Price, Emery County, Utah, where he has been fairly successful.

105.

DAVID GREENLEE CASKEY *	{ Grace Greenlee *	David Greenlee *
James Greenlee ¹	{ John Caskey	Jane White
Mary E. McDowell }		

son of Grace Greenlee and John Caskey, was born July 3, 1821 at Natural Bridge, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; married May 26, 1846 at Rushville, Rush Co., Indiana; ELIZA HITE, born September 11, 1828 at Clarksville, or Rushville, Indiana, died March 27, 1901, daughter of Jacob Hite and Elizabeth Lowry; farmer; Democrat; Baptist; resided at Haven, Kansas.

CHILDREN:

256. I. John Harvey Caskey, born February 19, 1847; married Eliza Scott; married second Mattie Adkins.†
257. II. Melissa Jane Caskey, born 1848 or 1849; married Charles M. Leach; lives at Fairmount, Indiana.
258. III. Elizabeth Caskey, born in 1851; married Edmund C. Leach.
259. IV. William J. Caskey, born in 1853; married Etta Charles; deceased.
260. V. James B. Caskey, born in 1855 or 1856; married Lena Scott; lives at Newton, Kansas.
261. VI. Mary Jane Caskey, born in 1865; married L. A. Danton; lives at Haven, Kansas.

106.

SAMUEL HARVEY CASKEY *	{ Grace Greenlee *	David Greenlee *
James Greenlee ¹	{ John Caskey	Jane White
Mary E. McDowell }		

son of Grace Greenlee and John Caskey, was born May 10, 1824 at Natural Bridge, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; married December 11, 1850 at Richland, Rush Co., Indiana, LUCINDA HITE who was born July 18, 1831 at Richland; died July 20, 1857 at Richland, daughter of Jacob Hite and Elizabeth Lowry; married second January 10, 1861 at Richland, NANCY BUTLER, born September, 24, 1835 at Richland, died May 6, 1888 at Greensburg, Decatur Co., Indiana, daughter of Thomas Butler; trader in stock and grain; resided at Greensburg, Indiana.

CHILDREN:

- 262. I. Lucretia Virginia Caskey, born September 25, 1851; married William H. Miller.+
- 263. II. James Edward Caskey, born May 12, 1853; married Mabel Gertrude Kercheval.+
- 264. III. Euphemia Belle Caskey, born October 16, 1854; married Israel F. Warriner; one son, Charles, and three daughters, Louisa, Lucy and Hazel Warriner.
- 265. IV. Marietta Caskey, born December 8, 1856; died in infancy.
- 266. V. Henry Ellsworth Caskey, born March 11, 1863; died unmarried August 2, 1880.
- 267. VI. Charles Parks Caskey, born August 19, 1864; unmarried (1900).
- 268. VII. Mary Annetta Caskey, born May 16, 1866; died October 30, 1866.
- 269. VIII. George Caskey, born September 3, 1868; unmarried.

107.

MARY JANE ELIZABETH CASKEY ⁴ { Grace Greenlee ³ David Greenlee ²
 James Greenlee ¹ { John Caskey Jane White
 Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Grace Greenlee and John Caskey, was born September 23, 1829; died November 5, 1862; married GEORGE D. GLASS.

CHILDREN:

- 270. I. Virginia Glass; unmarried.
- 271. II. Emma Glass; unmarried.
- 272. III. Elizabeth Glass; married James Fisher.
- 273. IV. James Glass; married and lives in Tipton Co., Indiana.
- 274. V. Joseph Glass; married and lives in Tipton Co., Indiana.
- 275. VI. Clifton Glass; married and lives in Tipton Co., Indiana.

116.

WILLIAM PURNELL GREENLEE ⁴ { David Greenlee ³ David Greenlee ²
 James Greenlee ¹ { Mary (Purnell) Hall Jane White
 Mary E. McDowell }

son of David Greenlee and Mary (Purnell) Hall, was born November 28, 1828 at Stanford, Lincoln Co., Kentucky; married June 1, 1852 at Warrensburg, Johnson Co., Missouri, BARBARA WILSON ENLOW born December 25, 1835 or 1834 at Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Kentucky, daughter of Jesse Enlow and Elizabeth Jane Blakey; farmer; Democrat; Missionary Baptist; residence, Kansas City, Missouri.

CHILDREN [names and dates as given by William Purnell Greenlee]:

- 276. I. Alexander W., born April 5, 1854; married Francis Abigail Crouch.+

277. II. Alice Myrtle, born November 15, 1856; married James A. Galaher.
278. III. Jesse David, born August 7, 1859; married Nannie E. or Susan, Wingfield.
279. IV. John William, born May 24, 1862; married Emma Davenport.
280. V. Mary Elizabeth, born August 11, 1866; married E. Ford Brown.
281. VI. Robert Purnell, born October 12, 1868; married Maggie M. Gano.
282. VII. Aubrey Russell, born May 11, 1871.

WILLIAM PURNELL GREENLEE served four years during the civil war in the confederate army. In 1872 he was elected to the State Legislature from Johnson County, Missouri, and served two years. He was appointed one of the Board of Regents for the State Normal School at Warrensburg, Missouri, and served in that capacity for seven years. For ten years he was postmaster at Henrietta in Johnson County.

118.

MARY ELIZABETH GREENLEE *	{ David Greenlee *	David Greenlee *
James Greenlee †	{ Mary (Purnell) Hall	Jane White
Mary E. McDowell }		

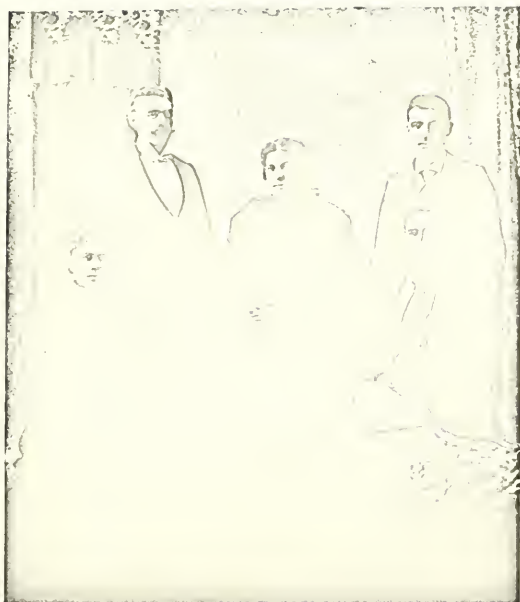
daughter of David Greenlee and Mary (Purnell) Hall, was born February 8, 1834 at Stanford, Lincoln Co., Kentucky; married June 2, 1853 at Warrensburg, Johnson Co., Missouri, WILLIAM CLARK BLAKEY, born June 12, 1831 at Bowling Green, Kentucky, son of James M. Blakey and Ann Bradshaw.

CHILDREN:

283. I. Charles Bradshaw Blakey, born March 15, 1854; married Ida Callen; married second Adelia Frances (Caddel) Collins. +
284. II. Belle May Blakey, born February 27, 1856; married Dr. John William Gallaher. +
285. III. Mollie Blakey, born May 12, 1858; died June 4, 1859.
286. IV. Lilian White Blakey, born January 23, 1860; died March, 1867.
287. V. Clara Euphema Blakey, born February 2, 1862; unmarried.
288. VI. Albert Greenlee Blakey, born August 15, 1866; married Mattie Brown.
289. VII. Mary Lee Blakey, born March 11, 1868; unmarried.
290. VIII. William Clark Blakey, born April 30, 1870; married Minnie Cadde, or Cadell.
291. IX. Walter Todd Blakey, born June 10, 1872; unmarried.

WILLIAM CLARK BLAKEY was engaged in mercantile business up to the breaking out of the civil war, when he cast his lot with the southern cause. His wife, with several little children, went to the home of her mother in Johnson County, Missouri, where they remained until the close of the war. After his return from the war he found all his property swept away, and it was a





119

292

294

119

293

- No. 119. JOHN WHITE GREENLEE AND WIFE MARY CLARK DIVERS GREENLEE.
No. 292. ELMO MURRAY GREENLEE.
No. 293. FRANK DIVERS GREENLEE.
No. 294. MARY AMELIA GREENLEE.

struggle to keep the wolf from the door. He accompanied his son, Charles, to Texas where they engaged in cotton raising. In politics, he was a Whig; in religion, Baptist; residence, Lacy, Texas.

119.

JOHN WHITE GREENLEE ♂ { David Greenlee ♂
James Greenlee ♂ } { Mary (Purnell) Hall
Mary E. McDowell }

David Greenlee ♂
Jane White

son of David Greenlee and Mary (Purnell) Hall, was born September 23, 1840 or 1839 at Stanford, Lincoln Co., Kentucky; died January 25, 1901 at Warrensburg, Johnson Co., Missouri; married November 24, 1870 at Warrensburg, MARY CLARK DIVERS, born April 3, 1844 at Warrensburg, Missouri, daughter of Francis Divers of Virginia and Amelia Ann Bouldin of Kentucky.

CHILDREN:

292. I. Elmo Murray, born March 17, 1876 at Warrensburg, Missouri; unmarried (1901).
293. II. Frank Divers, born February 18, 1878; unmarried (1901).
294. III. Mary Amelia, born February 5, 1881; unmarried (1901).

JOHN WHITE GREENLEE lived in Lincoln County, Kentucky until about three or four years of age, when his mother—his father being dead—went west and settled in Platte County, Missouri. Some time afterward they located on a farm southeast of Warrensburg, being among the earliest settlers. He was educated at Elder George Johnson's Male School at Warrensburg. Before his education was completed the civil war broke out, and he enlisted April 15, 1861 in the Confederate service, joining Company F, Gordon's Regiment, Shelby's Brigade. He was engaged in most of the important battles and campaigns of Missouri, Arkansas, and other western states. He received two severe wounds from which he recovered. He was commissioned Lieutenant, and afterward Captain, in which capacity he acted for a long time. With his brave comrades he surrendered at Shreveport, Louisiana. On his return home he found nothing save his land, his house having been burned during the perilous strife. He replaced his home and lived there with his mother until her death. In 1887 he removed to the City of Warrensburg, and several years later in company with Mr. T. J. Caldwell, engaged in the lumber business. In 1898 he was forced to retire from business on account of ill health, and his son Francis conducted the business until the dissolution of partnership in 1900. For many years he was a faithful worker in the First Baptist Church of Warrensburg and for a long time had charge of a Bible class, being especially devoted to the Sunday school. In politics he was a Democrat. His children were all educated at the State Normal School at Warrensburg.

ELMO MURRAY GREENLEE graduated at the State Normal School at Warrensburg in July, 1893, and the following October he went to work on a ranch at Midland Texas, which was owned by his uncle, Francis Divers. He

stayed there until 1897, then decided to go to Mexico. He invested some money in Sonora and is now dealing in mines. He is a mining engineer and lives at Tepehuaz, Sonora, Mexico.

121.

MARY FRANCES GREENLEE ⁴ { Ephraim M. Greenlee * David Greenlee *
James Greenlee ¹ } Melinda Beckleheimer Jane White
Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Ephraim McDowell Greenlee and Malinda Beckleheimer, was born May 6, 1828 at Malden, Virginia; married August 15, 1850 in Jackson Co., Ohio, CYRUS GRAY, born February 16, 1827, died August 12, 1867. Resided at Chillicothe, Missouri.

122.

EPHRAIM McDOWELL GREENLEE ⁴ { Ephraim M. Greenlee * David Greenlee *
James Greenlee ¹ } Malinda Beckleheimer Jane White
Mary E. McDowell }

son of Ephraim McDowell Greenlee and Malinda Beckleheimer, was born June 12, 1830 in Rockbridge Co., Missouri; died March 4, 1877 at Chillicothe, Livingston Co., Missouri; married April 25, 1855 in Ohio, MALVINA MILLER, born March 16, 1840 at Gallipolis, Gallia Co., Ohio, died December 1, 1879 at St. Louis, or Chillicothe, Missouri, daughter of George Miller and Annie Carr; blacksmith; Republican; Methodist; resided in Ohio, Missouri and Illinois.

CHILDREN:

295. I. Annie Celinda, born June 22, 1856; married William Kavanaugh Woods Walden.+
296. II. Louis Albert, born December 17, 1858; married Carrie Jane Deaver.+
297. III. Effie Jane, born August 27, 1861; married Robert Casper Mitchell.+
298. IV. Maryetta, born March 25, 1864; died October 6, 1865.
299. V. Alice May, born September 8, 1866; died September 15, 1867.
300. VI. Inez Beatrice, born June 26, 1872 at Chillicothe; lives at Dahlgren, Illinois.
301. VII. George Ephraim, born June 9, 1875. He was in the Kootenai mining district of British Columbia.

EPHRAIM McDOWELL GREENLEE resented the harsh treatment of his stepfather and ran away from home when a boy of only nine or ten years, and never returned. He worked on farms for small wages and the privilege of attending school in the winters. In the fall of 1856 he moved to Missouri, locating in the little village of Middleburg, Mercer County, where he conducted a country store. He removed from there to St. Joseph but subsequently returned to Middleburg. [This town is not in existence now—relegated to its original wilderness when the Rock Island road refused to come any nearer than four

miles]. About 1860 he removed to Princeton in the same county, and kept a store there, removing later to Chillicothe, where he kept a store until his death.

He was a captain in the civil war in one of the Missouri companies of the Union army.

127.

ALBERT DAVIDSON ♂ { Hannah M. Greenlee ♀ James Greenlee ♂ John Greenlee ♂
James Greenlee ♂ { James D. Davidson Mary Paxton Hannah McClanahan
Mary E. McDowell }

son of Hannah McClanahan Greenlee and James Dorman Davidson, died May 5, 1865 at Pearisburg, Giles Co., Virginia; married February 25, 1864 MRS. HENRIETTA WITHERS, daughter of Jaben Alexander of Newbern, Virginia.

Their only child:

302. I. Alberta Davidson was born April 22, 1865.

ALBERT DAVIDSON graduated at Washington College at the age of eighteen and was pursuing a course at the University of Virginia, having the Presbyterian ministry in view, when the Civil war called upon him to take his part in maintaining the rights of his state and people. He received his death wound April 9, 1865, after the cause had been lost, but before the sad intelligence had reached the borders of the army, and died on the 6th of May.

130.

CLARA DAVIDSON ♀ { Hannah M. Greenlee ♀ James Greenlee ♂ John Greenlee ♂
James Greenlee ♂ { James D. Davidson Mary Paxton Hannah McClanahan
Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Hannah McClanahan Greenlee and James Dorman Davidson, was born July 29, 1851 at Lexington, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; married September 26, 1883 at Lexington, Virginia, ANDREW DAVIDSON ESTILL, a cousin, who was born at Jeffersonville, Tazewell Co., Virginia, son of Dr. John M. Estill and Mary Lavalette Davidson. He was a physician; Democrat; Presbyterian; resided at Lexington, Virginia.

131.

GEORGE J. FINLEY ♂ { Mary J. Greenlee ♀ James Greenlee ♂ John Greenlee ♂
James Greenlee ♂ { John T. Finley Mary Paxton Hannah McClanahan
Mary E. McDowell }

son of Mary Jane Greenlee and John Tate Finley, was born December 23, 1834 at Natural Bridge, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; married March 5, 1868 in Marshall Co., Mississippi, NANNIE R. DUNLOP, born January 7, 1840 in South Carolina, daughter of Dr. Thomas L. Dunlop and Mary E. Stinson.

CHILDREN:

303. I. Mary Tate Finley, born March 21, 1869; died December 14, 1873.
 304. II. John Latta Finley, born November 11, 1872; married April 12, 1899, Dora Scruggs; one child, John L. Finley, born February, 1900.
 305. III. George Thornwell Finley, born January 24, 1876.
 306. IV. Emma Elizabeth Finley, born October 20, 1878.
 307. V. Thomas Finley, born May 18, 1881.

GEORGE J. FINLEY did not attend college because of business requirements, but finished his education at St. Thomas Hall, at Holly Springs, a school under the auspices of the Episcopal church. He was a soldier in the Confederate army during the Civil War, a member of the Second Kentucky Cavalry, and was with General Morgan on his raids. He was wounded in Kentucky and sent home on a furlough. He was captured at Holly Springs, but was paroled thereby escaping the horrors of prison. His company never surrendered until after they reached home in June, 1865. They separated from Mr. Davis at Washington, Georgia. He went south and was captured, while they went west. After they learned that Kirby Smith had surrendered they turned toward home and gave up the fight. He was a member of the Constitutional Convention of Mississippi in 1890, being sent without seeking the place, and received every vote cast in the county. He is a Democrat but has never taken an interest in politics; in religion, he is Presbyterian; resides at Holly Springs.

135.

JOHN SAMUEL FINLEY⁵ { Mary J. Greenlee⁴ James Greenlee⁴ John Greenlee⁴
 { John T. Finley Mary Paxton Hannah McClanahan
 James Greenlee¹ }
 Mary E. McDowell }

son of Mary Jane Greenlee and John Tate Finley, was born June 20, 1844 at Holly Springs, Marshall Co., Mississippi; died April 8, 1889 at Holly Springs; married October 21, 1869, ELIZABETH HERNDON HULL who was born September 25, 1847 at Holly Springs, daughter of John Hull and Ann Cramp.

CHILDREN:

308. I. Ann Hull Finley, born September 22, 1870; married Robert Crept.
 309. II. Mary Greenlee Finley, born July 26, 1872; died September 21, 1873.
 310. III. Brodie Hull Finley, born December 27, 1873.
 311. IV. Augusta Lewis Finley, born November 5, 1876.
 312. V. Susan Hart Finley, born December 27, 1878.
 313. VI. Debney Hull Finley, born June 26, 1881.
 314. VII. John Samuel Finley, born August 26, 1885.

JOHN SAMUEL FINLEY was in the Confederate army, belonging to the Second Kentucky Cavalry, and riding with Morgan on most of his raids. He

was in the Ohio raid but escaped capture. He never deserted a comrade in war, and there are those living who owe their lives to his dauntless courage, and unflinching devotion. When he passed away the whole town turned out to do him honor, and it was said that there was not a dry eye amongst the men who followed him to his last resting place. He was a merchant; Democrat; Presbyterian; and resided at Holly Springs.

137.

MARY ELLEN WATSON ♀ { Sarah A. E. Greenlee ♂ James Greenlee ♂
John Greenlee ♂ James Greenlee ♂ Mary Paxton
Hannah McClanahan Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Sarah Ann Eliza Greenlee and James L. Watson, married **THOMAS R. GILMORE**. Resided at Roanoke, Virginia.

CHILDREN:

- 315. I. Harry Gilmore.
- 316. II. John Watson Gilmore.
- 317. III. Sallie Gilmore.
- 318. IV. Ellen Gilmore.
- 319. V. Thomas Russell Gilmore.
- 320. VI. Ann Augusta Gilmore.

138.

FANNIE REBECCA WATSON ♀ { Sarah A. E. Greenlee ♂ James Greenlee ♂
John Greenlee ♂ James Greenlee ♂ Mary Paxton
Hannah McClanahan Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Sarah Ann Eliza Greenlee and James L. Watson married **RICHARD G. HAYDEN** of Botetourt Co., Virginia; a farmer; resides near Dagger Springs, Botetourt Co., Virginia.

CHILDREN:

- 321. I. Eloise Hayden.
- 322. II. Sallie Hayden.
- 323. III. Daughter.

139.

ANN AUGUSTA WATSON ♀ { Sarah A. E. Greenlee ♂ James Greenlee ♂
John Greenlee ♂ James Greenlee ♂ Mary Paxton
Hannah McClanahan Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Sarah Ann Eliza Greenlee and James L. Watson, married **JOHN A. KINNEAR** of Lynchburg, Virginia; resides at Lynchburg.

CHILDREN:

- 324. I. Mary Perry Kinnear.
- 325. II. Kemper Kinnear.

145.

MARY ELIZABETH DAVIS ♀ { Martha T. Greenlee ♀ James Greenlee ♀
 { Eben N. Davis Mary Paxton
 John Greenlee ♂ James Greenlee ♂
 Hannah McClanahan Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Martha Trimble Greenlee and Eben Nelrus Davis, was born July 28, 1853; married CHARLES C. MOSELEY.

One child:

326. I. Martha Virginia Moseley, born October 31, 1894.

146.

ANN WINIFRED DAVIS ♀ { Martha T. Greenlee ♀ James Greenlee ♀
 { Eben N. Davis Mary Paxton
 John Greenlee ♂ James Greenlee ♂
 Hannah McClanahan Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Martha Trimble Greenlee and Eben Nelrus Davis, was born August 20, 1855; married April 15, 1875, PRESSLEY STANBOCK.

CHILDREN:

327. I. Rodger Stanbock; died October, 1877.
 328. II. Augusta May Stanbock, born December, 1877; married September 27, 1898, W. D. Fitta.
 329. III. Emma Frances Stanbock, born July 9, 1879; died January 14, 1893.
 330. IV. Erle Davis Stanbock, born January 8, 1881.
 331. V. Martha Elizabeth Stanbock, born June 18, 1883; died October, 1885.
 332. VI. Maud Lester Stanbock, born September, 1885.
 333. VII. Laura Stanbock, born June, 1887.
 334. VIII. Nannie Stanbock, born November, 1890.
 335. IX. William Stanbock, born March 5, 1893.
 336. X. Thomas Stanbock, born September, 1895; died February, 1900.
 337. XI. Ernest Stanbock, born May, 1899.

148.

AUGUSTA VIRGINIA DAVIS ♀ { Martha T. Greenlee ♀ James Greenlee ♀
 { Eben N. Davis Mary Paxton
 John Greenlee ♂ James Greenlee ♂
 Hannah McClanahan Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Martha Trimble Greenlee and Eben Nelrus Davis, was born July 18, 1859; married DEMPS BRITTENOUR; married second ROBERT T. JOHNSON; married third September 7, or 9, 1897 at Holly Springs, Marshall Co., Mississippi, CLARENCE FORSTER GREENLEE [No. 151] born December 6, 1854 at Lexington, Rockbridge Co., Virginia, son of William Paxton Greenlee and Eliza Hizer Forster. In religion, Cumberland Presbyterian.

CHILDREN:

338. I. Ferdinand Rodger Brittenour, born July 9, 1879.

No children by second or third marriage.

CLARENCE FORSTER GREENLEE was educated at the Normal school at Warrensburg, Missouri, and for two years taught school at Fayetteville, Missouri. He spent the time from March, 1879 until September, 1883 in Colorado, following up mining and town site booms. After a law course at the University of Michigan, he began the practice of his profession at Jacksonport, Arkansas, in 1887. He served one term as Mayor of Jacksonport. In 1891, he removed to Brinkley, Arkansas, where he now makes his home. He is attorney for five corporations of that place, and president of the Monroe County Bank. His record in Supreme Court practice has been one long series of successes.

149.

MARY MORGAN GREENLEE ♀		{ William P. Greenlee ♂	James Greenlee ♂
John Greenlee ♂	James Greenlee ♂	{ Eliza H. Forster	Mary Paxton
Hannah McClanahan	Mary L. McDowell }		

daughter of William Paxton Greenlee and Eliza Hizer Forster, was born August 11, 1851 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia; married July 27, 1874 near Fayetteville, Johnson Co., Missouri, ELIJAH H. MILLER. He was a physician; resided at Fayetteville, Missouri.

One child:

339. I. Lena K. Miller, born September, 1875; died July 27, 1876.

150.

JAMES RUSSELL GREENLEE ♂		{ William P. Greenlee ♂	James Greenlee ♂
John Greenlee ♂	James Greenlee ♂	{ Eliza H. Forster	Mary Paxton
Hannah McClanahan	Mary E. McDowell }		

son of William Paxton Greenlee and Eliza Hizer Forster, was born April 14, 1853 at Lexington, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; married December 26, 1894 at Marshall, Salem Co., Missouri, JESSIE E. WILKINS, born November 24, 1865 at Wyclomb, County Buckingham, England, daughter of William Wilkins and Mary Elizabeth Ann Wilson. She came to this country with her parents when she was fifteen years old.

One child:

340. I. Edith Annabel, born January 20, 1896.

JAMES RUSSELL GREENLEE, in the spring of 1895, moved back to his father's farm where he continued to reside. In July, 1898, a cyclone passed over that vicinity, which totally destroyed every building on the premises except the dwelling, which was unroofed; besides the total destruction of nine acres of flax and thirty-five acres of corn and three large racks of hay, also orchard, shade trees and fencing. He was a Cumberland Presbyterian; residence, Fayetteville, Missonri.

152.

KATE PAXTON GREENLEE ⁵ { William P. Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ⁸
John Greenlee ⁸ James Greenlee ¹ { Eliza H. Forster Mary Paxton
Hannah McClanahan Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of William Paxton Greenlee and Eliza Hizer Forster, was born November 6, 1856 near Lexington, Rockbridge Co., Virginia; married July 19, 1885 FRANCIS DIVERS, born December 5, 1852 at Warrensburg, Johnson Co., Missouri, son of Francis Divers and Amelia Ann Bouldin. No children.

KATE PAXTON GREENLEE removed with her parents to Johnson County, Missouri, when only three months of age, and lived on her father's farm near Fayetteville until her marriage, when she went to the "staked plains" of New Mexico, where her husband owned a ranch stocked with fourteen hundred head of cattle. This was a very isolated home, situated one hundred miles distant from Midland, Texas, where all freight was hauled from. No neighbor lived nearer than thirty-five miles, and just six months elapsed after their arrival at the ranch before the face of another woman was seen. They lived here three years and a half, then removed to Midland, her husband still continuing the stock business. Both she and her husband are enthusiastic workers in the Baptist church.

155.

SARAH BLANCHE GREENLEE ⁵ { William P. Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ⁸
John Greenlee ⁸ James Greenlee ¹ { Eliza H. Forster Mary Paxton
Hannah McClanahan Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of William Paxton Greenlee and Eliza Hizer Forster, was born April 23, 1863 near Fayetteville, Johnson Co., Missouri; married October 7, 1897 at Marshall, Saline Co., Missouri, JAMES WILLIAM SEE who was born December 25, 1855 at Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., Kentucky, son of William See and Eliza Ann ———. He is a lumberman; Democrat; Cumberland Presbyterian; resides at Marshall, Missouri. No children.

167.

ROBERT HARLAN GREENLEE ⁵ { James S. Greenlee ⁴ David Greenlee ⁸
John Greenlee ⁸ James Greenlee ¹ { Sarah E. Harlan Hannah I. Grigby
Hannah McClanahan Mary E. McDowell }

son of James Samuel Greenlee and Sarah Eliza Harlan, was born July 20, 1866 at Martinsburg, Berkeley Co., West Virginia; married February 22, 1891 at Ft.



No. 151. CLARENCE FORSTER
GREENLEE.
Third husband of No. 148.



No. 167. ROBERT HARLAN
GREENLEE.



No. 167. ROBERT H. GREENLEE
AND SECOND WIFE.



Valley, Houston Co., Georgia, LILLIE LEE who was born in 1872 near Ft. Valley, Georgia, died June 20, 1891 in Coke Co., Texas, daughter of J. S. Lee; married second June 26, or 27, 1895 at Alvin, Texas, LILLIAN ANSLEY HOBBS, born October 6, 1874 at Matagorda, Texas, daughter of Judge Jesse Hobbs and Celia Ann Lee.

CHILDREN:

- 341. I. Iris, born July 3, 1896 at Alvin, Texas.
- 342. II. Lillian, born October 16, 1897 at Angleton, Texas.

ROBERT HARLAN GREENLEE, after the death of his mother, was apprenticed to the proprietor of a newspaper in Stephens County, Texas, for whom he worked about two years, then ran away from him on account of mistreatment. For about three years he wandered about, working at his trade in Parker County, Texas, cooking in a raftman's camp on Little River, Arkansas, and line-riding on a large cattle ranch in the Panhandle of Texas. While at the latter employment a wild horse fell on him inflicting as was supposed fatal injuries. He was removed to the settlement and his father summoned to see him die; but contrary to predictions he was convalescent when his father reached him, and returned with him to Stephens County. He remained at home, attending school and working at his trade, until 1885, after which he visited and worked in all the important cities of the East and West, as journeyman printer and member of the International Typographical Union. After two years' absence he returned home for a short visit, then left for New Orleans, where he spent the winter. The next summer he visited Virginia and West Virginia. After spending some time there with relatives and friends, he returned to Texas and finished the preliminary course of reading law, and was admitted to the bar in Coleman County, Texas, March 14, 1889. The following May he was elected State's Attorney for Coke County, Texas, and served in that capacity until the fall of 1890. After his marriage he returned to Coke County with his bride, but had scarcely taken up the thread of business before she contracted typhoid fever and died in a few weeks. Immediately after her death he sold all his property, and, after paying his father a short visit, left for Galveston, thence via Malory R. R. to Key West, from there to Havana, thence via schooner to Rio Janeiro, Brazil. En route off Cape St. Roque the schooner came near foundering in a terrific gale. He did not remain long in Rio Janeiro, and returning to the United States followed his trade, working on the Times-Union of Jacksonville, Florida until the spring of 1893, when he returned to Texas and settled down to the practice of law in Alvin. In 1898, his health failing, he removed to the mountains of Arkansas, where he prospered greatly and is a leading member of the bar in his section of the state.

168.

HANNAH McCLANAHAN GREENLEE ♀		{ James S. Greenlee *	David Greenlee *
John Greenlee *	James Greenlee *	{ Sarah E. Harlan	Hannah I. Grigby
Hannah McClanahan	Mary E. McDowell }		

daughter of James Samuel Greenlee and Sarah Eliza Harlan, was born December 6, 1868 in Maryland; married August 3, 1892 at Alvin, Brazoria Co., Texas,

HUGH MONTROSE CRAIG who was born November 30, 1842 at St. Johns, Nova Scotia, son of William Craig and Jean Ross. They resided in Ballinger, Texas; Anadarko, Oklahoma Territory (1902). No children.

HUGH MONTROSE CRAIG has always followed railroading as an occupation. At the time of his marriage he was Stock Claim Agent for the Gulf, Colorado & Sante Fe Railroad, and is now tie and timber inspector for the same company.

169.

NANCY BELLE GREENLEE ⁵		} James S. Greenlee ⁴ Sarah E. Harlan	David Greenlee ⁶ Hannah I. Grigsby
John Greenlee ² Hannah McClanahan	James Greenlee ¹ Mary E. McDowell		

daughter of James Samuel Greenlee and Sarah Eliza Harlan, was born March 4, 1871 at Florence, Marion Co., Kansas; married April 5, 1893 at Alvin, Brazoria Co., Texas, JOHN McCARTHY who was born September 3, 1840 at Coberg, Canada, died November 6, 1898 at Alvin, Texas, son of John McCarthy and Mary Sculley.

CHILDREN:

343. I. Sarah McCarthy, born March 5, 1894.
344. II. James Greenlee McCarthy, born March 14, 1898.

JOHN McCARTHY was a Union soldier and served all through the Civil war. He was a farmer; Republican; Catholic; resided at Ballinger, Texas.

173.

JOHN MITCHELL GREENLEE ⁵		} James H. Greenlee ⁴ Mary J. Greenlee	John M. Greenlee ⁶ Mary E. Greenlee
James Greenlee ² Mary Mitchell	James Greenlee ¹ Mary E. McDowell		

son of James Hervey Greenlee and Mary Jane Greenlee, was born February 2, 1847 at Turkey Cove, McDowell Co., North Carolina; married May 1, 1883, MARY TATE who was born March 11, 1863 at Wisbech, Cambridge Co., England, daughter of George Jakins Tate and Elizabeth Waddingham; minister; Democrat; Presbyterian; resided at Marion, ten miles from Turkey Cove, North Carolina.

CHILDREN:

345. I. Maud May E., born February 2, 1884.
346. II. Annie Tate, born January 31, 1886.
347. III. Mabel Ella, born July 1, 1888.
348. IV. Georgena Mitchell, born August 11, 1890.
349. V. Jamie Florence, born July 3, 1892.
350. VI. William Tate, born November 20, 1894.



No. 169. NANCY BELLE (GREEN-
LEE) MCCARTHY.



No. 168. HANNAH McCLANAHAN (GREEN-
LEE) CRAIG AND HUSBAND HUGH M. CRAIG.



175.

DAVID WILLIAM GREENLEE *		} James H. Greenlee * } Mary J. Greenlee	John M. Greenlee * Mary E. Greenlee
James Greenlee * Mary Mitchell	James Greenlee * Mary E. McDowell		

son of James Hervey Greenlee and Mary Jane Greenlee, was born December 27, 1850 at Marion, McDowell Co., North Carolina; died May 2, 1897 at Marion, North Carolina; married May 18, 1881, ELLA FINLEY who was born February 6, 1852 at Wilkesboro, Wilkes Co., North Carolina, daughter of John Tate Finley and Sarah Ann Gordon.

CHILDREN:

- 351. I. John Hervey, born June 18, 1885.
- 352. II. Mary Gordon, born March 7, 1888.

DAVID WILLIAM GREENLEE was a man of sterling integrity, an undaunted advocate of the truth. He knew not the meaning of the word fear and never hesitated to perform a duty, when sure it was a duty. The consequences he did not consider. He was a Democrat; Presbyterian; and resided at Turkey Cove, then Marion where his widow now resides.

180.

MARY W. FLEMMING *		} Hannah A.E. Greenlee * } Samuel Flemming	John M. Greenlee * Mary E. Greenlee	James Greenlee * Mary Mitchell
James Greenlee * Mary E. McDowell				

daughter of Hannah Ann Eliza Greenlee and Samuel Flemming, was born September 25, 1838 at Turkey Cove, McDowell Co., North Carolina; married November 3, 1858 at Woodlawn, McDowell Co., North Carolina, JOHN G. YANCY who was born August 21, 1833 at Jonesboro, Washington Co., Tennessee, son of Dr. John Yancy and Jane W. Maxwell; physician; Democrat; Presbyterian.

CHILDREN:

- 353. I. Anna E. Yancy, born September 19, 1859; died November 12, 1863.
- 354. II. John Yancy, born January 31, 1862; married Carrie Motz. +
- 355. III. Jennie U. Yancy, born January 7, 1864; died June 11, 1865.
- 356. IV. Mary F. Yancy, born July 11, 1866; married Charles Macon Corpening. +
- 357. V. Samuel Hannah Yancy, born August 16, 1868; married Elizabeth R. Neal. +
- 358. VI. Woodville Yancy, born August 9, 1870; died September 30, 1870.
- 359. VII. Hester I. Yancy, born September 12, 1871; married David N. Lonon. +
- 360. VIII. Lillian M. Yancy, born June 1, 1874.
- 361. IX. Grayson M. Yancy, born May 26, 1877.

182.

WILLIAM WOODVILLE FLEMMING ⁵

James Greenlee *	James Greenlee ¹	}
Mary Mitchell	Mary E. McDowell	

{ Hannah A. E. Greenlee ⁴	John M. Greenlee *
{ Samuel Flemming	Mary E. Greenlee

son of Hannah Ann Eliza Greenlee and Samuel Flemming, was born April 1, 1846 at Burnsville, Yancey Co., North Carolina; married December 30, 1873 at Norristown, Montgomery Co., Pennsylvania; ELLA MARY RALSTON, born June 29, 1847 at Norristown, daughter of James Grier Ralston, D. D. and Mary Ann Laramore, or Larimore. One child.

362. I. James Ralston Flemming, born September 11, 1874; married Miss Bertha Frances Bryan. †

WILLIAM WOODVILLE FLEMMING received his education at Hillsboro Military Academy, and the University of North Carolina. He was appointed Lieutenant of Company D, 6th North Carolina Regiment of the Confederate army, attached to the Army of North Virginia, and was promoted to Major March 25, 1865, for leading the attack on Fort Steadman. He was the only surviving field officer of his regiment who was present at Appomattox when General Lee surrendered to General Grant. In 1870 he was elected to the North Carolina Senate from the 40th Senatorial District; and was re-elected in 1872 from the 36th District, the state having been re-districted during his first term. He was a member of the High Court of Impeachment, before which the Governor of North Carolina was tried and impeached in 1872. After the expiration of his second term in the Senate, he devoted himself exclusively to the practice of law. He was a Democrat; Presbyterian; resides in New York City.

183.

SAMUEL HANNAH FLEMMING ⁵

James Greenlee *	James Greenlee ¹	}
Mary Mitchell	Mary E. McDowell	

{ Hannah A. E. Greenlee ⁴	John M. Greenlee *
{ Samuel Flemming	Mary E. Greenlee

son of Hannah Ann Eliza Greenlee and Samuel Flemming, was born January 5, 1849 at Burnsville Yancey Co., North Carolina; died June 13, 1887 in Maryland; married September, 1876 at Norristown, Pennsylvania, MARY LOUISE MOCKBRIDGE, daughter of ——— Mockbridge; minister; Baptist. Two children, both died in infancy.

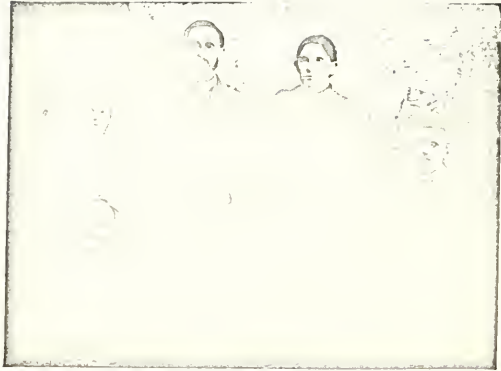
190.

MINERVA ALLISON GREENLEE ⁵

James Greenlee *	James Greenlee ¹	}
Mary Mitchell	Mary E. McDowell	

{ Ephraim E. Greenlee ⁴	Samuel Greenlee *
{ Sarah L. Butler	Minerva K. Sackett

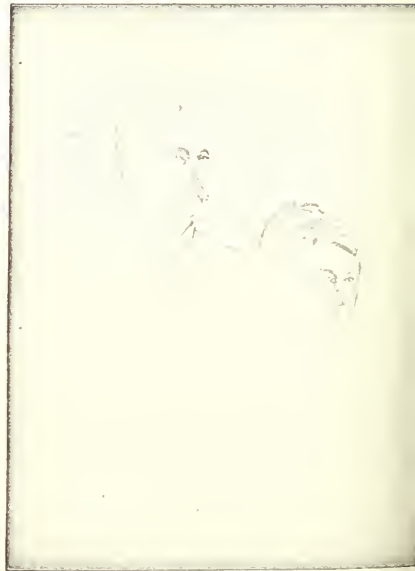
daughter of Ephraim Edward Greenlee and Sarah Louisa Butler, was born June 20, 1853 at Morganton, Burke Co., North Carolina; died April 8, 1892 at Somerville, Fayette Co., Tennessee; married January 23, 1872 at their country residence in Fayette Co., Tennessee, COLONEL THOMAS SPRAGGINS GALLAWAY, born June 18, 1840 at "Mon Vue," Rockingham Co., North Carolina, son of Thomas S. Gallaway and Lucinda V. Chalmers. He was a lawyer; Democrat; Episcopalian; resided at Somerville, Tennessee. •



No. 175. DAVID WILLIAM GREENLEE AND FAMILY.



No. 345. MAUD MAY ELIZABETH GREENLEE.



No. 175. DAVID WILLIAM GREENLEE AND WIFE.



—
THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.

1909

CHILDREN:

- 363. I. Lucinda Louisa Gallaway, born January 20, 1873.
- 364. II. Greenlee Gallaway, born August 31, 1874. He is an agent on I. C. R. R.
- 365. III. Ephraim Edward Gallaway, born January 19, 1876; died January 20, 1876.
- 366. IV. Thomas Spraggins Gallaway, born December 2, 1876. He is an agent of L. & N. R. R.
- 367. V. Sallie Chalmers Gallaway, born July 3, 1878; died July 4, 1878.
- 368. VI. Sarah Butler Gallaway, born June 6, 1879.
- 369. VII. Minerva Lee Gallaway, born September 6, 1880; died March 3, 1883.
- 370. VIII. Alexander Broadwax Gallaway, born December 26, 1884.
- 371. IX. John Marion Gallaway, born November 22, 1886; died April 15, 1887.
- 372. X. Mary Laura Gallaway, born November 18, 1889; died August, 1890.
- 373. XI. James Gallaway, born June 21, 1891; died October 3, 1891.

THOMAS SPRAGGINS GALLAWAY was colonel of the 22nd North Carolina Regiment, Scales Brigade, Wilcox's Division, Third Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, C. S. A.

192.

SAMUEL MITCHELL GREENLEE ♂		}	Alexander S. Greenlee *	Samuel Greenlee *
James Greenlee *	James Greenlee *		Elizabeth C. Glass	Minerva K. Sackett
Mary Mitchell	Mary E. McDowell			

son of Alexander Sackett Greenlee and Elizabeth C. Glass, was born July 20, 1860 at Morganton, Burke Co., North Carolina; married November 3, 1885 at Morganton, MARY HAPPOLDT who was born December 4, 1864 at Morganton, daughter of Dr. Christopher Happoldt and Emily Amelia Greenlee [No. 66].

CHILDREN:

- 374. I. Gertrude Neuffer, born August 28, 1887.
- 375. II. Henry Christopher, born December 19, 1890.
- 376. III. Bessie Lillian, born June 5, 1893.
- 377. IV. Mary Lucille, born March 16, 1896.

SAMUEL MITCHELL GREENLEE left his father's farm when quite young and went on the railroad. He contracted to build roads until 1888 when he went to Atlanta, where he was still living in 1899. He is a Democrat; Presbyterian.

212.

EPHRAIM LELAND GREENLEE ⁵ { James M. Greenlee ⁴
 { Harriet Rice } David W. Greenlee ⁴
 { Mary McEntire }

James Greenlee ² James Greenlee ²
 Mary Mitchell Mary E. McDowell } }

son of James McEntire Greenlee and Harriet Rice, was born February 14, 1851 at Greenlee, McDowell Co., North Carolina; married CATHARINE DOVER, born January 28, 1872 at Greenlee, daughter of John Dover and Oma Ervin; farmer; Democrat; Presbyterian; resides near Greenlee, North Carolina.

CHILDREN:

378. I. Harriet Elizabeth, born June 11, 1889.
 379. II. Francis Leland, born July 26, 1895.
 380. III. James McDowell, born November 1, 1896.
 381. IV. Charlotte Lenora, born December 12, 1898.

213.

EDWARD THOMAS GREENLEE ⁵ { James M. Greenlee ⁴
 { Harriet Rice } David W. Greenlee ⁴
 { Mary McEntire }

James Greenlee ² James Greenlee ²
 Mary Mitchell Mary E. McDowell } }

son of Captain James McEntire Greenlee and Harriet Rice, was born November 11, 1858 in McDowell Co., North Carolina; died February 22, 1892 at Asheville, North Carolina; married September 3, 1884 in McDowell Co., North Carolina, MINNIE CONEY of Wilmington, North Carolina.

CHILDREN:

382. I. Minnie.
 383. II. Nellie.
 384. III. Edward.

EDWARD THOMAS GREENLEE with his manly, chivalric ways and bright sayings, began to attract friends to himself very early in life. His fondness for all sorts of animals led to his making many strange and grotesque pets; and a study of their habits gave him perpetual amusement and delight. Any cruelty to them quickly aroused his championship, and this remained a prominent and winning characteristic throughout his life. To all that was beautiful in nature, the sensitive soul of the boy quickly responded. As boy or man the beauty of no wild flower escaped him, and during the later years of his life he was a most successful and enthusiastic gardener, dispelling thereby many business cares and worries.

Full of bright hopes, noble resolves and lofty purposes, he left his old home for college life at the University in 1878, and in 1880 finished with honor the Scientific course. Here, too, he was converted and joined the Presbyterian church. After reading law for two years with W. W. Flemming of Charlotte, he obtained in 1882 license to plead at the bar, and returning to McDowell, opened a law office in Marion, where he practiced law quite successfully until a

few weeks before his death. During the pastorate of the Rev. E. C. Murray he was chosen Elder of the Marion Church and superintendent of the Sabbath school. His interest and pleasure in this work were most earnest and sincere. With the New Year he had gone to Asheville, to find wider scope for his talent in the realm of law. His first case in the city courts had just been gained when the sudden illness came on which caused his death.

218.

MARY MATILDA GREENLEE 5 { Thomas Y. Greenlee * David W. Greenlee *
 James Greenlee * James Greenlee 1 Margaret R. Logan Mary McEntire *
 Mary Mitchell Mary E. McDowell } }

daughter of Thomas Young Greenlee and Margaret Ruth Logan, was born October 9, 1855 at Marion, McDowell Co., North Carolina; married November 27, 1877 at Marion, EDWARD JONES BURGIN who was born June 30, 1856 at Marion, son of Robert Burgin and Henrietta Moore. He was a merchant; Democrat; Presbyterian; resided at Marion, North Carolina.

CHILDREN:-

- 385. I. Robert Lee Burgin, born September 29, 1878; died September 29, 1878.
- 386. II Lillian Harvey Burgin, born November 8, 1879.
- 387. III. Mary Greenlee Burgin, born July 21, 1882.
- 388. IV. Margaret Henrietta Burgin, born September 29, 1885.
- 389. V. Edward Jones Burgin, born August 20, 1889.
- 390. VI. James Greenlee Burgin, born December 20, 1892.

228.

JOHN GRAY BYNUM 5 { Mary L. McDowell * Charles McDowell * Grace Greenlee *
 James Greenlee 1 John G. Bynum Annis McDowell Charles McDowell
 Mary E. McDowell } }

son of Mary Louisa McDowell and John Gray Bynum, was born February 15, 1846 at Gilberttown, Rutherford Co., North Carolina; married September 21, 1870 at Morganton, Burke Co., North Carolina, EMMA HENRIETTA ERWIN who was born May 24, 1846 at Morganton, daughter of William Crawford Erwin and Matilda Walton; lawyer; Democrat; Presbyterian; resided at Greensboro, North Carolina. No children.

241.

HENRY CLAY GREENLEE 5 { Samuel H. Greenlee * James Greenlee * David Greenlee *
 James Greenlee 1 Elizabeth Stites Sarah Caskey Jane White
 Mary E. McDowell } }

son of Samuel Harvey Greenlee and Elizabeth Stites, was born January 17, 1845 in Warren Co., Ohio; died March 15, 1883 in Highland Tp., Defiance Co., Ohio; married December 19, 1867 in Hudson, Wisconsin, LOUISE A. NEWELL who was born January 17, 1844 at Attica, Fountain Co., Indiana, daughter of Davis Newell and Caroline Maria Phillips.

CHILDREN:

391. I Henry Clay, born April 14, 1874 at St. Paul, Minnesota.
 392. II Emily Louise, born September 12, 1879.

HENRY CLAY GREENLEE passed his first years at Defiance, Ohio, and from his eighth to fifteenth year, on a farm about five miles from Ayersville, Ohio, meanwhile attending school in the village. When fifteen he obtained his mother's consent to accompany her cousin to St. Paul, Minnesota, doing whatever he could find to do until he secured a position with a dealer in furs. He remained in this position until he was seventeen years of age, when he enlisted on July 28, 1862 in Company A, 6th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, first to be sent to quell the Indian outbreak, and later sent with his regiment to the south to assist in quelling the rebellion. He saw much active service, and was mustered out at Fort Snelling, Minnesota, August 19, 1865. He was fond of study and carried books with him all his army life, improving every opportunity. After his discharge from the army he visited his mother and sister in Ohio, and attended school there for a time, then returned to St. Paul and engaged in the fur business. He was considered the best judge of fur in the city. He made many trips to the northern and western parts of the state to purchase fur, often with large sums of money on his person, and when beyond the pale of civilization would lie down at night with none but Indians for company, and without fear of molestation. Upon being asked if he were not afraid, he answered, "I feel safer with them than with white persons. The Indians would die for me." He learned to speak their language, which pleased them very much. When they came down to St. Paul in the spring to dispose of their winter's work in hunting and trapping, they would deposit their money with him, considering it safer than in a bank. He was a Republican; Baptist. His widow and daughter reside at St. Paul.

HENRY CLAY GREENLEE, JR., enlisted June 11, 1898 at St. Paul, as recruit in Company D, 13th Regiment Minnesota Volunteers, for service in the Spanish-American war. He was at Camp Merritt from June 20 until July 29, 1898, when he sailed on the steamer "St. Paul" from San Francisco, and arrived at Manila, Philippine Islands, August 31, 1898. He was a dental student at the time of his enlistment.

242.

SADIE GREENLEE ♀

James Greenlee ♂
 Mary B. McEowell }

{ Samuel H. Greenlee ♂
 Elizabeth Stites }

James Greenlee ♂
 Sarah Caskey }

David Greenlee ♂
 Jane White }

daughter of Samuel Harvey Greenlee and Elizabeth Stites, was born May 20, 1847 at Defiance, Defiance Co., Ohio; married October 10, 1867 near Ayersville, Defiance Co., Ohio, JOHN CLINTON GARVEY who was born November 19, 1842 at Piqua, Miami Co., Ohio, son of Thomas Garvey and Elinor Clinton. Baptists. Reside at Defiance.

CHILDREN:

393. I. Gertrude Lincoln Garvey, born August 23, 1869; married Joseph R. Copper.+
394. II. Clinton Greenlee Garvey, born March 25, 1880 at Ayersville. He graduated from the public school at Defiance, in 1897. He entered the office of the General Auditor of the United States Express Company in New York City, at the age of seventeen and has since been promoted to the office of cashier for the company at Utica, or Ithaca, New York.

243.

AMANDA GREENLEE 5 { Samuel H. Greenlee * James Greenlee * David Greenlee *
James Greenlee 1 { Elizabeth Stites Sarah Caskey Jane White
Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Samuel Harvey Greenlee and Elizabeth Stites, was born November 15, 1849 at Defiance, Ohio; died August 8, 1875; married 187— **GEORGE W. KILLEY**.

One son:

395. I. Daniel Harry Killey; died on Thanksgiving day, 1874 aged seventeen months.

AMANDA GREENLEE received her education in the village schools, and a private school at Ayersville, Ohio, and became a school teacher.

244.

MINERVA ELLEN GREENLEE 5 { Thomas F. Greenlee * James Greenlee *
David Greenlee 2 James Greenlee 1 { Eliza A. Pearce Sarah Caskey
Jane White Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Thomas Franklin Greenlee and Eliza Ann Pearce, was born March 16, 1843 at Bourneville, Ross Co., Ohio; married **GEORGE PIERCE**; married second July 31, 1879, **THOMAS CLEMENS MEANS** (his third wife), born September 15, 1835 at Plattsburg, Clinton Co., Missouri, died January 6, 1898 at Villisca, Iowa, son of Thomas Means and Elizabeth Livingston. He was a farmer; Democrat; Cumberland Presbyterian. No Children. Mr. Means had six children by former marriage.

MINERVA ELLEN GREENLEE attended public school. In her fifteenth year she united with the Methodist Episcopal Church, and soon became an active worker in the church. She was especially interested in the Sabbath school work, and for eight years was teacher of the boys Bible class, and Librarian and Secretary for a number of years. In September, 1867 she commenced teaching in the primary department of the public school at New Petersburg, Highland County, Ohio, and continued there four years. Afterward she taught in Highland County until the fall of 1875, when she went to the home

of her uncle, James Greenlee, near Geneseo, Henry County, Illinois. After visiting with relatives in that vicinity until April, 1876, she went to Villisca, Iowa, where her mother and the other members of the family were located. She again taught school for three years, then was married to Thomas Clemens Means. He was one of the pioneers of Montgomery County, coming there with his mother in 1851. For many years he was an active member of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, organized in that neighborhood, and holding its meetings at the Means schoolhouse. For thirty years he was a ruling elder of the church, and for many years Sabbath school superintendent. At various times he served as president and treasurer of the township school board, and always performed his official duties with fidelity. Mrs. Means united with her husband in his church work. She was secretary and a teacher in the Sunday school and, after her husband's death, became its superintendent, and also teacher of the old ladies Bible class. She has always been greatly interested in missions, and was for two years Presbyterial Secretary of the Women's Missionary organization of the "West Iowa Presbytery" of the Cumberland Presbyterian church. She has also served as Secretary and President of the Auxiliary Society of her church. She has brought up her sister Mary's child, Grace Greenlee Wilson, taking her when only seventeen months old, and is educating her for a teacher.

245.

MARY LOUISE GREENLEE ⁵

David Greenlee ³ James Greenlee ¹
Jane White Mary E. McDowell }

{ Thomas F. Greenlee ⁴
 Eliza A. Pearce

James Greenlee ²
Sarah Caskey

daughter of Thomas Franklin Greenlee and Eliza Ann Pearce, was born October 27, 1844 at Bainbridge, Ross Co., Ohio; died June 5, or 4, 1884 at Hillsboro, Ohio; married April 30, 1867, THOMAS WILSON who died May 6, 1884, son of Thomas Wilson and Elizabeth ———. He was a farmer and stockman.

CHILDREN:

396. I. Nelson Barren Wilson, born March 7, 1868.
397. II. Fannie Marie Wilson, born September 22, 1870.
398. III. Thomas Clinton Wilson, born March 5, 1873.
399. IV. Chester Arthur Wilson, born April 5, 1876.
400. V. Francis Oakey Wilson, born August 14, 1878; died August, 1884.
401. VI. Scott Holmes Wilson, born September 22, 1880.
402. VII. Grace Greenlee Wilson, born January 12, 1883.

246.

FRANCIS PEARCE GREENLEE ⁵

David Greenlee ³ James Greenlee ¹
Jane White Mary E. McDowell }

{ Thomaas F. Greenlee ⁴
 Eliza A. Pearce

James Greenlee ²
Sarah Caskey

son of Thomas Franklin Greenlee and Eliza Ann Pearce, was born October 5, 1846 at Bainbridge, Ross Co., Ohio; married ALICE STEWART who was born at Washington, Pennsylvania, daughter of William Stewart; married second



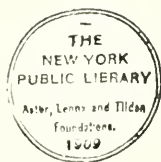
No. 246. FRANCIS PEARCE
GREENLEE.



No. 192. SAMUEL MITCHELL
GREENLEE.



MRS. MARY HAPBOLDT GREENLEE.



October 24, 1878 at Villisca, Montgomery Co., Iowa, CORA MANN, born June 26, 1858 at Niles, Michigan, daughter of Joseph Mann and Emily ———.

CHILDREN:

403. I. George F., born September 9, 1879.
 404. II. Gertrude, born September 13, 1881; died August 20, 1883.
 405. III. Harry L., born January 14, 1883.
 406. IV. Marie, born January 18, 1884.

FRANCIS PEARCE GREENLEE was educated in the public schools and academy of Hillsboro, graduating from the latter in 1866. He taught school in Hillsboro for three years, then went to Indianapolis, where he read law with his uncle, Ephraim A. Greenlee, and was admitted to the bar in the spring of 1872. The same year he went to Villisca, Montgomery Co., Iowa, where he taught school for one year, and at the end of that time was admitted to the bar in that state and began the practice of law at Villisca. He represented Montgomery County in the twenty-first General Assembly, and was prominent in much of the legislation of that session. Being a member of the Judiciary Committee, he took a leading part in the reorganization and putting into successful operation the present judicial system of the state, and permanently locating the supreme court at the state capital. He was a member of several of the most important committees, being chairman of two. One of the most able and effective debaters upon the floor, he was recognized as one of the leaders of the House. He was not a candidate for re-election.

Mr. Greenlee was closely identified with the growth and development of the city of Villisca and that part of the country; and, being imbued with the public spirit commendable in all men, he took an active part in all public questions, and upheld those which to him appeared to be for the best interest of the whole people. He was three times elected mayor of Villisca. His last term expired in April, 1898, when he declined re-election, but was retained as solicitor by the city. Taking charge of the city with a depleted treasury, he so managed the finances that, without increasing taxation, he paid off the city bonds as they matured and the cost of all needed improvements and extensions, and retired at the close of his last official term with the endorsement and good will of the people, and a large cash balance in the treasury. In 1898 he removed to Red Oak to enter upon the discharge of his duties as County Attorney, to which office he had been elected that fall. By his careful and painstaking methods with all business entrusted to him, and strict fidelity to his clients, he has won the confidence and esteem of the people. He is an able lawyer and successful practitioner, filling the office of County Attorney with marked ability to the entire satisfaction of his fellow citizens.

Mr. Greenlee is a teacher in the Presbyterian Sunday school, and has been prominent in that work for years. He is a member of the orders of Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias and Masons.

248.

CATHERINE HOLMES GREENLEE ⁵ { Thomas F. Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³
 David Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ { Eliza A. Pearce Sarah Caskey
 Jane White Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Thomas Franklin Greenlee and Eliza Ann Pearce, was born January 8, 1851; married WILLIAM DAVIS; married second DR. DILLARD PITTMAN who died in 1894; residence, Villisca, Iowa; five children; two are dead, one is in Manila and three (1) are at home.

249.

ANNE ADELIA GREENLEE ⁵ { Thomas F. Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³
 David Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ { Eliza A. Pearce Sarah Caskey
 Jane White Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Thomas Franklin Greenlee and Eliza Ann Pearce, was born August 23, 1853 at Hillsboro, Highland Co., Ohio; married May 23, 1880, BENJAMIN HARRIS who was born September 9, 1840 at Norfolk, England, died May 21, 1885. He was a druggist; Democrat; Episcopalian; resided at Creston, Iowa. She owns and operates Boyds Theatre Drug store at Omaha, Nebraska. No children.

251.

ELIZA JANE GREENLEE ⁵ { Thomas F. Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³ David Greenlee ²
 James Greenlee ¹ { Eliza A. Pearce Sarah Caskey Jane White
 Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Thomas Franklin Greenlee and Eliza Ann Pearce, was born March 16, 1858 at Hillsboro, Highland Co., Ohio; married March 16, 1876 at Villisca, Montgomery Co., Iowa, EDGAR JOSEPH MANN, born June 28, 1852 at Niles, Berrien Co., Michigan, son of Joseph Mann and Emaline McNilte; merchant, school teacher; Democrat; Presbyterian; residence, Villisca, Iowa.

CHILDREN:

407. I. Nina E. Mann, born November 30, 1876; married December 23, 1897 or 1896 at Villisca, John Bingenheimer of Lemars, Iowa.
408. II. Nellie Greenlee Mann, born December 27, 1884.
409. III. Joseph Edgar Mann, born August 8, 1887.
410. IV. Raymond Ney Mann, born October 8, 1889.
411. V. Hazel Lucille Mann, born November 25, 1891 or 1892.

255.

ANNEKA JANS BOGARDUS GREENLEE ⁵ { Thomas F. Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³
 David Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ { Eliza A. Pearce Sarah Caskey
 Jane White Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Thomas Franklin Greenlee and Eliza Ann Pearce, was born August 7, 1865 at Hillsboro, Highland Co., Ohio; married November 2, 1882, CHARLES

CYRUS WATERMAN, born April 21, 1863 at Atalissa, Muscatine Co., Iowa, son of Francis Granger Waterman and Sarah Catherine Lundy.

CHILDREN:

412. I. Fay Marie Waterman, born October 15, 1885 at Villisca, Iowa.
 413. II. Jessie Frances Waterman, born May 31, 1890 at Villisca.

CHARLES CYRUS WATERMAN was a partner with his father in the hardware business at Villisca, Iowa. In May, 1891 he sold his interest in the business and moved to Fresno, California, where he bought a raisin vineyard. In April, 1893 he sold the vineyard and returned to Villisca, where he again engaged in the hardware business. He is a Democrat. Mrs. Waterman is an active worker in the Christian Church. Their two daughters are attending high school.

256.

JOHN HARVEY CASKEY * { David G. Caskey * Grace Greenlee * David Greenlee *
 { Eliza Hite John Caskey Jane White
 James Greenlee * }
 Mary E. McDowell }

son of David Greenlee Caskey and Eliza Hite, was born February 19, 1847 at Richland, Rush Co., Indiana; married ELIZA SCOTT; married second MATTIE ADKINS who was born September 9, 1860 at Huntsville, Carrol Co., Mississippi, daughter of Jerome Adkins and Virginia Curtis.

CHILDREN:

414. I. Lew Caskey, born December 3, 1881.
 415. II. William Caskey, born November 16, 1883.
 416. III. Clyde Caskey, born September 28, 1886.
 417. IV. Florence Caskey, born December 11, 1889.
 418. V. John Caskey, born February 29, 1892.
 419. VI. Nettie Caskey, born July 21, 1895, or 1894.
 420. VII. Minnie Caskey, born August 28, 1897.

JOHN HARVEY CASKEY was educated in the common schools and Richland Academy. He obtained a scientific education and taught school for fifteen years. He acted in the capacity of Deputy Sheriff four years. He is now engaged in farming. In politics he is a Democrat; in religion, Christian; resides at Fairmount, Indiana.

262.

LUCRETIA VIRGINIA CASKEY * { Samuel H. Caskey * Grace Greenlee *
 { Lucinda Hite John Caskey
 David Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 Jane White Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Samuel Harvey Caskey and Lucinda Hite, was born September 25, 1851 at Richland, Rush Co., Indiana; married September 5, 1871 at Greensburg,

Decatur Co., Indiana, WILLIAM H. MILLER who was born September 5, 1847 at Vevey, Switzerland Co., Indiana, son of Thomaas Miller and Elizabeth Peters. He is a farmer; Republican; Methodist; resides at New Salem, Indiana.

CHILDREN:

421. I. Minnie O. Miller, born August 20, 1873; unmarried.
 422. II. James H. Miller, born November 30, 1878.

263.

JAMES EDWARD CASKEY ⁵ { Samuel H. Caskey ⁴ Grace Greenlee ³
 { Lucinda Hite John Caskey
 David Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹
 Jane White Mary E. McDowell }

son of Samuel Harvey Caskey and Lucinda Hite, was born May 12, 1853 at Richland, Rush Co., Indiana; married August 6, 1895 at Greensburg, Decatur Co., Indiana, MABEL GERTRUDE KERCHEVAL who was born August 3, 1872 at St. Omer, Decatur Co., Indiana, daughter of William V. Kercheval, or Kurteheville, and Sarah Enos. Mr. Caskey is postmaster; in politics, a Republican; in religion, Methodist; resides at Greensburg, Indiana.

CHILDREN:

423. I. Marian Caskey, born June 18, 1896.
 424. II. James Fairbanks Caskey, born September 7, 1898.

276.

ALEXANDER W. GREENLEE ⁵ { William P. Greenlee ⁴ David Greenlee ³
 { Barbara W. Enlow Mary (Purnell) Hall
 David Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹
 Jane White Mary E. McDowell }

son of William Purnell Greenlee and Barbara Wilson Enlow, was born April 5, 1854 at Warrensburg, Johnson Co., Missouri; married September 25, 1880, FRANCES ABIGAIL CROUCH who was born March 15, 1861 at Troy, Lincoln Co., Missouri, daughter of Henry Crouch and Virginia.

CHILDREN:

425. I. Minnie, born May 22, 1883; unmarried.
 426. II. Maud, born July 3, 1888.
 427. III. Myrtle, born June 5, 1892.
 428. IV. Mabel, born March 14, 1894.
 429. V. Alva Henry, born February 10, 1899.

ALEXANDER W. GREENLEE left home at the age of seventeen. He spent a year in Nevada, then a short time in Colorado, after which he went to California. From there he went to Oregon and stayed a few months, then returned to California where he remained another year, then went to Colorado and remained two years. Having been roving around for five years he decided to re-

turn to his home. He remained only a short time, then went to Texas, and has since lived in this state and Oklahoma. He is a farmer; Democrat; Methodist. Resides at Moore, Oklahoma.

283.

CHARLES BRADSHAW BLAKEY ⁵ { Mary E. Greenlee ⁴ David Greenlee ³
 { William C. Blakey Mary (Furnell) Hall
 David Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Jane White Mary E. McDowell }

son of Mary Elizabeth Greenlee and William Clark Blakey, was born March 13, 1854 at Cole Camp, Benton Co., Missouri; married April, 1887 at Farmer, Young Co., Texas, IDA CALLEN who was born January 15, 1861 in Arkansas, died February 6, 1888 at Walsenburg, Colorado, daughter of A. V. Callen; married second February 1, 1894 at Graham, Young Co., Texas, ADELIA FRANCES (CADDEL) COLLINS, born October 22, 1870 at Denton, Denton Co., Texas, daughter of A. B. Caddel and Sarah F. Colwell.

CHILDREN:

- 430. I. Daughter, born January 26, 1888 at Walsenburg, Colorado; died September 23, 1888.
- 431. II. Yelverton C. Blakey, born January 8, 1896.
- 432. III. Charles D. Blakey, born December 4, 1897.

CHARLES BRADSHAW BLAKEY after several years of farming, attending school during the winter months, became disgusted with farm life. His father agreed to accompany him to Texas, since he was determined to try a new country. In 1875 they went to Denison, Texas, where for three years they raised cotton and made a good living, but saved little. He then determined to try something else, so engaged in cattle raising in Young County, Texas. In a few years he had gathered a large amount of experience, whole some one else got the herd. He then began the life of a cowboy, which he followed pretty regularly in Texas and Indian Territory until the spring of 1887. In the fall of that year he located at Walsenburg, Colorado. After his wife's death he wandered back to Texas and again took up the life of a cow-boy, and during five years employment as such he accumulated quite a number of cattle, and kept his herd three years longer in Young County, then in order to secure better range for his stock he removed to King County, Texas, where he now owns a ranch of four thousand acres stocked with a good herd of improved cattle. In politics, he is a Democrat; in religion, Christian; resides at Benjamin, Knox County, Texas.

284.

BELLE MAY BLAKEY ⁵ { Mary E. Greenlee ⁴ David Greenlee ³ David Greenlee ²
 { William C. Blakey Mary (Furnell) Hall Jane White
 James Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Mary Elizabeth Greenlee and William Clark Blakey, was born February 27, 1856 at Colecamp, Missouri; married February 15, 1881 at

Graham, Young Co., Texas, JOHN WILLIAM GALLAHER who was born January 28, 1852 at Warrensburg, Johnson Co., Missouri, son of Thomas Gallaher and Dorcas Carson. He is a physician; Democrat; Baptist; resides at Weatherford, Texas.

CHILDREN:

433. I. Blanche Gallaher, born August 26, 1882.
 434. II. Bernice Gallaher.
 435. III. Tom Gallaher.
 436. IV. Blakey Gallaher.
 437. V. Corinne Gallaher.
 438. VI. Camile Gallaher.
 439. VII. Mary Ardell Gallaher.

295.

ANNIE CELINDA GREENLEE ⁵ { Ephraim M. Greenlee ⁴ Ephraim M. Greenlee ⁴
 David Greenlee ³ Malvina Miller Malinda Becklehelmer
 Jane White James Greenlee ¹ Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Ephraim McDowell Greenlee and Malvina Miller, was born June 22, 1856 at Princeton, Illinois; died June 3, 1892 at Nevada, Missouri; married October 16, 1874 at Chillicothe, Missouri, WILLIAM KAVANAUGH WOODS WALDEN who was born May 22, 1853 at Chillicothe, Missouri, died November 15, 1897 at Nevada, Missouri. He was a farmer; Baptist; resided at Nevada, Missouri.

CHILDREN:

440. I. Inez Belle Walden, born October 12, 1875; married Samuel Levi Kreiser. †
 441. II. William L. Walden, born August 20, 1877.
 442. III. Robert D. Walden, born August 22, 1879.
 443. IV. Effie M. Walden, born November 12, 1881; died May 17, 1894.
 444. V. Hermon Walden, born December 10, 1883.
 445. VI. Sarah Catherine Walden, born August 25, 1886.
 446. VII. Bessie Walden, born September 11, 1889.
 447. VIII. Letah Walden, born April 16, 1892; died April 30, 1892.
 448. IX. Lelah Walden, born April 16, 1892; died May 10, 1892.

296.

LOUIS ALBERT GREENLEE ⁵ { Ephraim M. Greenlee ⁴ Ephraim M. Greenlee ⁴
 David Greenlee ³ Malvina Miller Malinda Becklehelmer
 Jane White James Greenlee ¹ Mary E. McDowell }

son of Ephraim McDowell Greenlee and Malvina Miller, was born December 17, 1858 at Middlebury, Mercer Co., Missouri; married June 25, or 26, 1885 at Dubuque, Iowa, CARRIE JANE DEAVER who was born December 22, 1861 at Dubuque, daughter of Lewis Alexander Deaver and Honora Donoboe.

CHILDREN:

- 449. I. John Louis, born February 16, 1887.
- 450. II. George Albert, born November 13, 1888.
- 451. III. Walter Robert, born July 3, 1890.
- 452. IV. James Thomas, born July 2, 1894.

LOUIS ALBERT GREENLEE learned the printer's trade, and after the death of his mother went to the Rocky Mountains. He worked at his trade in Colorado, New Mexico, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho and Montana, and finally located at Dubuque, Iowa. In 1887 he removed to St. Paul, Minnesota, where he remained until October, 1896. On account of a strike that year he removed to Chicago, where he was employed by the Times-Herald for about a year. Since that time he has been connected with the Western Newspaper Publishing Company in Chicago. In politics Mr. Greenlee is an Independent.

297.

EFFIE JANE GREENLEE ♀	{ Ephraim M. Greenlee ♂ Malvina Miller	Ephraim M. Greenlee ♂ Malluda Beckelhelmer
David Greenlee ♂ Jane White	James Greenlee ♂ Mary E. McDowell	}

daughter of Ephraim McDowell Greenlee and Malvina Miller was born August 27, 1861 at Princeton, Missouri; died October 24, 1895 at Italy, Ellis Co., Texas; married February 27, 1884 at Bedford, Livingston Co., Missouri, ROBERT CASPER MITCHELL who was born February 20, 1861 at Bedford, Missouri. He is a lumber dealer; Democrat; Methodist; resides at Italy, Texas.

CHILDREN:

- 453. I. Harry E. Mitchell, born March 27, 1885 at Brunswick, Missouri.
- 454. II. Leta Mitchell, born August 16, 1887 at Kansas City, Missouri.
- 455. III. Daryl C. Mitchell, born December 5, 1889 at Omaha, Nebraska.
- 456. IV. Fannie Mitchell, born July 16, 1892 at Italy, Texas.

EFFIE JANE (GREENLEE) MITCHELL was a bright and well educated woman; graduated at Chillicothe, Missouri; was a fine musician. She was a lovable wife and a very tender mother.

354.

JOHN YANCY ♂	{ Mary W. Flemming ♂ John G. Yancy	Hannah A. E. Greenlee ♂ Samuel Flemming	John M. Greenlee ♂ Mary E. Greenlee
James Greenlee ♂ Mary Mitchell	James Greenlee ♂ Mary E. McDowell	}	

son of Mary W. Flemming and John C. Yancy, was born January 31, 1862 at Asheville, Madison Co., North Carolina; married May 5, 1897 at Lincolnton, Lincoln Co., North Carolina, CARRIE MOTZ who was born May 14, 1870 at

Lincolnton, and was a daughter of Caleb Motz and Emeline Carson. He is a merchant; in politics, a Populist; in religion, Presbyterian; resides at Marion, North Carolina.

One child:

457. I. John G. Yancy, born April 30, 1898..

356.

MARY F. YANCY * { Mary W. Flemming * Hannah A. E. Greenlee * John M. Greenlee *
 { John G. Yancy Samuel Flemming Mary E. Greenlee

James Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 Mary Mitchell Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Mary W. Flemming and John G. Yancy, was born July 11, 1866 at Marion, McDowell Co., North Carolina; married December 24, 1890 at Salem, Forsyth Co., North Carolina CHARLES MACON CORPENING who was born March 9, 1864 at Marion, North Carolina, son of C. L. Corpening and Martha Micheaux. He is a merchant and resides near Marion, North Carolina; at Woodlawn in 1901. In politics, he is a Republican; in religion, Episcopalian.

CHILDREN:

458. I. Charles M. Corpening, born October 13, 1891.
 459. II. John Y. Corpening, born February 11, 1894.
 460. III. Grayson M. Corpening, born June 30, 1896.
 461. IV. Mary Flemming Corpening, born September 5, 1900.

357.

SAMUEL HANNAH YANCEY * { Mary W. Flemming * Hannah A. E. Greenlee
 { John G. Yancy Samuel Flemming

John M. Greenlee * James Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 Mary E. Greenlee Mary Mitchell Mary E. McDowell }

son of Mary W. Flemming and John G. Yancy, was born August 16, 1868 at Marion, McDowell Co., North Carolina; married May 20, 1897 at Marion, ELIZABETH R. NEAL, born November 19, 1875 at Marion, daughter of Joseph G. Neal and Rowena E. Weaver. He is a furniture dealer; in politics, a Populist; in Religion, Protestant; resides at Marion, North Carolina.

CHILDREN:

462. I. Samuel H. Yancey, born April 5, 1898; died August 28, 1899.
 463. II. Mary R. Yancey, born March 11, 1900.

359.

HESTER I. YANCY ♂ { Mary W. Flemming ♀ Hannah A. E. Greenlee ♀ John M. Greenlee ♀
 James Greenlee ♀ John Y. Yancy Samuel Flemming Mary E. Greenlee
 Mary Mitchell James Greenlee ♂ }
 Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Mary W. Flemming and John G. Yancy, was born September 12, 1871 at Woodlawn, McDowell Co., North Carolina; married June 20, 1894 at Woodlawn, DAVID N. LONON, born March 7, 1862 at North Cove, McDowell Co., North Carolina, son of O. N. Lonon and Emeline M. Martin. He is a farmer; Republican; Methodist; resides at Marion, North Carolina.

CHILDREN:

- 464. I. David N. Lonon, born March 13, 1895.
- 465. II. John G. Lonon, born January 21, 1897.
- 466. III. William Delmar Lonon, born June 24, 1899.

HESTER I. (YANCY) LONON graduated at Salem Female College in 1892—the same school that her mother and grandmother had attended.

362.

JAMES RALSTON FLEMMING ♂ { William W. Flemming ♀ Hannah A. E. Greenlee ♀
 Ella M. Ralston Samuel Flemming
 John M. Greenlee ♀ James Greenlee ♀ James Greenlee ♂ }
 Mary E. Greenlee ♀ Mary Mitchell Mary E. McDowell }

son of William Woodville Flemming and Ella Mary Ralston, was born September 11, 1874 at Norristown, Montgomery Co., Pennsylvania; married June 30, 1897 at New York City, BERTHA FRANCES BRYAN, born October 25, 1875 at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, daughter of John Bryan and Anna Gross.

One son.

- 467. I. Bryan Flemming, born November 7, 1898.

JAMES RALSTON FLEMMING was educated at Rittenhouse Academy, Washington, D. C., Princeton University and New York Law School. He is a lawyer and resides in New York City.

393.

GERTRUDE LINCOLN GARVEY ♂ { Sadie Greenlee ♀ Samuel H. Greenlee ♀
 John C. Garvey Elizabeth Stiles
 James Greenlee ♀ David Greenlee ♀ James Greenlee ♂ }
 Sarah Caskey Jane White Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Sadie Greenlee and John Clinton Garvey, was born August 23, 1869 at Defiance, Ohio; married JOSEPH R. COPPER; resides at Newark, Ohio.

CHILDREN:

468. I. Harry Garvey Copper.
 469. II. Carrie Sadie Copper.
 470. III. May Copper.
 471. IV. Clarence Rogers Copper.

440.

INEZ BELLE WALDEN * { Anna C. Greenlee * Ephraim M. Greenlee
 William K. W. Walden Malvina Miller

Ephraim M. Greenlee David Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 Malinda Beckelheimer Jane White Mary E. McDowell }

daughter of Annie Celinda Greenlee and William Kavanaugh Woods Walden, was born October 12, 1875 at Chillicothe, Missouri; married February 28, 1898 at Chillicothe, Missouri, SAMUEL LEVI KREISER, born July 23, 1875 at Mendota, Lasalle Co., Illinois, son of Amos Kreiser and Mattie ———. He is a farmer; Republican; Methodist; resides at Hale, Missouri.

One child:

472. I. Verlie Irene Kresiser, born February 4, 1899.

DESCENDANTS OF JAMES GREENLEE
OF
HANOVER TOWNSHIP, LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

1.

JAMES GREENLEE,¹ said to have been the son of Alexander Greenlee, was born about 1718 in the north of Ireland; died between March 18, 1772 and October, 1778 in Hanover Township, Lancaster Co., Pennsylvania; married _____ who died after March 18, 1772.

CHILDREN:

2. I. William (eldest son); married Mary Thompson.+
3. II. Son (†).
- x 4. III. James.
5. IV. Alexander; left home and never returned.
6. V. Robert.
7. VI. Mary; married _____ Thompson.

JAMES GREENLEE'S name appears on Hanover Township tax list as early as 1738.

WILL OF JAMES GREENLEE.

March the 18th day 1772. In the name of God amen Amen.

I James Greenlee of Hanover Township and County of Lancaster and Province of Pennsylvania being very weak in body but of perfect mind and memory thanks be given unto god therefore Calling unto mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my last will and Testament that is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my Soul into the hands of almighty god that Gave it and my body I recommend to the earth to be buried in decent Christian Burial at the discreation of my Executors, nothing Doubting but at the general Resurrection I shall receive the same again by the Almighty power of God and as touching Souch Worldly Estate wherewith it hath Pleas'd God to bless me with in this life, I Give demise and Dispose of the same in the following manner and Form.

Item. I Give and bequath to my Eldest son William Greenlee Twenty pounds of good and lawfull money of Pennsylvania to be paid him out of my Estate.

Item. I give to my son Alexander Greenlee the sum of Twenty Pounds.

Item. I give to my son James Greenlee twenty Pounds.

x perhaps the James Greenlee, who married
Oct 22, 1765 (p. 6) Agnes Guililand.
See note bottom next page. p 322

Item. I give to my Daughter Mary Greenlee fourty Pounds.

I give to my son Williams oldest son James Green— ten pounds all which sum or sums are to be raised and Leved out of my Estate.

Item. I Give to my dear and Loving wife Seven pounds to be paid Yearly to her out of my estate and a good horse for her at her own Command this to be her own induring her life time she has her Labor by— to live on the said Estate or any where else where she shall think best.

Item. I give and bequeath to my son Robert Greenlee whom I likewise Constitute make and Ordain my Sole and Whole Excecutor of this my Last Will and Testament all my Plantation or improvements Together with all my Household goods Debt and Stock & moveable effects by him Freely to be possessed and enjoyed I also allow my son Robert to pay all Debts dues or Demands that shall Lawfully be laid against said Estate, I also allow him two full years to make and pay the Sums above Written after my Descess and I Do hereby utterly disallow revoke and Disannull all and every other Former Testament Wills Legacies and bequests and executors by me in any ways before named Willed and bequeathed. Ratifying and Conforming this and no other to be my Last Will & Testament.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal the day & year above Written.

Signed sealed published declared
by the said James Greenlee as his
last will & Testament in the pre-
sence of us the subscribers.

Alexander Sloan
Jno. Moore.

his
James X Greenlee (L. S.)
mark

INVENTORY.

A true Inventory of the real & personal estate of James Greenlee of Han-
over Township in Lancaster County lately dee'd. Appraised by us whose
names are hereafter written the Octobr., 1778.

		£	S.	D.
	The Improvements & wood lands apraised.....@	1500	0	0
15	Aeres of Fall grain @ £7-0-0.....@	105	0	0
2	Do Do @ £2-10-0.....@	5	0	0
	Grain in the sheaf.....@	50	0	0
	Hay.....@	60	0	0
1	Black mare.....@	120	0	0
1	Do Do.....@	2	0	0
1	Waggon.....@	65	0	0
1	Red Cow.....@	18	0	0
1	Broeked Do.....@	18	0	0
1	Brandled Do.....@	12	0	0
1	Red Bull.....@	6	0	0
1	Black heifer.....@	5	0	0
1	Do Do Whitefaced.....@	2	5	0

1	Brindled Stier	@	3	0	0
1	Black Do	@	1	10	0
1	Red Calf	@	1	10	0
1	Cow hide	@	2	0	0
1	Sow & five piggs	@	3	15	0
1	Plow & Irons	@	5	10	0
1	Slide & Doubletree	@	1	0	0
1	Ax & Grubinghoe	@	2	5	0
1	Shovel and Hayfork	@	0	17	6
1	Dungfork & spade	@	1	10	0
1	Foote edge & Drawingknife	@		17	6
1	Log Chain	@	3	0	0
1	Waggon Cover	@	0	10	0
1	Poplar chist & Do table	@	1	10	0
3	Chairs	@	1	0	0
1	Dough chist	@	0	10	0
1	Churn & washing tub	@	1	5	0
1	Bucket & Two pails	@	0	19	6
2	Pots	@	1	14	6
1	Iron Crook	@	2	0	0
1	Big Wheel	@	0	10	0
1	Spining Do	@	1	10	0
1	Mans Saddle	@	0	10	0
1	Woman's Do	@	1	10	0
2	Open ended vessels	@	0	12	6
1	Double Barrel	@	2	5	0
1	Single Do	@	1	10	0
3	Cags	@	1	15	0
4	Casks	@	0	5	0
4	Riddles	@	0	18	9
1	Small Box	@	0	1	6
1	Feather Bed	@	6	0	0
2	Pair Double Blankets	@	10	0	0
1	Single Do Do	@	2	0	0
1	Coverlid	@	1	0	0
2	Bed Quilts	@	6	0	0
1	Bolster	@	3	0	0
1	Grindstone	@	1	10	0
2	Axes	@	0	9	6
1	Auger	@	0	1	0
4	Hilling hoes	@	0	10	0
1	Botle	@	0	3	0
1	Candlestick & Lamp	@	0	5	0
1	Cutting knife	@	0	10	0
4	Pair of horse giers	@	9	0	0
1	Half Bushel	@	0	1	0
1	Box & old Irons	@	0	7	6
1	Pair of wool shears	@	0	7	6

2	Earthen jugs	@	0	4	0
1	Coarse Hackle	@	0	10	0
2	Breast Chains	@	0	15	0
1	Frying pann	@	0	5	0
4	Pewter dishes	@	3	0	0
11	Bags	@	5	15	0
2	Scythes & Cuting knife	@	0	3	0
13	Bushels of Buckwheat @ 15/ pr Bus.....	@	9	15	0
2	Do Flaxseed @ 15/ pr Bus.....	@	1	10	0
1	Flax break	@		7	6
1	Seythe & Kradle	@	0	2	0
	Flax by the lump	@	3	0	0
	Oats in the sheaf	@	2	0	0

The above & foregoing goods were apraised by us the subscribers according to the best of our knowledge.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands the day and year first written.

James Pottyeord
Alexander Sloan

2.

WILLIAM GREENLEE,² son of James Greenlee and ——— ———, was born in Ireland; killed by Indians May, 1777 or 1780 in Pennsylvania; married * MARY THOMPSON who died in Pennsylvania. He was soon to be married the second time when he was killed. Resided at Penns Creek, near Swishers Run, Juniata Co., Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

8. I. James (eldest son), born about 1754; married Ann Pattterson.+
9. II. John (second son), born about 1758; married Sarah Brady.+
10. III. Sarah; married ——— McCullough. *bapt. Feb. 4/5 1767*
11. IV. Mary; married George Darling. *bapt. Oct. 9, 1768*
12. V. Elizabeth; married ——— Bell, or Biel.
13. VI. Susan; died young from a fall in a barn.
14. VII. Jane; died young.
15. VIII. William (third son), born November 15, 1771; married Rebecca Hughes; married second ——— Smith.+
16. IX. Robert (youngest son), born May 30, 1773; married Margaret Porter.+

8.

JAMES GREENLEE : { William Greenlee²
Mary Thompson } James Greenlee¹ }

son of William Greenlee and Mary Thompson, was born about 1754 in Pennsylvania; died September, 1840 at the home of his son, James Patterson Green-

Jan. 31, 1764, Dauphin Co., Pa.

Cuthbertson, Rev John

Register of marriages, etc.

also baptisms, p 31

classmark:

HPR

(Pa.)

lee; married ANN PATTERSON, who was born at Utica, Pennsylvania, died in 1839 near Franklin, Venango Co., Pennsylvania, daughter of Peter Patterson. He was a miller and farmer; in politics, a Democrat; in religion, Presbyterian; resided in French Creek Township, near Franklin, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

17. I. William, born January 5, 1785, or 1786; married Jane McClelland.†
18. II. John, born August 30, 1798; married Margaret Patterson; married second Mary McKay.†
19. III. Sarah, born August, 1803; married David Barr.†
20. IV. James Patterson, born October 13, 1805; married Elizabeth Greenlee; married second Margaret McGinnis.†
21. V. Margaret; married Samuel Barr.†
22. VI. Elizabeth.
23. VII. Samuel, born about 1812; died unmarried aged 21 years.

JAMES GREENLEE purchased June 13, 1808, of the heirs of James Scott, deceased, seventy acres of land in Lackawannock Township, Mercer County, Pennsylvania.

9.

JOHN GREENLEE³ { William Greenlee³ James Greenlee³ }
 { Mary Thompson }

son of William Greenlee and Mary Thompson, was born in 1758 in Pennsylvania; died May 22, 1837 aged 79 years at Woodcock, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania; married SARAH BRADY, who was born in 1771 in Pennsylvania, died May 16, 1850 aged 79 years, in Pennsylvania, daughter of Captain John Brady and Mary Quigley.

CHILDREN:

24. I. William, born June 6, 1797; married Margaret Townley.†
25. II. James, born, 1799; married Hannah Bracken.†
26. III. Mary ("Polly"), born May 6, 1802; married John Meredith Taylor Dunn.†
27. IV. Elizabeth, born April 25, or 27, 1805; married John M. Humes.†
28. V. John, born, 1808; killed by a train in Meadville, Pennsylvania, September 15, 1865. He was unmarried.
29. VI. Samuel, born, 1810; died unmarried April 16, 1826, aged 15 years, 6 months.
30. VII. David, born, 1816; died unmarried, May 14, 1841.

JOHN GREENLEE removed from Susquehanna County to Woodcockboro, Pennsylvania, in 1796. He often received visits from the Indians who were

quite numerous at that time. He was a soldier in the war of 1812; Elder in the Presbyterian Church; a Democrat; resided in Woodcock Township, Crawford County, Pennsylvania.

15.

WILLIAM GREENLEE ³ { William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 { Mary Thompson }

son of William Greenlee and Mary Thompson, was born November 15, 1771 at Pottsville, Pennsylvania; died in 1854 aged 82 years 3½ months, at McZena, Ashland Co., Ohio; married March 13, 1798 in Pennsylvania, REBECCA HUGHES; married second ——— SMITH, who died at McZena, Ohio, daughter of William Smith.

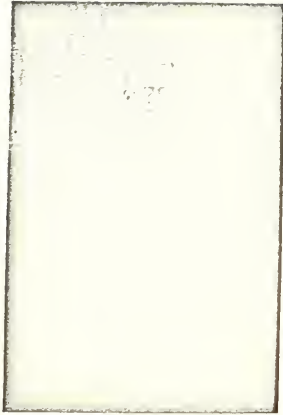
CHILDREN:

31. I. Nancy, born December 15, 1799.
32. II. Mary ("Polly"), born April 4, 1802; married ——— Musgrave.
33. III. John, born February 17, 1804; married Susan Mary Warnes.+
34. IV. Ellen, born January 11, 1806.
35. V. Elizabeth, born January 11, 1806; died young.
36. VI. Elizabeth, born March 11, 1808.
37. VII. Jane, born February 20, 1810; married William Bell.
38. VIII. Sarah, born December 7, 1812; married Ephraim Chidester Marks.+

By second marriage:

39. IX. William, born October 7, 1818; living in Sumner, Illinois (1901).
40. X. James, born September 17, 1820.
41. XI. Wesley, born October 22, 1822; lived in Michigan.
42. XII. L. Matilda, or Martha, born June 7, 1825; married John Burwell.+
43. XIII. George Washington, born October 23, 1827.

WILLIAM GREENLEE removed from Susquehanna County to Woodcock-boro, Pennsylvania, in 1796. He removed from Pennsylvania to Ohio about 1810 and located a farm of 160 acres on the south side of the Big Mohican River in Wayne (now Ashland) County. He exchanged his farm for the S. W. Quarter of Section 14, Range 15, Township 20, Wayne County, (now known as Lake Township, Ashland County), three miles further along the same river. He returned to Pennsylvania and arranged for moving his family to Ohio. October 22, 1811, he commenced his journey through the forest with one two-horse and one four-horse covered wagon, loaded with household goods, provisions, grain, and his family. He crossed the Ohio river and followed the trail through Canton, Massillon, and Wooster—then all mere villages. There were but few cabins along the trail and he was compelled to camp by the wayside nearly the entire distance. When he arrived at the village of Wooster he found no open path to the cabin of James L. Priest, who had been a neighbor in Crawford County, Pennsylvania and had located in 1809 near what is now known as Priests' Prairie, so he preceded his teams with an ax, cutting the undergrowth and preparing a wagon road. In this way his progress was slow



No. 15. WILLIAM GREENLEE.



No. 18. JOHN GREENLEE.



No. 37. JANE GREENLEE BELL.



No. 41. WESLEY GREENLEE.



and it took nearly a month to perform the journey. Arrived safely at his destination, his old neighbor and several Indians assisted him in putting up a cabin. As he was of mild and religious nature he fared well with the Indians, and he often said that he had never had anything stolen by them. As deer and wild geese were plentiful, they would often hunt together and were fast friends. For a long time there were but five families in this vicinity. The cabins were near the old Huron trail, and great numbers of Delawares passed on their way to and from the old Indian settlement on the Tuscarawas, during the fall of 1811 and the spring of 1812, but all kept quiet and friendly until after Hull's surrender at Detroit. This was followed by the removal of the Green and Jerometown Delawares, and the assassination of Ruffner, the Zimmers and James Capus by the hostile Indians from Sandusky. The pioneers in the Priest neighborhood converted Mr. Priest's double cabin into a block house and enclosed with pickets about one-fourth of an acre of ground around it. The settlers near Odells Lake joined those of the Priest settlement in the erection of the stockade and came there for safety. They remained in the fort but a short time, though the fort remained the headquarters of the little colony during the continuance of the war.

About the first stranger who came to the lone cabin was Johnny Appleseed,* as he was called. He planted an orchard for Mr. Greenlee, some of the trees of which are still bearing. Mr. Greenlee cleared some land for farming, and later built a flour mill, which was the first one in that section of the country. Previously they had to go into Knox County—a distance of thirty miles—for their flour. A part of this old mill is still standing. In a short time his troubles began, and he lost his wife and several children, all being buried in the orchard. Some years later he sold his farm and mill and purchased the homestead which, at his decease, came into the possession of his son John.

16.

ROBERT GREENLEE * { William Greenlee † James Greenlee † }
 { Mary Thompson }

son of William Greenlee and Mary Thompson, was born May 30, 1773 at Penns Creek, near Swishers Run, Juniata Co., Pennsylvania; died March 8, or 18, 1857, or 1856 near Franklin, French Creek Township, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married April 30, or 17, 1804 near Franklin, MARGARET PORTER, who was born in 1786 or 1787 in Venango Co., Pennsylvania, died March 30, 1840 at Franklin, daughter of Robert Porter and Rebecca Stewart.

CHILDREN:

44. I. William, born August 12, 1805; married Mary Jane Vogan.†

*Jonathan Chapman, or "Johnny Appleseed" as he was called, was born in 1775 at Boston, Massachusetts. He was a very eccentric old man. He was first seen in that part of the country about 1806. He had two canoes lashed together and was taking a load of apple seed down the river. All along, up and down both the Ohio and Muskingum rivers and their wild tributaries he glided, stopping here and there to plant an orchard. Hundreds of orchards in that section were planted by this poor old man. He died in 1848 at Fort Wayne, Indiana.

45. II. Rebecca, born May 30, 1807; died, 1813.
 46. III. Mary, born 1809, or 1813; married David Irvin Nicholson.+
 47. IV. Elizabeth, born, 1811; married James Patterson Greenlee.+ 26
 48. V. Robert Porter, born April 12, 1815; married Elizabeth Bainbridge Johnston.+
 49. VI. Jane, born March 7, 1819; married Andrew McGinnis.+
 50. VII. Stewart, born April 30, 1821; married Sarah Ann McGinnis; married second Susan E. (Wood) Williams.+
 51. VIII. Joseph, born July 14, 1823; married Harriet McNeal.+

ROBERT GREENLEE was seven years old when his father was killed by the Indians. His mother had died some time before. He lived with William Thompson nine years, then went to Stone Valley and lived nine years. He went to Franklin, Pennsylvania and settled in French Creek Township April 17, 1798. His farm joined that of his brother James, near Raymilton. He served in the war of 1812.

17.

WILLIAM GREENLEE † { James Greenlee * William Greenlee * James Greenlee † }
 { Ann Patterson Mary Thompson }

son of James Greenlee and Ann Patterson, was born January 5, 1785, or 1796, near Franklin, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; died July 10, 1862, or 1864, near Franklin; married October 15, 1818 near Franklin, JANE McCLELLAND, who was born February 14, 1801, or 1795, near Franklin, or Sandy Lake, Pennsylvania, died May 30, or 31, 1877 or 1876 near Sandy Lake, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania, daughter of John McClelland and Margaret, or Jane, Blackwood. He was a farmer; in politics, a Democrat; in religion, United Presbyterian; resided near Franklin, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

52. I. Anna, born October 27, 1819; married Peter Barr.+
 53. II. Margaret, born February 1, 1821; married John Patterson.+
 54. III. Sarah, born October 10, 1822; married James Turk; deceased.
 55. IV. James, born May 27, 1824; married Mary Stuart.+
 56. V. John McClelland, born October 10, 1826; married Mary Mills.+
 57. VI. Elizabeth, born October 3, 1829; married Henry Singleton.+
 58. VII. William, born March 31, 1830; married Elmira Stocking.+
 59. VIII. Mary Jane, born June 22, 1832; married John Sharp McChesney.+
 60. IX. Dorcas, born April 17, or 1, 1834; married David Hosack.+
 61. X. Samuel McLaine, born June 6, 1836; married Mary Ann Burch; married second Clara Morrison.+
 62. XI. Emily, born August 8, 1839; married Harvey Rose.+
 63. XII. Caroline, born February 13, 1841; married Henry Waters.+
 64. XIII. Aaron, born September 1, 1843; died January 20, 1851.
 65. XIV. Clinton DeWitt, born October 22, 1852; married Clara May Russell.+

18.

JOHN GREENLEE 4 { James Greenlee 2 William Greenlee 2 James Greenlee 2 }
 { Ann Patterson Mary Thompson }

son of Jamea Greenlee and Ann Patterson, was born August 30, 1798 at Franklin, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; died June 26, 1884 at Mercer, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania; married August 19, 1824 in French Creek Township, Venango Co., Pennsylvania, MARGARET PATTERSON, born May 2, 1804 at Franklin, Pennsylvania, died January 28, 1849 in Jackson Township, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania, daughter of Peter Patterson and Elizabeth Donley; married second October 10, 1855 in Jackson Township, MARY McKAY, daughter of Enos McKay. He was a blacksmith and farmer; Republican; United Presbyterian; resided in Jackson Township, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

- 66. I. Peter Patterson, born June 6, 1825; married Mary Jane Guiler.+
- 67. II. Anna, born October 28, 1826; died March 18, 1849.
- 68. III. Elizabeth, born November 5, 1828; married Thomas G. Barnes.+
- 69. IV. James, born December 10, 1830; married Maria L. McColgan.+
- 70. V. John, born March 25, 1833; married Mary Vight, or Dight.+
- 71. VI. William, born February 27, 1835; married June 22, 1871, Jane Dodds; lived in Jackson Centre, Pennsylvania; died October 12, 1900.
- 72. VII. Samuel S., born March 15, 1837; married Amanda T. Tinker.+
- 73. VIII. Margaret Jane, born June 3, 1839; married Ellis Wainwright Tinker.+
- 74. IX. Mary E., born August 1, 1841; died November 26, 1845.
- 75. X. Martha, born January 18, 1844; married Robert Allen.+
- 76. XI. Sarah E., born June 19, 1847; died August 14, 1861.

He has a grandson, Lester Greenlee, a school teacher at Utica, Pennsylvania.

19.

SARAH GREENLEE 4 { James Greenlee 2 William Greenlee 2 James Greenlee 2 }
 { Ann Patterson Mary Thompson }

daughter of James Greenlee and Ann Patterson, was born August, 1803, or 1802, at Utica, or North Sandy, Pennsylvania; died March 4, 1879 at Franklin, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married in 1827 near Utica, Pennsylvania, DAVID BARR, born August, 1805 at Utica, or North Sandy, died February 21, 1882 at Franklin, Pennsylvania. He was a farmer; in politics, Prohibitionist; religion, United Presbyterian; resided near Franklin, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

- 77. I. Silas Barr, born 1822; married Elizabeth Duffield; both are dead.
- 78. II. Jane Barr, born March 22, 1829; married John Bole.
- 79. III. Annie Barr, born November 11, 1830; married David Runninger.+

80. IV. Isabella Barr, born January 9, 1833; married Conrad Runninger. †
 81. V. Elizabeth Barr, born, 1835, died aged 18 months.
 82. VI. Margaret Barr, born, 1836; died aged 18 months.
 83. VII. Hettie Barr, born August 6, 1837, or 1838; married Elias Clayton. †
 84. VIII. Mary Barr, born, 1842; married Frank Sutler.
 85. IX. Maria Barr, born, 1844, married Robert Clinton Longwell.

20.

JAMES PATTERSON GREENLEE ⁴ { James Greenlee ² William Greenlee ²
 James Greenlee ² } { Ann Patterson Mary Thompson }

son of James Greenlee and Ann Patterson, was born October 13, 1805 in French Creek Township, near Raymilton, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; died April 26, 1888 in Mineral Township, near Raymilton; married April, 1830, ELIZABETH GREENLEE [No. 47] who was born in 1811 near Raymilton, died in 1847, daughter of Robert Greenlee and Margaret Porter; married second MARGARET McGINNIS, born April, 1826 at Raymilton, died April, 1889 at Raymilton, daughter of William McGinnis and Mary Dousman.

CHILDREN:

- 86 I. Margaret (eldest), born August 20, 1831; married James Jewell. †
 87. II. Robert; married Sophia Flietner; lives at Raymilton.
 88. III. Anna, born March 4, 1839; married George Walter Noel. †
 89. IV. Elizabeth; married Seth Temple; lives at Kingman, Kansas.
 90. V. Samuel; married Harriet Burch. †
 91. VI. Jane; lives at Raymilton; unmarried.
 92. VII. James; died.
 By second marriage:
 93. VIII. Mary Ellen, born December 3, 1850; married Alvin C. May. †
 94. IX. John William; unmarried.
 95. X. Sarah Luretta; married Joshua Aley; lives at Raymilton.
 96. XI. James Madison; married at Pittsburg.
 97. XII. Jesse Stewart; lives at Raymilton; unmarried.

JAMES PATTERSON GREENLEE was a quiet industrious man. He was a kind husband and father, a good neighbor. He was of the old pioneer stock of Venango County and at the time of his death was perhaps the oldest man born upon her soil. He was a farmer; Democrat; United Presbyterian; resided near Raymilton.

21.

MARGARET GREENLEE ⁴ { James Greenlee ² William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ²
 Ann Patterson } { Mary Thompson }

daughter of James Greenlee and Ann Patterson married SAMUEL BARR, a brother of David, who married her sister Sarah.

CHILDREN:

- 98 I. Eliza Barr; married ——— Dunn; deceased; lived in Kansas.
- 99 II. Annie Barr; married ——— Austin; lived in Kansas; deceased.
- 100 III. Mary Barr; married ——— Johnston; lived in Ohio; deceased.
- 101 IV. Sarah Barr; married ——— Pierson; lived in New Jersey.
- 102 V. Margaret Barr; married ——— Lord; lived in Crawford Co., Pennsylvania.
- 103 VI. Jennie Barr; married ——— Smith; lived in Crawford Co., Pennsylvania; deceased.
- 104 VII. Ellen Barr; married ——— Holman; lives at Titusville, Pennsylvania.
- 105 VIII. Martha Barr; married ——— Nevin; lives at Dennison, Texas.
- 106 IX. Peter Barr; died.
- 107 X. David Barr.

24

WILLIAM GREENLEE * { John Greenlee * William Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 { Sarah Brady Mary Thompson }

son of John Greenlee and Sarah Brady, was born June 6, 1797 at Woodcock, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania; died January 8, 1876 aged 78 years, 7 months, 20 days at Woodcock, Pennsylvania; married May 4, 1825 at Waterford, Erie Co., Pennsylvania, MARGARET TOWNLEY, born September 2, 1805 at Woodcock, Pennsylvania, died November 14, 1852 aged 47 years, 2 months and 12 days, at Woodcock, daughter of Robert Townley and Mary Brown.

CHILDREN:

- 108 I. Mary, born February 8, 1827.
- 109 II. John, born July 18, 1829.
- 110 III. Robert, born May 18, 1830; married Sarah Corman.+
- 111 IV. Sarah J., born April 18, 1832; married John Smith.+
- 112 V. Cyrus, born September 2, 1834; married Miss Randolph; married second, Mrs. Harriet E. Davis.+
- 113 VI. Amos, born January 10, 1837; married Adelaide H. Chamberlain.+
- 114 VII. William Harrison, born February 3, 1839; married Mary Elizabeth Quay.+
- 115 VIII. Angeline, born August 12, 1842; died unmarried July 15, 1874.
- 116 IX. Mary Adeline, born August 22, 1844; married Albert Logan.+
- 117 X. Margaret, born June 26, 1846; lives at Springfield, Missouri; unmarried.
- 118 XI. Frances Amelia, born March 15, 1848; married John, or Joseph M., Jarrett.+

WILLIAM GREENLEE was taken to Crawford County, Pennsylvania, by his parents, when he was one year old. He was a soldier in the war of 1812,

serving in his father's place, and was stationed at Erie. He owned two hundred acres of land, half of it timber, and in connection with his farming he built a saw mill not far from his house on Gravel Run, and sawed thousands of feet of lumber which was sent to the Pittsburg market. It was loaded on flat boats which went down French Creek to Franklin, then on the Allegheny river to Pittsburg. The mill was kept in good repair, and he continued to operate it as long as his health permitted. He was a very industrious man, noted for his honesty and uprightness, and was held in high esteem by all his neighbors. He was a Democrat; Presbyterian.

25.

JAMES GREENLEE * $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{John Greenlee}^* \\ \text{Sarah Brady} \end{array} \right.$ $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{William Greenlee}^* \\ \text{Mary Thompson} \end{array} \right.$ James Greenlee * }

son of John Greenlee and Sarah Brady, was born in 1799 at Woodcock, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania; died September 15, 1868 aged 70; married HANNAH BRACKEN of Columbus, Pennsylvania, who was born August 23, 1808 at Woodcock, died December 30, 1898; Democrat; Presbyterian.

CHILDREN:

119. I. George Bracken; married Sarah Rabel.+
 120. II. Sarah.
 121. III. Irene E., died April 15, 1852 aged 7 years.

26.

MARY GREENLEE * $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{John Greenlee}^* \\ \text{Sarah Brady} \end{array} \right.$ $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{William Greenlee}^* \\ \text{Mary Thompson} \end{array} \right.$ James Greenlee * }

daughter of John Greenlee and Sarah Brady, was born May 6, 1802 at Woodcock, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania; died July 21, 1873 at Erie, Pennsylvania; married February 24, 1820 at Woodcock, Pennsylvania, JOHN MEREDITH TAYLOR DUNN, born May 4, 1796 at Londonderry, Ireland, died May 2, 1860 at Erie, or McKean, Erie Co., Pennsylvania, son of Oliver Dunn and Rachel Taylor.

CHILDREN:

122. I. Sarah Ann Dunn, born December 25, 1820; died October 20, 1854.
 123. II. Rachel Dunn, born February 11, 1822; married Joseph A. French.+
 124. III. Oliver Brady Dunn, born June 10, 1824; married Harriet Dunn.+
 125. IV. Mary Esther Dunn, born July 18, 1826; died April 14, 1857.
 126. V. Elizabeth Dunn, born April 12, 1829; married John Robinson Dumars.+
 127. VI. Emily Dunn, born September 15, 1832; died March 2, 1855.
 128. VII. Martha Jane Dunn, born June 2, 1834; married Samuel Leroy Glover.+



No. 24. WILLIAM GREENLEE.



No. 25. JAMES GREENLEE.



No. 26. MRS. MARY GREENLEE
DUNN.



HANNAH BRACKEN GREENLEE.



No. 131. JASPER NEWTON BRADY
HUMES.



No. 27. JOHN M. HUMES.



No. 27. ELIZABETH B. (GREENLEE)
HUMES.

129. VIII. Lafayette Dunn, born September 4, 1836; Master's Mate on U. S. Steamer Tawak; died October 10, 1863 in the civil war.
130. IX. John Greenlee Dunn, born April 27, 1838; married Caroline Matilda Luce; lives at Ashtabula, Ohio; no children.

JOHN MEREDITH TAYLOR DUNN insisted on taking his father's place when the militia was called out in the war of 1812. He was a great reader, and interested in having good schools. Through him his district was the first in that part of the country to introduce the study of Philosophy and Physiology. He was also a strong temperance man, and drew up and circulated the first pledge in the county. He raised the first building that was raised anywhere in the vicinity without whiskey, but it took the second lot of men to start it. The building was raised the second day without accident or quarrel, while at the next two men fought and another man had his leg broken. After this the next one adopted Mr. Dunn's plan and had no trouble, so that ended whiskey for such occasions. He was a farmer; Republican; United Presbyterian; resided at McKean, Pennsylvania.

27.

<u>ELIZABETH B. GREENLEE</u> ⁴	{ John Greenlee ³	William Greenlee ³
James Greenlee ³	{ Sarah Brady	Mary Thompson
}		

daughter of John Greenlee and Sarah Brady, was born April 27, or 25, 1805 at Gravel Run, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania; died May 29, 1884; married JOHN M. HUMES (his second wife), who was born April 13, 1790 at Lockhaven, Pennsylvania, died December 2, 1790, son of Archibald Humes and Mary ———.

CHILDREN:

131. I. Jasper Newton Brady Humes, born June 7, 1846; married Amanda Bole.
132. II. Porter C. Humes, born February 20, 1849; married Julia Dedrick; married second Kate Fisher; married third Jennette C. Manin.†
133. III. Dickson Humes, born August 10, 1851.
Two other children died in infancy.

JOHN M. HUMES, at his father's death inherited the saw and grist mill on Gravel Run, which was one of the first erected in the northern part of the county. He conducted it and in connection carried on his farm. He built fifty boats for shipping produce and lumber down French Creek to Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, where he received money and goods in exchange. He was an ambitious man and an enterprising, public-spirited citizen. When the Atlantic and Great Western railroad was built, he gave the right away through his farm. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church and an elder in it for more than fifteen years, and leader in the choir in Gravel Run church for many years. In politics, he was a Democrat. He was a soldier in the war of 1812.

33.

JOHN GREENLEE * { William Greenlee * William Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 { Rebecca Hughes Mary Thompson }

son of William Greenlee and Rebecca Hughes, was born February 17, 1804 [bible record] in Pennsylvania; died June 13, 1877 [bible record] at McZena, Ashland Co., Ohio; married May 18, 1837 at Lakeville, Wayne Co., Ohio, SUSAN MARY WARNES of Lake Township, born September 18, 1815 [bible record] at McZena, Ohio, died August 31, 1885 at McZena, daughter of Henry Warnes and Mary Muchler, or Elizabeth Balsley.

CHILDREN: [Dates of birth and death from family bible.]

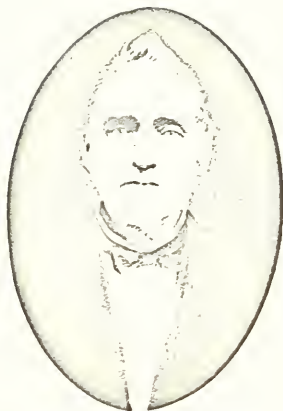
134. I. Sophronia, born March 3, 1838; married Isaac N. Bonnett. +
135. II. Nancy Ann, born September 1, 1839; unmarried.
136. III. Luserbia Livonia, born August 30, 1841; died August 27, 1842.
137. IV. John Slone, born March 2, 1843; married Sarah Wachtel. +
138. V. William, born November 4, 1844; died March 8, 1846.
139. VI. Daniel Warnes, born April 11, 1846; married Melissa Ann Plank. +
140. VII. James Lewis, born February 22, 1848; died December 7, 1875.
141. VIII. Mary Elizabeth, born January 5, 1849; married John Wesley
Easterday. +
142. IX. Curtis, born March 1, 1851; married Mina Marks. +
143. X. Bell, born February 13, 1852; died February 10, 1857.
144. XI. Xenis, born June 2, 1854; died September 10, 1854.
145. XII. Edwin Stewart, born June 2, 1855; married Filora Bell Emerick. +
146. XIII. Susan Otello, born September 30, 1857; died May 14, 1881.
147. XIV. Elza Rolland, born March 4, 1860; married Mary Long. +
148. XV. Martha Jane, born August 10, 1861; died the same day.

JOHN GREENLEE was born in the western part of Pennsylvania where he lived until he was three years old, when his parents removed to Wayne (now Ashland) County, Ohio. When he was eighteen years old he returned to Pennsylvania and learned the carpenter's trade. He helped to build the first large grist mill near Moechunk, also the locks in the canal. He continued to work at his trade as carpenter and contractor until within a few weeks of his death. In politics he was a Democrat; in religion, Presbyterian; resided in Lake Township, near McZena, Ohio.

38.

SARAH GREENLEE * { William Greenlee * William Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 { Rebecca Hughes Mary Thompson }

daughter of William Greenlee and Rebecca Hughes, was born December 7, 1812 at Loudonville, Ashland Co., Ohio; died November 1, 1899 at Loudonville, Ohio; married January 2, 1837, EPHRAIM CHIDISTER MARKS, born October 7, 1813 at Mohican, Ashland Co., Ohio, died May 26, 1864 at Loudonville, Ohio. He was a merchant and lawyer; Democrat; Presbyterian; resided at Loudonville, Ohio.



No. 33. JOHN GREENLEE.



SUSAN WARNES GREENLEE,
Wife of No. 33



No. 146. SUSAN OTELLA GREENLEE.



No. 149. JAMES LEWIS GREENLEE.



CHILDREN:

- 149. I. Jane Bell Marks, born October 1, 1838; died unmarried December 1, 1896.
- 150. II. Lusarba Marks, born September 26, 1839.
- 151. III. George Washington Marks, born July 1, 1841; married in 1864 in Indiana; no children.
- 152. IV. William Miner Marks, born July 5, 1850; married Effie May Wallace. †
- 153. V. Budd Frank Marks, born December 27, 1852.

42.

L. MATILDA GREENLEE ⁴ { William Greenlee * William Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 ——— Smith Mary Thompson

daughter of William Greenlee and ——— Smith, was born June 7, 1825; died about 1871; married JOHN BURWELL.

Son:

- 154. I. Herbert Burwell.

44.

WILLIAM GREENLEE ⁴ { Robert Greenlee * William Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 Margaret Porter Mary Thompson

son of Robert Greenlee and Margaret Porter, was born August 12, 1805 at Franklin, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; died in 1866 at Franklin; married in 1827 at Franklin, MARY JANE VOGAN, who was born in 1807 at Sandy Lake, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania, died in 1879 at Clay Centre, Clay Co., Kansas, daughter of William Vogan and Jane Hassen. He was a farmer; Democrat; United Presbyterian; resided at Franklin, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

- 155. I. Robert Thompson, born June 15, 1828; married Rachel Beggs; married second Amanda J. Porter. †
- 156. II. Jane H., born in 1830; married David Glenn.
- 157. III. Margaret P., born in 1832; married John Lynch.
- 158. IV. William W., born in 1835; married Margaret Johnson.
- 159. V. Hugh Hassen, born November 5, 1837; married Amanda Hedglin; married second Ella Lee. †
- 160. VI. Joseph, born in 1841.
- 161. VII. Mathew B., born in 1843; married Sarah Furst.
- 162. VIII. James V., born in 1847.
- 163. IX. Samuel S., born in 1853.

46.

MARY GREENLEE ⁴ { Robert Greenlee ²
Margaret Porter } William Greenlee ²
Mary Thompson } James Greenlee ¹ }

daughter of Robert Greenlee and Margaret Porter, was born in 1809, or 1813, at Waterloo, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; died May 7, 1855, or 1856, at Waterloo; married DAVID IRWIN NICHOLSON who was born at Waterloo, Pennsylvania, died June 11, 1863 at Newtown. He was a farmer; Democrat; Methodist; resided at Waterloo.

CHILDREN:

164. I. Mary Nicholson, born January 4, 1836; married Josiah Stanford; lives at Dunlap, Kansas; no children.
165. II. Margaret Nicholson, born October 12, 1840; married Abraham Doubt; married second C. G. McCracken; lives at Franklin, Pennsylvania.
166. III. James Nicholson, born June 10, 1842; married Molly Thompson.
167. IV. Robert Greenlee Nicholson, born March 4, 1844; married Mary Anne Thompson; married second ——— ———.+
168. V. Nancy Nicholson; married John Huddleson. She is now a widow; one son living.
169. VI. William Nicholson, born September 12, 1847; married Anna Pierce.+
170. VII. Jennie Nicholson, born April 15, 1849; married Michael Hayes.+
171. VIII. Andrew Nicholson, born June 12, 1852.

48.

ROBERT PORTER GREENLEE ⁴ { Robert Greenlee ²
Margaret Porter } William Greenlee ²
Mary Thompson }
James Greenlee ¹ }

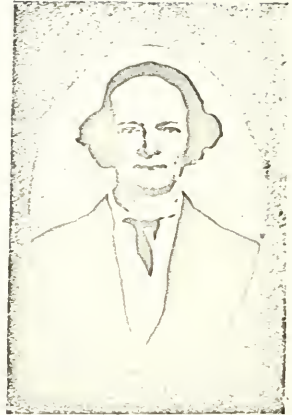
son of Robert Greenlee and Margaret Porter, was born April 12, 1815 in Venango Co., Pennsylvania; died April 2, 1884 at New Lebanon, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania; married August 20, 1844 at Jackson Centre, Pennsylvania, ELIZABETH BAINBRIDGE JOHNSTON, born June 20, 1820 at Evansburgh, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania, died May 12, 1889 at New Lebanon, Pennsylvania, daughter of Ephraim Johnston and Maria Ann Peart; farmer; Democrat; United Presbyterian; resided at New Lebanon.

CHILDREN:

172. I. Abner Bainbridge, born April 23, 1846; married Mary Smith Stevens.+
173. II. Robert William, born June 6, 1848; married Clara Josephine Firster.+
174. III. Son, born April 8, 1852; died April 11, 1852.



No. 38. SARAH GREENLEE MARKS.



EHIRAIM CHILDISTER MARKS,
Husband of No. 38.



No. 49. JANE GREENLEE MCGINNIS.



No. 154. HERBERT BURWELL.



49.

JANE GREENLEE * { Robert Greenlee * William Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 { Margaret Porter * Mary Thompson }

daughter of Robert Greenlee and Margaret Porter, was born March 7, 1819 near Raymliton, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married in the fall of 1847 at Polk, Venango Co., Pennsylvania, ANDREW MCGINNIS, born February, 1821 near Raymliton, Pennsylvania, died April 3, 1878 near Raymliton, son of William McGinnis and Margaret Douceman. He was a farmer; Republican; Methodist. She was living (1899) at Parkers Landing, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

- 175. I. William C. McGinnis, born, 1848, in Venango County; married Josephine White; lives at Leota, Butler Co., Pennsylvania.
- 176. II. Robert McGinnis, born March 7, 1850; married Minnie Downing. †
- 177. III. Isaac Newton McGinnis, born December 14, 1852 at Waterloo, Pennsylvania; lives at Sturgeon, Pennsylvania; unmarried.
- 178. IV. Margaret Beulina McGinnis, born May 6, 1856; married Robert Snow. †
- 179. V. Peter Jasper McGinnis, born in 1857 in Venango County; married Sarah Cousins; lives at Sturgeon.
- 180. VI. Sarah Elizabeth McGinnis, born July 17, 1859; married Joseph Carey. †
- 181. VII. Francis Stewart McGinnis, born, 1863; married Nannie Cousins; lives at Sturgeon.

50.

STEWART GREENLEE * { Robert Greenlee * William Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 { Margaret Porter * Mary Thompson }

son of Robert Greenlee and Margaret Porter, was born April 30, 1821, or April 29, 1820 at Sandy Lake, or Waterloo, Pennsylvania; died May 30, 1899, or 1898, in his 79th year at Hartstown, or Stony Point, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania; married May 27, 1841, or 1839, at Sandy Lake, or Waterloo, SARAH ANN MCGINNIS, born December 24, 1817 at Sandy Lake, died June 12, 1896 at Hartstown, Pennsylvania, daughter of William McGinnis and Margaret Douceman; married second April 30, 1898, SUSAN E. (WOOD) WILLIAMS of Greenwood Township (widow of George W. Williams), born March 27, 1834, daughter of John M. Wood and Catharine Harkins. He was a farmer and blacksmith; Justice of the Peace for ten years at Hartstown; Democrat; Methodist; resided in Mercer and Venango counties until 1865, when he removed to Crawford County, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

- 182. I. Jeremiah Porter, born March 26, 1842; killed in battle at Bermuda Hundred, May, 1864.

183. II. Andrew McGinnis, born July 13, 1844; drowned May 25, 1861.
 184. III. Mary Jane, born April 24, 1847; married July 31, 1867, John Lyons; lives at Pithole, Venango Co., Pennsylvania.
 185. IV. Robert Stewart, born April 24, 1847; married Amelia Jane Dufford. +
 186. V. William Harrison, born June 28, 1849; married John A. Shillito. +
 187. VI. Isaae Newton, born July 23, 1851; died December 8, 1861.
 188. VII. Graee M., born October 26, 1853; married G. Washington Mason. +
 189. VIII. Sarah Elizabeth, born January 24, 1856; married Edward N. Hall. +
 190. IX. Harriet Ann, born July 1, 1858; married Joseph E. Ellis. +

51.

JOSEPH GREENLEE ⁴ { Robert Greenlee ³ William Greenlee ³ James Greenlee ³ }
 { Margaret Porter Mary Thompson }

son of Robert Greenlee and Margaret Porter, was born July 14, 1823 at Sandy Lake, or Waterloo, Pennsylvania; died before 1899; married March, 1843 in Venango Co., Pennsylvania, HARRIET McNEAL, born May 3, 1820 in Lancaster Co., Pennsylvania, near Philadelphia, died February 29, 1892 in Columbiana Co., Ohio, daughter of Jonathan McNeal; farmer; Democrat; resided five miles from Lisbon, Columbiana Co., Ohio.

CHILDREN:

191. I. Curtis, or Licurdis, born March 20, 1845; married Maria McGinnis. +
 192. II. Susan Rebecca, born April 11, 1846; married George Washington Myers. +
 193. III. Margaret Jane, born December 30, 1847; married Jabez Whitton. +
 194. IV. Jemima, born July 4, 1850 married Thomas Aley; died about 1886.
 195. V. Alexander, born August 15, 1852; married Emma Vanskiver; lives in Columbiana Co., Ohio.
 196. VI. Joseph P., born February 7, 1854; died August 17, 1866.
 197. VII. Lydia A., born September 15, 1856; married George W. Webber. +
 198. VIII. Child, died in infancy December, 18—.
 199. IX. Amos, born August 24, 1863, or 1862; married Sarah Malenle, or Morlance; lives at Leetonia, Ohio.

52.

ANNA GREENLEE ⁵ { William Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ⁴ William Greenlee ⁴ }
 { Jane McClelland Ann Patterson Mary Thompson }

daughter of William Greenlee and Jane McClelland, was born October 27, 1819 near Raymilton, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; died about 1852; married PETER BARR, son of Samuel Barr and Peggy ———. He was a farmer.

One child:

200. I. Mahala Barr, born April 13, 1849; married Eusebius Chatley. +



SARAH MAGINNIS GREENLEE,
Wife of No. 60.



No. 60. STEWART GREENLEE.



53.

MARGARET ("PEGGY") GREENLEE ♂ { William Greenlee *
Jane McClelland } James Greenlee *
Ann Patterson }
 William Greenlee * James Greenlee *
 Mary Thompson }

daughter of William Greenlee and Jane McClelland, was born February 1, 1821; married JOHN PATTERSON.

CHILDREN:

- 201. I. John Albert Patterson; lives at Raymilton, Pennsylvania.
- 202. II. Peter M. Patterson, born May 14, 1844; married Mary A. Cornelius. †

55.

JAMES GREENLEE ♂ { William Greenlee *
Jane McClelland } James Greenlee *
Ann Patterson } William Greenlee *
Mary Thompson }
 James Greenlee * }

son of William Greenlee and Jane McClelland, was born May 27, 1824 at Franklin, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; died March 29, 1856; married about 1853, MARY STUART, who was born April 1, 1820 in Ireland, daughter of John Stuart and Martha ———.

One son:

- 203. I. James, born November 13, 1856; married Mary A. Croyier. †

JAMES GREENLEE was a farmer; Democrat; Presbyterian. Will dated March 24, 1856 bequeaths chattel property and real estate to wife Mary and unborn child; executors John Stewart and William Greenlee. On file and of record in Register of Probate, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania.

56.

JOHN McCLELLAND GREENLEE ♂ { William Greenlee *
Jane McClelland } James Greenlee *
Ann Patterson }
 William Greenlee * James Greenlee *
 Mary Thompson }

son of William Greenlee and Jane McClelland, was born October 10, 1826 at Franklin, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married January 4, 1849 at Franklin, MARY MILLS who was born June 18, 1830 at New Castle, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania, daughter of Robert Mills and Jane Moak; farmer; Republican; Methodist Episcopal; residence, Gray, Iowa (1900). 203 204

CHILDREN:

- 204. I. Jane Mary, born November 7, 1849; married William Allen Clark. †
- 205. II. Mills Erwin, born April 24, 1852; married Auryldah Sinclair. †
- 206. III. Oliver F., born February 9, 1854; married Catharine L. Plummer. †

207. IV. James Walter, born October 27, 1856; married Luella Greenlee.†
 208. V. William Harvey, born December 25, 1858; married Frances Woodle.
 209. VI. John Wesley, born April 12, 1861; married Elenor Steere.†
 210. VII. Robert, born May 11, 1863; died September 21, 1864.
 211. VIII. Rachel L., born November 18, 1865; died September 30, 1866.
 212. IX. Charles Elmer, born January 28, 1867; married Clara Aikman.

JOHN McCLELLAND GREENLEE was 1st Lieutenant in Home Guards during the Civil war.

57.

ELIZABETH GREENLEE ⁵ { William Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³ William Greenlee ²
 { Jane McClelland Ann Patterson Mary Thompson
James Greenlee ¹ }

daughter of William Greenlee and Jane McClelland, was born October 3, 1829 at Franklin, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married August 1, 1854 at Warren, Warren Co., Pennsylvania; HENRY SINGLETON who was born October 7, 1831 at Franklin, died August, 1895, son of ——— Singleton and ——— Wilson. He was Superintendent of oil leases; in politics, a Democrat; in religion, Methodist; resided at Bradford, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

213. I. Orlando Singleton, born April 6, 1856; married Eva Hosack.
 214. II. Armina Singleton, born September 12, 1857; married Albi Barry.
 215. III. Ellen Minerva Singleton, born May 26, 1859; died in infancy.
 216. IV. Emma Jane Singleton, born December 9, 1860; married Fred P. Morris.
 217. V. Susie Singleton, born April 6, 1864; married Harry Osborne.
 218. VI. Rosa Belle Singleton, born May 21, 1867; married Rev. Thomas P. Walter.

58.

WILLIAM GREENLEE ⁵ { William Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³ William Greenlee ²
 { Jane McClelland Ann Patterson Mary Thompson
James Greenlee ¹ }

son of William Greenlee and Jane McClelland, was born March 31, 1830; married ELMIRA STOCKING; resided at Fidioute, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

219. I. Aaron.
 220. II. James.
 221. III. Marion.
 222. IV. Elmer.

59.

MARY JANE GREENLEE ⁵ { William Greenlee * James Greenlee * William Greenlee *
 James Greenlee ¹ } { Jane McClelland Ann Patterson Mary Thompson

daughter of William Greenlee and Jane McClelland, was born June 22, 1832 at Franklin, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married December 22, 1851 in Venango Co., Pennsylvania, JOHN SHARP McCHESNEY, born July 6, 1831 at Newcastle, or Mount Jackson, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania. He was a farmer; in politics, Prohibitionist; in religion, Presbyterian; resides at Fidioute, Warren Co., Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

- 223. I. Laura Euphema McChesney, born July 10, 1853; died unmarried, September 25, 1873.
- 224. II. Vincent McChesney, born March 6, 1855; married Vista McCormick; lives at Fidioute.
- 225. III. Eugene McChesney, born January 18, 1857; married Jenny Bows; lives at Fidioute.
- 226. IV. Willis McChesney, born January 13, 1859; married Vinnie Nickles; lives at Grand Valley, Pennsylvania.
- 227. V. Francis McChesney, born February 14, 1862; married Addie Wells; lives at Ridgeway, Pennsylvania.
- 228. VI. Eva Jane McChesney, born April 16, 1864; married John Williams; lives at Titusville, Pennsylvania.
- 229. VII. Effie Violet McChesney, born April 21, 1866; died unmarried July 4, 1888.
- 230. VIII. Gertrude McChesney, born April 10, 1868; died December 17, 1880.
- 231. IX. Cora McChesney, born March 4, 1870; married Edward Campbell.
- 232. X. Joseph McChesney, born July 27, 1873; married Edna Anderson; lives at Ridgeway, Pennsylvania.

60.

DORCAS GREENLEE ⁵ { William Greenlee * James Greenlee * William Greenlee *
 James Greenlee ¹ } { Jane McClelland Ann Patterson Mary Thompson

daughter of William Greenlee and Jane McClelland, was born April 17, or 1, 1834 at Raymilton, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; died January 21, 1869 at Mercer, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania; married March 30, 1854 at Raymilton, Pennsylvania, DAVID HOSACK, who was born June 1, 1828 in Adams Co., Pennsylvania, died September 4, 1888 at Mercer. He was a blacksmith; in politics, Republican; resided at Mercer, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

- 233. I. Wirt Quincy Hosack, born March 1, 1855; married Mary Jane Glenn.+

CHILDREN:

247. I. Marion A. Rose, born April 4, 1860; married Nettie Wallace.+
 248. II. Charley A. Rose, born November 19, 1863; died February 21, 1874.
 249. III. Frederick W. Rose, born January 20, 1867; married Nettie Humphrey.
 250. IV. Margaret J. Rose, born February 22, 1876; married John F. Williams.
 251. V. W. F. Rose; lives at Raymilton.

63.

CAROLINE GREENLEE ⁵ { William Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³ William Greenlee ²
 James Greenlee ¹ } { Jane McClelland Ann Patterson Mary Thompson

daughter of William Greenlee and Jane McClelland, was born February 13, 1841 at Raymilton, Pennsylvania; married September 14, 1863, HENRY WATERS, born March 15, 1840 at Ashtabula, Ohio, son of Fisher Waters and Margaret Wood; religion, Presbyterian; resides at Ionia, Michigan.

CHILDREN:

252. I. Sidney E. Waters, born September 2, 1865; married in 1888 and lives at Ionia.
 253. II. Charles Waters, born in 1867; died in 1871.
 254. III. Jessie M. Waters, born February 17, 1871; married Charles B. McCormick.+
 255. IV. Fred C. Waters, born November 23, 1873; married in 1889; lives at Ionia.
 256. V. John Jay Waters, born January 8, 1878; lives at Ionia; unmarried.

65.

CLINTON DEWITT GREENLEE ⁵ { William Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³
 William Greenlee ² } { Jane McClelland Ann Patterson
 Mary Thompson

grandson of William Greenlee and Jane McClelland, was born October 22, 1852 at Franklin, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married October 3, 1877 at Butler, Butler Co., Pennsylvania, CLARA MAY RUSSELL, born December 31, 1858 at Butler, daughter of John Ebenezer Russell and Maria McCallen.

CHILDREN:

257. I. Warren Russell, born March 5, 1883.
 258. II. Paul Manwaring, born August 15, 1886.

CLINTON DEWITT GREENLEE was adopted by his grandparents. He was educated in the public schools and graduated from the high school. After his graduation he entered the employ of George C. Anderson, at Schamburg,

Venango County, Pennsylvania, at that time one of the foremost oil operators in the state. In the service of Mr. Anderson he learned much about the oil operations, and in 1873 he became associated with others in operations in several of the most important oil districts of the state. He went to Butler County in 1883, and has since developed a business that gives him rank among the largest producers in the country. Success in most instances claimed him for its own; but this was no doubt largely due to his pluck, industry, perseverance, and excellent business qualifications. The firm of Greenlee and Forst, organized in 1891, of which he is senior member, have been large operators in this field, and still have a number of productive wells in the district known as Glad Run and Renfrew. They have also operations in Washington County, Pennsylvania, where a number of fine wells are now producing. Mr. Greenlee organized the United States Oil Company, composed principally of Boston capitalists, which has very large interests in Marion, Wood, and Wetzel counties, West Virginia, where they operate on a very large scale, having had as many as three hundred wells at one time in which they were interested. Mr. Greenlee is Vice-President and General Manager of this company. He is also a director of the Alliquippa Steel Works located at Alliquippa, Beaver County, Pennsylvania. He is also connected with the Trade Dollar Mining Company of Idaho, whose mines are considered among the best paying ones in the state; and with the Pure Oil Company of Oil City, Pennsylvania. Mr. Greenlee has offices in Pittsburg; but he is devoted to his family and all his spare time is spent at his beautiful home, located on one of the finest residence streets of Butler.

MRS. GREENLEE is one of the most active workers in the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is also active and influential in the cause of temperance, and in all other causes having for their object the betterment of the world.

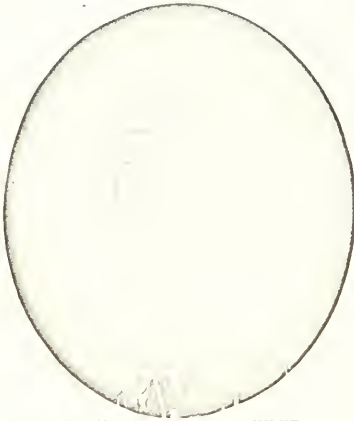
66.

PETER PATTERSON GREENLEE ^s		{ John Greenlee [*]	James Greenlee [*]
William Greenlee [*]	James Greenlee [†]	{ Margaret Patterson	Ann Patterson
Mary Thompson		}	

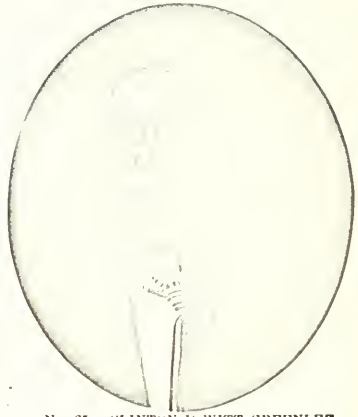
son of John Greenlee and Margaret Patterson, was born June 6, 1825 at Mercer, Mercer County, Pennsylvania; died October 23, or 24, 1864 at Toledo, Tama Co., Iowa; married February 19, 1856 at Washington, Washington Co., Iowa, MARY JANE GUILER, born May 12, 1832, or 1831 at Irvin, Venango Co., Pennsylvania, daughter of John Guiler, or Guiles, and Margaret Aiken. She married second, about two years after the death of her husband, ——— Edy.

CHILDREN:

259. I. Margaret E., born January 7, 1857; died August 27, 1863.
260. II. Mary Emmeline, born October 8, 1858; died June 6, 1890.
261. III. Martha Jane, born September 18, 1860; married George Hale Cotton.†
262. IV. Anna, born September 29, 1862; married Charles Clinton Wallace.†



MRS. CLINTON DeWITT GREENLEE.

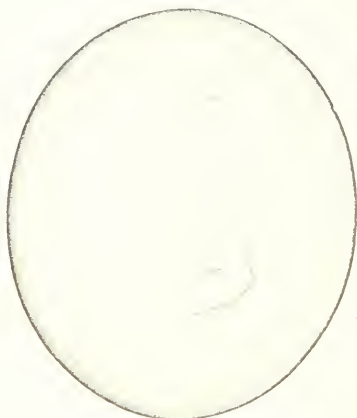


No. 65. CLINTON DeWITT GREENLEE.



RESIDENCE OF CLINTON DeWITT GREENLEE, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA.

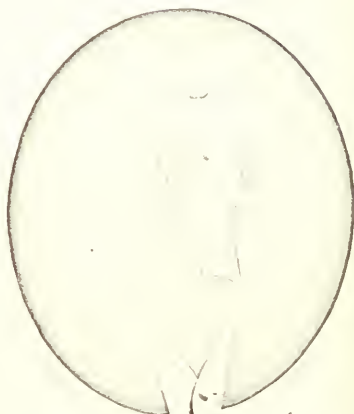




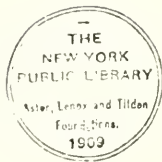
No. 257. WARREN GREENLEE.



MRS. PAUL MANWARING GREENLEE.



No. 258. PAUL MANWARING GREENLEE.



THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.

1909

PETER PATTERSON GREENLEE and his brother James went from Pennsylvania to Iowa in the fall of 1855 and entered government land in Tama County. Mary Jane Guiler went to Iowa the following year, and after their marriage they went to their little cabin home on the prairie where Traer now stands. They cheerfully bore the trials and hardships of a frontier life together until 1863, when in answer to his country's call, he enlisted in the Ninth Iowa Cavalry. The day after his eldest child, Margaret, was buried, he bade goodby to his wife and remaining children, and went with his company to guard the railroad running into Little Rock, Arkansas. In September, 1864, he was given a furlough and went home, where he died six weeks later. He was a Republican; Presbyterian; resided at Toledo, Iowa.

MARY EMMELINE GREENLEE graduated with high honors in the classical course at Western College, Toledo, in 1888. She was gifted as a speaker and writer. Her graduating oration was said to have surpassed anything that had ever been delivered in the history of the college; but the hopes of her friends were never realized, she having died the year following her graduation.

68.

ELIZABETH GREENLEE ⁵ { John Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³ William Greenlee ²
 James Greenlee ¹ } { Margaret Patterson Ann Patterson Mary Thompson

daughter of John Greenlee and Margaret Patterson, was born November 5, 1828 at Pardoe, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania; died September 1, 1890 in Pennsylvania; married September 20, 1855, THOMAS G. BARNES, born January 21, 1832 at Pardoe. He was a farmer; Republican; United Presbyterian; resides near Jackson Centre, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

- 263. I. Charity Jane Barnes, born August 10, 1856.
- 264. II. Margaret Florella Barnes, born June 16, 1858.
- 265. III. John Quincy Barnes, born February 5, 1860; married Anna Louvena Patterson.†
- 266. IV. Anna Maria Barnes, born April 26, 1862; married Austin W. Gildersleeve.
- 267. V. James Elmer Barnes, born April 15, 1866; married Mary Martha Johnston.†
- 268. VI. Edward Gibson Barnes, born June 30, 1868; married Anna McElree.

69.

JAMES GREENLEE ⁵ { John Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³ William Greenlee ²
 James Greenlee ¹ } { Margaret Patterson Ann Patterson Mary Thompson

son of John Greenlee and Margaret Patterson, was born December 10, 1831, or 1830 at Mercer, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania; died October 22, 1891 or 1900 at

Idaho Springs, Clear Creek Co., Colorado; married March 1, 1866 at Bald Mt., Gilpin Co., Colorado, MARIA L. McCOLGAN, who was born in Pennsylvania, died January 10, 1875 at Central City, Gilpin Co., Colorado, daughter of Thomas McColgan; blacksmith and miner; in politics, Republican; in religion, Presbyterian; resided in Pennsylvania, Iowa and Colorado.

CHILDREN:

269. I. Viola, born August 8, 1869; married Howard E. Galton.+
 270. II. Rosabel, born July 18, 1871; died in infancy.
 271. III. John Thomas, born September 2, 1873 at Central City, Colorado. He received his education principally in Toledo, Iowa and Idaho Springs, Colorado, supplemented by one year at the University of Colorado at Boulder; unmarried (1901).

70.

JOHN GREENLEE ⁵ <u>James Greenlee¹</u> }	{ John Greenlee ⁴	James Greenlee ³	William Greenlee ²
	{ Margaret Patterson	Ann Patterson	Mary Thompson

son of John Greenlee and Margaret Patterson, was born March 25, 1833; married August 11, 18— MARY VIGHT or DIGHT; resided at Utica and Polk, Pennsylvania.

Son:

272. I. Louis; a minister of the United Presbyterian Church; resided at Sligo and Lumber City, Pennsylvania.

72.

SAMUEL S. GREENLEE ⁵ <u>James Greenlee¹</u> }	{ John Greenlee ⁴	James Greenlee ³	William Greenlee ²
	{ Margaret Patterson	Ann Patterson	Mary Thompson

son of John Greenlee and Margaret Patterson, was born March 15, 1837 at Mercer, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania; married September 29, 1868 at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, AMANDA T. TINKER, born October 27, 1841 at Mercer, Pennsylvania, daughter of William J. Tinker and Jane Cook.

CHILDREN:

273. I. Florence E., born July 11, 1870; married Frank W. Tinker.+
 274. II. Vinton L., born April 22, 1874.
 275. III. Mabel L., born January 28, 1884.

SAMUEL S. GREENLEE enlisted in the war of the Rebellion, August 11, 1862, in Company A, 139th Regt., Pennsylvania; served in the Army of the Potomac till July 3, 1863; being wounded in the battle of Gettysburg soon after was transferred to the Veteran Reserve Corps; discharged July 3, 1865.

He was a farmer; in politics, Republican; Ruling Elder in United Presbyterian Church for twenty years; residence, Worth, Mercer County, Pennsylvania.

73.

MARGARET JANE GREENLEE ⁵ { John Greenlee * James Greenlee *
 William Greenlee * Margaret Patterson Ann Patterson
 Mary Thompson James Greenlee ¹ } }

daughter of John Greenlee and Margaret Patterson, was born June 3, 1839 near Mercer, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania; married March 17, 1864 at Mercer, **ELLIS WAINWRIGHT TINKER**, born January 26, 1836 at Newcastle, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania, son of William J. Tinker and Jane Cook. He was a blacksmith; in politics, Republican; in religion, United Presbyterian; resides at Hill City, Kansas.

CHILDREN:

- 276. I. John Francis Tinker, born January 19, 1865; lives at Denver, Colorado.
- 277. II. Estella Jane Tinker, born April 19, 1869; married Fred Rowe.
- 278. III. Adella May Tinker, born December 16, 1871; married Benjamin S. Smith.
- 279. IV. William Ellis Tinker, born February 7, 1875; died July 5, 1876.
- 280. V. Daughter, born March 28, 1879; died March 30, 1879.

75.

MARTHA GREENLEE ⁵ { John Greenlee * James Greenlee * William Greenlee *
 Margaret Patterson Ann Patterson Mary Thompson
James Greenlee ¹ } }

daughter of John Greenlee and Margaret Patterson, was born January 18, 1844 at Mercer, Pennsylvania; married May 20, 1867, **ROBERT ALLEN**, born October 2, 1837 at Slippery Rock, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania, son of Robert Allen and Jane Wilson. He is a farmer; Reformed Presbyterian; resides at Denver, Colorado

CHILDREN:

- 281. I. Margaret Jane Allen, born July 6, 1868; married John Carson.
- 282. II. Lizzie May Allen; married Robert W. Gilchrist; lives at Superior, Nebraska.
- 283. III. Minnie Alice Allen; married Robert G. Martin.
- 284. IV. Robert Alva Allen; married in California.
- 285. V. Mary Vena Allen; married William A. Bryson; lives at Denver, Colorado.
- 286. VI. Mattie Permelia Allen, born about 1880.
- 287. VII. Sarah Augusta Allen, born about 1883.
- 288. VIII. Nannie Berdella Allen, born about 1885.
- 289. IX. John Calvin Allen, born about 1887.
- 290. X. James Greenlee Allen, born about 1889.

79.

ANNIE BARR ⁵ { Sarah Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ⁴ William Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ⁴ }
 { David Barr Ann Patterson Mary C. Thompson }

daughter of Sarah Greenlee and David Barr, was born November 11, 1830 at Utica, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania; married January 12, 1860 near Franklin, Venango Co., Pennsylvania, DAVID RUNNINGER, born February 23, 1831 in Venango Co., Pennsylvania, died May 19, 1897 at Franklin, Pennsylvania. He was a farmer; Democrat; Methodist; resided in French Creek Township, near Franklin, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

291. I. Child, born December 12, 1860; died the same day.
 292. II. Katie Jane Runniger, born December 26, 1862; married Frederick McIntyre; lives at Emlenton, Pennsylvania.
 293. III. Jacob Silas Runniger, born October 24, 1864; died January 25, 1867.
 294. IV. James Edwin Runniger, born August 24, 1867; married Mollie Ferguson; lives at St. Marys, West Virginia.
 295. V. Flora Runniger, born June 1, 1869; died July 11, 1869.
 296. VI. Joseph Runniger, born August 24, 1870; died September 28, 1870.
 297. VII. Clinton Runniger, born December 29, 1871; married Berthene Temple.
 298. VIII. Mary Runniger, born November 9, 1874; married James Foster Welton.
 299. IX. Susan Runniger, born April 22, 1876; unmarried.

80.

ISABELLA BARR ⁵ { Sarah Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ⁴ William Greenlee ⁴ }
 { David Barr Ann Patterson Mary Thompson }

daughter of Sarah Greenlee and David Barr, was born January 9, 1833; married CONRAD RUNNINGER.

Son:

300. I. John S. Runniger; High sheriff of Venango County, Pennsylvania; lives at Franklin (1901).

83.

HETTIE BARR ⁵ { Sarah Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ⁴ William Greenlee ⁴ }
 { David Barr Ann Patterson Mary Thompson }

daughter of Sarah Greenlee and David Barr, was born August 6, 1837 or 1838 at North Sandy, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania; married October 21, 1858 at Sheak-

leyville, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania, ELIAS CLAYTON, born December 2, 1827 at Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Pennsylvania; resides at North Sandy, Pennsylvania.

Son:

301. I. John M. Clayton, born August 6, 1861; married Maria Reagle.

88.

MARGARET GREENLEE ⁵ { James P. Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³ William Greenlee ²
James Greenlee ¹ { Elizabeth Greenlee Ann Patterson Mary Thompson }

daughter of James Patterson Greenlee and Elizabeth Greenlee, was born August 20, 1831 in French Creek Township, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married April 16, 1851 near Raymilton, Pennsylvania, JAMES JEWELL, born December 18, 1830 near Polk, Venango Co., Pennsylvania, son of Jonathan Jewell and Harriet McGinnis. He is a farmer; in politics, Democrat; in religion, United Presbyterian; resides at Raymilton.

CHILDREN:

- 302. I. Milo J. Jewell.
- 303. II. Samuel C. Jewell.
- 304. III. Frank Jewell.
- 305. IV. Newell Jewell.
- 306. V. Robert Jewell.
- 307. VI. Walter Jewell.
- 308. VII. Chester L. Jewell; unmarried.
- 309. VIII. Hattie Jewell.

88.

ANNA GREENLEE ⁵ { James P. Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³ William Greenlee ²
James Greenlee ¹ { Elizabeth Greenlee Ann Patterson Mary Thompson }

daughter of James Patterson Greenlee and Elizabeth Greenlee, was born March 4, 1839 near Raymilton, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married July 7, 1864, GEORGE WALTER NOEL, born October 5, 1839 near Wallaceville, Venango Co., Pennsylvania, son of Thomas Jerome Noel and Sarah Seely. He is a farmer; Democrat; in religion, Adventist; resides at Wallaceville.

90.

SAMUEL GREENLEE ⁵ { James P. Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³ William Greenlee ²
James Greenlee ¹ { Elizabeth Greenlee Ann Patterson Mary Thompson }

son of James Patterson Greenlee and Elizabeth Greenlee; married HARRIET BURCH; resides at Raymilton, Venango Co., Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

310. I. George.
 311. II. Elmer, born March 7, 1870; married Cora Frances Vogan.
 312. III. Fred; married Jennie Richard.
 313. IV. Ida.

93.

MARY ELLEN GREENLEE ⁵ { James P. Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³
 William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ { Margaret McGinnis Ann Patterson
 Mary Thompson }

daughter of James Patterson Greenlee and Margaret McGinnis, was born December 3, 1850 at Raymilton, or Mineral Township, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married ALVIN C. MAY, who was born March 5, 1849 at Franklin, Venango Co., Pennsylvania, son of John C. May and Elizabeth Singleton. He is a gas engineer; in politics, a Democrat; in religion, Baptist; resides at Franklin, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

314. I. Alvin Plumer May, born May 30, 1878.
 315. II. Bertha L. May, born December 15, 1879.
 316. III. John F. May, born October 11, 1881.
 317. IV. William C. May, born October 3, 1883.
 318. V. James LeRoy May, born March 14, 1886.
 319. VI. Lewis Edwin May, born October 11, 1888.

110.

ROBERT GREENLEE ⁵ { William Greenlee ⁴ John Greenlee ³ William Greenlee ²
 James Greenlee ¹ { Margaret Townley Sarah Brady Mary Thompson }

son of William Greenlee and Margaret Townley, was born May 18, 1830 at Woodcock, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania; died July 23, 1893 at Bloomington, McLean Co., Illinois; married March 27, 1858 at Bloomington, SARAH CORMAN, who was born January 1, 1829 at Nicholasville, Jessamine Co., Kentucky, daughter of Abraham Corman and Elizabeth Grow.

CHILDREN:

320. I. Frances Amelia, born August 28, 1859; married A. A. Hoffman.
 321. II. Ella Louvena, born October 6, 1862.
 322. III. Theodore Tyler, born November 4, 1864.
 323. IV. John Wesley, born April 23, 1866.
 324. V. Ulysses Logan, born September 8, 1867; married September 16, 1897, Nellie Irene Sanders.
 325. VI. Cora Estelle, born December 14, 1872.



No. 66. PETER PATTERSON
GREENLEE.



No. 86. MARGARET (GREENLEE)
JEWELL AND HUSBAND JAMES
JEWELL.



No. 308. CHESTER L. JEWELL.



ROBERT GREENLEE obtained his early education at the little country school located near Woodcock, Pennsylvania. His father operated a saw mill and shipped the lumber down French Creek to Franklin, thence into the Allegheny river to Pittsburg, and Robert's early life was spent as a creek and river pilot for his father. In 1855 he determined to try his fortune in the west and lived in southern Illinois for six months, then located at Bloomington, where he commenced the building and contracting business in which he continued until his death. The first sixteen years he was in partnership with Mr. H. A. Miner, but after that carried on the business alone. He had little to start with, having but one hundred dollars and a few articles which his wife brought from her home to commence housekeeping, but with energy and good business qualities, he soon became prosperous and one of the leading contractors and builders in the city. Some of the finest residences and public buildings were erected by him, among them the Court House and McKean County Jail. In 1887 he went to California, being attracted by the building boom there at that time, and remained eighteen months. His last contract, on which he was engaged at the time of his death, was the building of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Shirley, Illinois. He was a plain man, but one of those kindly and pleasant persons whom everybody liked. In politics, he was a Republican; in religion, Presbyterian.

111.

SARAH JANE GREENLEE ⁵ { William Greenlee ⁴ John Greenlee ⁶ William Greenlee ⁸
 James Greenlee ¹ } { Margaret Townley Sarah Brady Mary Thompson

daughter of William Greenlee and Margaret Townley, was born April 18, 1832 in Crawford Co., Pennsylvania; married in 1857, JOHN SMITH, who was born about 1825 and died October 8, 1889 aged 64 years, at Akron, Ohio. He was a tailor; resided at Canton, Ohio.

One child:

326. I. Anna, born November 22, 1860; married Park Fields. He owns and controls the "Repository" at Canton. During the campaign in 1896, he was secretary to President McKinley. They have a son, A. Fields.

112.

CYRUS GREENLEE ⁵ { William Greenlee ⁴ John Greenlee ⁶ William Greenlee ⁸
 James Greenlee ¹ } { Margaret Townley Sarah Brady Mary Thompson

son of William Greenlee and Margaret Townley, was born September 2, 1834 at Woodcockboro, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania; died October 21, 1900 at Springfield, Missouri; married MISS RANDOLF; married second March, 1874 at Springfield, Missouri, HARRIET E. DAVIS a widow, born October, 1833 or

February 20, 1835, at Sedalia, Pettis Co., Missouri, daughter of William H. McFarland.

One son:

327. Charles, born August 17, 1875 at Springfield, Missouri, where he resides; unmarried.

CYRUS GREENLEE removed to Springfield, Missouri in 1859. During the civil war he served his country with distinction as private and sergeant major of the 8th Missouri Volunteer Cavalry. On returning to civil life he pursued his former business—that of Contractor and builder. In 1887 he went to California and engaged in business, but the following year returned to Springfield, where he continued to reside until his death. He was a staunch Republican but took no active part in politics. He was a member of the Calvary Presbyterian church.

113.

AMOS GREENLEE 5	{ William Greenlee 4	John Greenlee 6	William Greenlee 8
James Greenlee 3	{ Margaret Townley	Sarah Brady	Mary Thompson

son of William Greenlee and Margaret Townley, was born January 10, 1837 at Woodcock, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania; died January 25, 1887 at Woodcock; married January 1, 1866 at Cambridge Springs, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania, ADELAIDE H. CHAMBERLAIN, who was born December 24, 1848 at Cambridge Springs, daughter of Emerson Chamberlain and Elvira Aiken.

CHILDREN:

328. I. Myrtle, born May 31, 1868 at Cambridge Springs; lives at Buffalo, New York; unmarried, 1899.
329. II. Mortimer R., born March 17, 1870 at Cambridge Springs; lives at Woodcockboro, Pennsylvania; unmarried in 1899.
330. III. Albert A., born October 27, 1876; unmarried, 1899.

AMOS GREENLEE worked at the carpenter trade at Meadville, Pennsylvania, before his marriage, and during the civil war followed his trade in Nashville, Tennessee and Louisville, Kentucky. He returned home in 1864 and there joined the Home Guards, which went as far as Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, but was not called into action. He purchased a farm in Richmond Township, seven miles from Cambridge Springs and lived on it until the death of his father, when he moved to the old homestead in Woodcock Township, ten miles north of Meadville, where his family still live. He was a Republican; in religion, Methodist.

MYRTLE GREENLEE attended district school until fifteen years of age, then went to high school. She also attended Edinboro Normal School, and spent one year at the Eric (Pennsylvania) Business College. In 1886 she com-

menced teaching in the common schools of Pennsylvania, and continued until 1898, with the exception of one year spent in Crawford County, Michigan. In June, 1898 she went to Buffalo, New York where she secured a position as stenographer, in which capacity she was still employed.

114.

WILLIAM HARRISON GREENLEE ^s { William Greenlee ^a John Greenlee ^a
 William Greenlee ^a James Greenlee ^a } { Margaret Townley Sarah Brady
 Mary Thompson }

son of William Greenlee and Margaret Townley, was born February 3, 1839 at Woodcock, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania; died April 9, 1892 at Woodcock; married June 17, 1869, MARY ELIZABETH QUAY, born February 8, 1827 at Cambridge, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania, died June 4, aged 62 years, at Woodcock, Pennsylvania and was buried in Gravel Run Cemetery, daughter of Archie Quay and Jane Clark. He was a farmer; in politics, Democrat; in religion, Presbyterian; resided at Woodcock.

CHILDREN:

331. I. Adriel Laduff, born June 12, 1872 at Woodcock; lives at Woodcock.
 332. II. William Albert, born August 10, 1874.

116.

MARY ADELINE GREENLEE ^s { William Greenlee ^a John Greenlee ^a
 William Greenlee ^a James Greenlee ^a } { Margaret Townley Sarah Brady
 Mary Thompson }

daughter of William Greenlee and Margaret Townley, was born August 22, 1844 at Woodcock, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania; died May 23, 1870, or 1869 at Woodcock; married December 25, 1864 at Woodcock, ALBERT LOGAN, born June 4, 1831 at Hartstown, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania, died July 17, 1885 at Woodcock, son of David Logan, Jr. He was a physician; Democrat; resided at Woodcock.

CHILDREN:

333. I. James Albert Logan, born December 25, 1866; married Ida May Swift; lives at Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania.
 334. II. Mary Adelaide Logan, born March 24, 1869; married William Clendenin. +

118.

FRANCES AMELIA GREENLEE ^s { William Greenlee ^a John Greenlee ^a
 William Greenlee ^a James Greenlee ^a } { Margaret Townley Sarah Brady
 Mary Thompson }

daughter of William Greenlee and Margaret Townley, was born March 15, 1848 at Woodcock, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania; died April 1, 1895 at Springfield, Green Co., Missouri; married November 1, 1878 at Springfield, Missouri, JOHN or JOSEPH M. JARRETT of Springfield, born November 3, 1824, or 1844, in

McMinn Co., Tennessee, died September 28, 1890 at Springfield, Missouri, son of Aaron Jarrett and Mary Moore. He was a commission merchant; in politics, Democrat; in religion, Christian; resided at Springfield.

CHILDREN:

335. I. Lyman Hampton Jarrett, born August 11, 1880. He is a telegraph operator; lives at Springfield.
 336. II. Effie Glenn Jarrett, born August 11, 1880; dead.
 337. III. Alfred Logan Jarrett, born February 24, 1883; dead.

119.

GEORGE BRACKEN GREENLEE ⁵ { James Greenlee ⁶ John Greenlee ⁸
 William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ } { Hannah Bracken Sarah Brady
 Mary Thompson }

son of James Greenlee and Hannah Bracken, died in 1866; married SARAH RABEL of Woodcockboro, Pennsylvania. She married second A. E. Gibson.

CHILDREN:

338. I. Clayton; lives in Brooklyn, New York.
 339. II. George; lives with his mother near Woodcockboro.

123.

RACHEL DUNN ⁵ { Mary Greenlee ⁶ John Greenlee ⁸ William Greenlee ⁸
 John M. T. Dunn Sarah Brady Mary Thompson
 James Greenlee ¹ }

daughter of Mary Greenlee and John Meredith Taylor Dunn, was born February 11, 1822; married JOSEPH A. FRENCH.

CHILDREN:

340. I. George D. French; lives at Cincinnati, Ohio.
 341. II. Joseph S. French; lives at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
 342. III. ——— French; died.

124.

OLIVER BRADY DUNN ⁵ { Mary Greenlee ⁶ John Greenlee ⁸ William Greenlee ⁸
 John M. T. Dunn Sarah Brady Mary Thompson
 James Greenlee ¹ }

son of Mary Greenlee and John Meredith Taylor Dunn, was born June 10, 1824; married HARRIET DUNN; resided at Monmouth, Illinois.

CHILDREN:

343. I. Nannie V. Dunn, born December 4, 1852 at Erie, Pennsylvania; lives at Long Pine, Nebraska.
 344. II. Emmet Thomas Dunn; lives at Seattle, Washington.



No. 110. ROBERT GREENLEE.



MRS. ROBERT GREENLEE.



No. 111. SARAH (GREENLEE)
SMITH.



MRS. A. F. GIBSON, WHOSE FIRST
HUSBAND WAS NO. 119 GEORGE
BRACKEN GREENLEE

THE
K. C. K.
TUESDAY
1922

345. III. Robert Monroe Dunn.
 346. IV. Lenoir G. Dunn; lives at Seattle.
 347. V. Clyde Gilson Dunn; lives at Kent, Washington.

126.

ELIZABETH DUNN ⁵ { Mary Greenlee * John Greenlee * William Greenlee *
 James Greenlee ¹ } John M. T. Dunn Sarah Brady Mary Thompson

daughter of Mary Greenlee and John Meredith Taylor Dunn, was born April 29, 1829 at Woodcock, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania; married February 24, 1870 at Erie, Pennsylvania, JOHN ROBINSON DUMARS, born December 1, 1807 at Erie, Pennsylvania, died April 10, 1895 at Erie, son of James Dumars and Margaret Robinson. He was a farmer; in politics, a Democrat; in religion, Presbyterian; resided at Erie. No Children.

128.

MARTHA JANE DUNN ⁵ { Mary Greenlee * John Greenlee * William Greenlee *
 James Greenlee ¹ } John M. T. Dunn Sarah Brady Mary Thompson

daughter of Mary Greenlee and John Meredith Taylor Dunn, was born June 2, 1834 at McKean, Erie Co., Pennsylvania; married October 18, 1854 at McKean, SAMUEL LEROY GLOVER, who was born July 4, 1832 at Morris, Otsego Co., New York, son of Ezra Jarvis Glover and Hannah Mudge. He was a shoemaker; in politics, a Democrat; in religion, Episcopalian; resides at Wescott, Nebraska.

CHILDREN:

348. I. Deett Glover, born April 22, 1856; married Joseph Warren McRae; lives at Weissert, Nebraska.
 349. II. Mary Emily Glover, born August 4, 1858; married Elvie T. Potter; lives at Wilson, Illinois.
 350. III. Grace Glover, born December 12, 1859; married Eugene V. Sparks; lives at Jaqua, Kansas.
 351. IV. Henry Bion Glover, born September 24, 1861; lives at Wescott, Nebraska.
 352. V. Percy Dunn Glover, born April 27, 1863; married Augusta Lower; lives at Wescott, Nebraska.
 353. VI. Sidney Lynn Glover, born December 29, 1864; lives at Francisville, Indiana.

132.

PORTER C. HUMES ⁵ { Elizabeth B. Greenlee * John Greenlee * William Greenlee *
 James Greenlee ¹ } John M. Humes Sarah Brady Mary Thompson

son of Elizabeth B. Greenlee and John M. Humes, was born February 20, 1849 at Woodcock, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania; married October 20, 1869

at Woodcock, JULIA DEDRICK who was born November 15, 1848 at Friendship, New York, died May 10, 1880 at Woodcock, Pennsylvania, daughter of Peter Dedrick and Elizabeth ———; married second January 8, 1885 at Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania, KATE FISHER, born March 5, 1865 in Woodcock Township, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania, died April 21, 1895 in Woodcock, daughter of Frederick Fisher and Lenna ———; married third March 17, 1897 at Cambridge Springs, JENNETTE C. MANIN, born October 30 in Wayne Township, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania, died June 26, 1898 at Woodcock, daughter of Joseph Manin and Sarah ———.

One son:

354/254. Ransom P. Humes, born February 10, 1888.

PORTER C. HUMES is a dealer in Agricultural Implementa. He has served as Supervisor and Assessor of his township, and was Justice of the Peace in Woodcock for a term of five years. He has been a Director of the Gravel Run Cemetery Association since its organization and was its secretary for many years; was elected president in 1882 and re-elected in 1884. He is a Presbyterian; Democrat; resides at Woodcock.

134.

SOPHRONIA GREENLEE ⁵ { John Greenlee * William Greenlee * William Greenlee *
Susan M. Warnes Rebecca Hughes Mary Thompson
James Greenlee ¹ }

daughter of John Greenlee and Susan Mary Warnes, was born March 3, 1838 [bible record]; died February 16, 1879 [bible record]; married June 15, 1865 [bible record] ISAAC N. BONNETT. She taught school fourteen terms and was a fine singer.

CHILDREN:

355. I. Harry Bonnett (eldest son); graduated at Wooster, Wayne Co., Ohio; died at Perrysville, Ohio. He was a druggist.
356. II. Ida Nettie Bonnett; graduated in stenography at Cincinnati; married Pearl Showalter of Kentucky, Superintendent of Prudential Insurance Company; lived at Denver, Colorado.
357. III. Isaac Dean Bonnett; graduated at Lafayette, Indiana. He is a druggist at Shreve, Wayne Co., Indiana.

Two children died in infancy.

137.

JOHN SLONE GREENLEE ⁵ { John Greenlee * William Greenlee * William Greenlee *
Susan M. Warnes Rebecca Hughes Mary Thompson
James Greenlee ¹ }

son of John Greenlee and Susan Mary Warnes, was born March 2, 1843; died March 26, 1866; married April 21, 1864 [bible record] SARAH WACHTEL, daughter of ——— Waehel.



No. 254. RANSOM P. HUMES.



No. 132. PORTER C. HUMES.



MRS. KATE HUMES.
Second wife of Porter C. Humes



RESIDENCE OF NO. 132, PORTER C. HUMES, WOODCOCK, PA. (FRONT VIEW.)



RESIDENCE OF PORTER C. HUMES. (REAR VIEW.)



Daughter:

358. Hetta, born in 1865; died in 1875.

JOHN SLONE GREENLEE was a volunteer in the civil war, Company H, 82nd Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry; was sent home on a sick furlough in 1862 and was never able to return to the army.

139.

DANIEL WARNES GREENLEE ⁵ { John Greenlee ⁴ William Greenlee ³
 William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ { Susan M. Warnes Rebecca Hughes
 Mary Thompson }

son of John Greenlee and Susan Mary Warnes, was born April 11, 1846 [bible record] died August or September 13, 1897 at Davis, Indian Territory; married March 2, 1867 [bible record] MELISSA ANN PLANK, daughter of ——— Plank. He visited nearly every state in the Union.

CHILDREN:

359. I. Daughter; died in infancy.

360. II. Zella; married; lives at Cleveland, Ohio.

141.

MARY ELIZABETH GREENLEE ⁵ { John Greenlee ⁴ William Greenlee ³
 William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ { Susan M. Warnes Rebecca Hughes
 Mary Thompson }

daughter of John Greenlee and Susan Mary Warnes, was born January 5, 1850 at MeZena, Ashland Co., Ohio; married December 27, 1870 at MeZena, JOHN WESLEY EASTERDAY born February 27, 1849 at Sparta, Morrow Co., Ohio, son of Conrad Easterday and Hannah Green. He is a farmer; Democrat; Protestant; resides at Overton, Wayne Co., Ohio.

CHILDREN:

361. I. John Conrad Easterday, born September 22, 1871; married Callie Hempertz; lived at Mansfield, Ohio.

362. II. Elva Gertie Easterday, born April 3, 1874; married William Eugene Hawk.†

363. III. Susan Hannah Easterday, born January 22, 1879.

364. IV. Bernice Luella Easterday, born September 29, 1882.

142.

CURTIS GREENLEE ⁵ { John Greenlee ⁴ William Greenlee ³ William Greenlee ²
 James Greenlee ¹ { Susan M. Warnes Rebecca Hughes Mary Thompson }

son of John Greenlee and Susan Mary Warnes, was born March 1, 1851 [bible record] at MeZena, Ashland Co., Ohio; married December 4, 1872 [bible

record] at Haysville, Ashland Co., Ohio, MINA MARKS, born October 6, 1857 at McZena, daughter of Robert Marks and Mary Ann Pierce; painter; Democrat; Lutheran; resides at Columbus, Ohio.

CHILDREN:

365. I. Alice May, born May 23, 1875.
 366. II. Curtis Earl, born April 6, 1877; soldier in the Spanish-American War.
 367. III. Harmon Victor, born June 16, 1878.
 368. IV. Cloyd Steward, born August 25, 1879 at McZena.

145.

EDWIN STEWART GREENLEE ⁵ { John Greenlee ⁴ William Greenlee ³
 { Susan M. Warnes Rebecca Hughes
 William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary Thompson

son of John Greenlee and Susan Mary Warnes, was born June 2, 1855 at McZena, Ashland Co., Ohio; married December 31, 1885 at Mohican, Ashland Co., Ohio, FILORA BELL EMERICK, born April 14, 1866 at McZena, or Mohican, Ohio, daughter of George Washington Emerick and Caroline Crumlick.

CHILDREN:

369. I. Arden Deane, born October 29, or 31, 1886.
 370. II. Zodie Vern, born January 6, 1889.
 371. III. Vulah Constance, born October 1, 1891.
 372. IV. Eolis Erma, born March 24, 1893.
 373. V. Zelta Zula, born January 22, 1896.

EDWIN STEWART GREENLEE was a graduate of Adrian, Michigan Commercial College. He served eleven terms as clerk of Lake Township, Ashland County, Ohio, in succession; taught school two years in the same town. He invested in land in 1885, met with the panic in 1893 and lost; served five years as Secretary of Holmes Co., Mutual Insurance Company; removed to Mansfield in 1897 and is now a boilermaker and mechanic. In politics, he is a Democrat; in religion, German Reform.

147.

ELZA ROLLAND GREENLEE ⁵ { John Greenlee ⁴ William Greenlee ³
 { Susan M. Warnes Rebecca Hughes
 William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary Thompson

son of John Greenlee and Susan Mary Warnes, was born March 4, 1860 at McZena, Ashland Co., Ohio; married January 14, 1886 at Mohican, Ashland Co., Ohio, MARY LONG, born December 30, 1860 at Mohican, died November 3, 1896 at McZena, daughter of Peter B. Long and Saloma Kantjer; painter; Democrat; resides at McZena, Ohio.



No. 133. SOPHRONIA GREENLEAF.



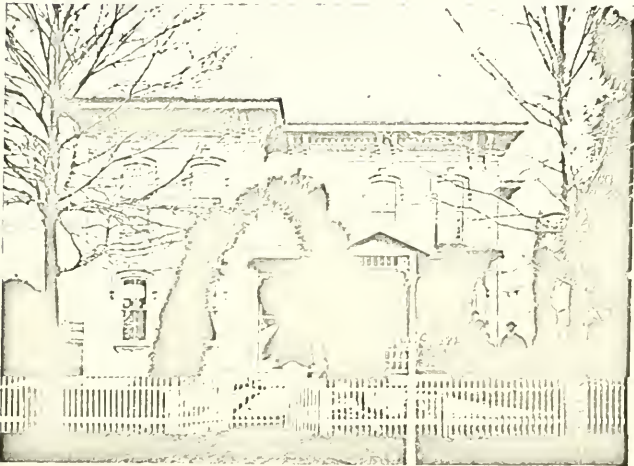
No. 142. CUTTIS GREENLEAF.



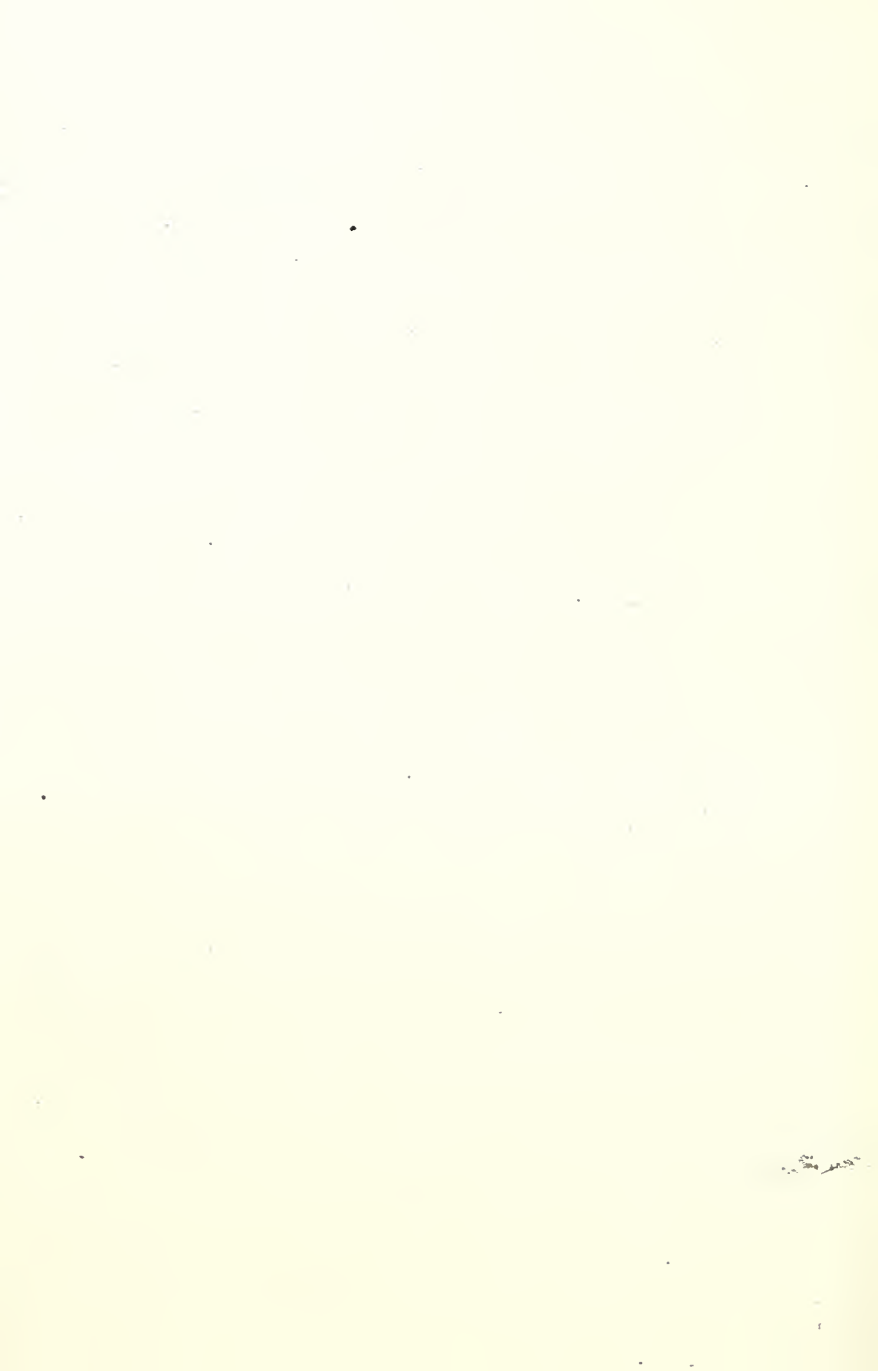
No. 152. WILLIAM MINER MARKS



MRS. WILLIAM MINER MARKS.



RESIDENCE OF NO. 152, WILLIAM MINER MARKS, LOUDONVILLE, OHIO.





No. 383. RALPH GORDON MARKS.



No. 377. ROBERT WALLACE
MARKS.
No. 378. C. V. MARKS.



380. MABEL IRENE MARKS.
381. IRMA FAY MARKS.
382. FLORENCE ALLINE MARKS.

CHILDREN:

374. I. Herbert Clarence, born November 11, 1836.
 375. II. George Glell, born June 3, 1890.
 376. III. Grace Bell, born August 15, 1893.

152.

WILLIAM MINER MARKS ⁵ { Sarah Greenlee ⁴ William Greenlee ³ William Greenlee ²
 { Ephraim C. Marks Rebecca Hughes Mary Thompson
 James Greenlee ¹ }

son of Sarah Greenlee and Ephraim Chidister Marks, was born June 5, 1850 in Ashland Co., Ohio; married in 1880 in Ashland Co., Ohio, EFFIE MAY WALLACE, born April 3, 1859 at Loudonville, Ohio, daughter of Robert P. Wallace and Electa Jane McGuier; merchant; Democrat; Methodist; resided at Loudonville, Ohio.

CHILDREN:

377. I. Robert Wallace Marks, born January 2, 1881.
 378. II. C. V. Marks, born August 27, 1882.
 379. III. Beulah Marks, born in 1887.
 380. IV. Mable Irene Marks, born December 31, 1888.
 381. V. Irma Fay Marks, born January 16, 1891.
 382. VI. Florence Alline Marks, born November 29, 1893.
 383. VII. Ralph Gordon Marks, born June 2, 1896.

155.

ROBERT THOMPSON GREENLEE ⁵ { William Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ³
 { Mary Vogan Margaret Porter
 William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary Thompson

son of William Greenlee and Mary Vogan, was born June 15, 1828 at Franklin, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married January 11, 1855 at Sandy Lake, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania, RACHEL BEGGS who was born in 1830 in County Tyrone, Ireland, died January 13, 1861 at Channahon, Will Co., Illinois, daughter of William Beggs and Martha Wilson; married second November 20, 1866 in Mercer Co., Pennsylvania, AMANDA J. PORTER, who was born in 1840 near Sandy Lake, Pennsylvania, daughter of David Porter and Anna White; farmer; Presbyterian; residence, Idana, Clay Co., Kansas.

CHILDREN:

384. I. Mary J., born December 28, 1857; married James A. Mann.
 385. II. Martha E., born March 10, 1859; married Robert J. Rea.
 386. III. David Howard, born October 12, 1867; died October 17, 1872.
 387. IV. Anne E., born August 17, 1869; married J. E. Hamilton.
 388. V. Matthew Wilkin, born December 10, 1870.
 389. VI. Robert Allen, born January 7, 1873; died August 2, 1878.

390. VII. Jesse Forrest, born September 7, 1874; died July 30, 1878.
 391. VIII. Nannie B., born December 18, 1877.
 392. IX. John K., born June 8, 1880.

ROBERT THOMPSON GREENLEE served in the war of the rebellion; enlisted in Company G, 100th Illinois Volunteers in 1862; discharged in 1865.

159.

HUGH HASSEN GREENLEE ⁵ { William Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ⁴
 { Mary Vogan Margaret Porter
 William Greenlee ³ James Greenlee ³ }
 Mary Thompson }

son of William Greenlee and Mary Vogan, was born November 5, 1837 at Polk, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; died January 2, 1900 at Derrick City, McKean Co., Pennsylvania; married December 15, 1859 at Polk, AMANDA M. HEDGLIN, born June 10, 1845 at Polk, died May 7, 1886 at Derrick City, daughter of Stephen Decatur Hedglin and Hannah W. Lane; married second July 4, 1887, ELLA LEE, who was born May 3, 1861. He was a carpenter; Democrat; Methodist; resided at Derrick City, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

393. I. Aramanda Araminta, born January 22, 1861; married Walter E. Brown.†
 394. II. George W., born January 20, 1863.
 395. III. Ira R., born April 9, 1885; died March 14, 1899.
 396. IV. Thomas S., born November 5, 1889.
 397. V. Charles H., born November 5, 1889.
 398. VI. Clyde, born January 22, 1892.
 399. VII. Lucy M., born January 26, 1897.
 400. VIII. Harold, born August 12, 1897.

167.

ROBERT GREENLEE NICHOLSON ⁵ { Mary Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ⁴
 { David I. Nicholson Margaret Porter
 William Greenlee ³ James Greenlee ³ }
 Mary Thompson }

son of Mary Greenlee and David Irvin Nicholson, was born March 4, 1844 in Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married February 14, 1866, MARY ANNE THOMPSON; married second ————.

CHILDREN:

401. I. Alice Violetta Nicholson; dead.
 402. II. Mary M. Nicholson; dead.
 403. III. William Walker Nicholson; dead.
 404. IV. Sarah Evaline Nicholson; married Charles A. McDugal; resides at Grove City, Pennsylvania.

No children by second marriage.

ROBERT GREENLEE NICHOLSON served in Company G, 100th Pennsylvania Volunteers and Company I, 10th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers in the Civil war. He was a Republican; resided at Butler, Pennsylvania.

169.

WILLIAM NICHOLSON ⁵ { Mary Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ² William Greenlee ²
James Greenlee ¹ } { David I. Nicholson Margaret Porter Mary Thompson }

son of Mary Greenlee and David Irvin Nicholson, was born September 12, 1847 at Raymilton, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married July, 1867 at Utica, Venango Co., Pennsylvania, ANNA PIERCE, born November 3, 1846 at Cochranon, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania, daughter of William Pierce and Cinderella ———; carpenter; Democrat; Methodist; resides at Sheakleyville, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

- 405. I. Clinton Nicholson, born October 14, 1867.
- 406. II. Cora Nicholson, born March 26, 1868.
- 407. III. Maud Nicholson, born February 13, 1870.
- 408. IV. Nellie Nicholson, born November 26, 1872; married Lewis Heasley.
- 409. V. Minnie Nicholson, born June 13, 1874.
- 410. VI. James Nicholson, born September 14, 1876.
- 411. VII. Claude Nicholson, born December 2, 1878.
- 412. VIII. Charles Nicholson, born September 4, 1880.
- 413. IX. Pearl Nicholson, born September 25, 1884.
- 414. X. Walter Nicholson, born October 24, 1886.
- 415. XI. Mary Nicholson, born August 26, 1890.

170.

JENNIE NICHOLSON ⁵ { Mary Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ² William Greenlee ²
James Greenlee ¹ } { David I. Nicholson Margaret Porter Mary Thompson }

daughter of Mary Greenlee and David Irvin Nicholson, was born April 15, 1849 at Franklin, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married March 1, 1870 MICHAEL HAYES, born November 20, 1844 at Innis, County Clare, Ireland, died June, 1896, son of Thomas Hayes. He was a railroader; Protestant; resided at Bradford, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

- 416. I. John G. Hayes, born January 21, 1871; married Ada Meyer; lives at Eldred, Pennsylvania; has two sons and one daughter.
- 417. II. Edmond I. Hayes, born February 5, 1873; married Mary Keating; died March 19, 1900; had one daughter.
- 418. III. Dot Hayes, born April 25, 1875.

419. IV. William M. Hayes, born June 2, 1877.
 420. V. Joe Hayes, born November 20, 1879.
 421. VI. Jennie A. Hayes, born March 1, 1881.

172.

ABNER BAINBRIDGE GREENLEE ⁵ { Robert P. Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ⁸
 { Elizabeth B. Johnston Margaret Porter
 William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary Thompson }

son of Robert Porter Greenlee and Elizabeth Bainbridge Johnston, was born April 23, 1846 in French Creek Township, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married November 27, 1870 at Carlton, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania, MARY SMITH STEVENS, born June 3, 1848 in French Creek Township, daughter of Peter Case Stevens and Margaret Robb. He was a farmer; Republican; member of the United Presbyterian church; resided at Carlton and New Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

422. I. Laura Bell, born March 15, 1872, or 1873; married John Frank Wisser.
 423. II. William Charles, born November 11, 1874; married Emma Cullow.
 424. III. Susan Peart, born July 18, 1876; married November 15, 1896, David Henry McWilliams.
 425. IV. Carrie Olive, born October 31, 1878; married October 1, 1896, Oscar Ived Firster.
 426. V. Peter Case, or Care, born June 30, 1880.
 427. VI. Robert Porter, born January 20, 1882.
 428. VII. Hattie Ellen, born October 12, 1883.
 429. VIII. Henry Pratt, born March 30, 1886.
 430. IX. Mary Ann, born September 25, 1888.
 431. X. Joseph Presley, born October 25, 1889.

173.

ROBERT WILLIAM GREENLEE ⁵ { Robert P. Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ⁸
 { Elizabeth B. Johnston Margaret Porter
 William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary Thompson }

son of Robert Porter Greenlee and Elizabeth Bainbridge Johnston, was born June 6, 1848 at Polk, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married April 10, 1873 at Sandy Lake, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania, CLARA JOSEPHINE FIRSTER, born July 22, 1853 at New Lebanon, Pennsylvania, daughter of John Firster and Barbara Grove. Resided at New Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

432. I. Addison, born December 9, 1874.
 433. II. Lilly, born April 13, 1876; married December 33, 1896 James Vick Hollibaugh.

- 434. III. David Porter, born December 10, 1877.
- 435. IV. Oliver Cromwell, born May 10, 1881; died March 18, 1884.
- 436. V. James Adams, born June 17, 1885.
- 437. VI. I. Josephine, born November 30, 1887.
- 438. VII. John Coulter, born March 13, 1889.

176.

ROBERT MCGINNIS ⁵ { Jane Greenlee ⁴
 James Greenlee ² } { Andrew B. McGinnis Robert Greenlee ²
 Margaret Porter William Greenlee ²
 Mary Thompson

son of Jane Greenlee and Andrew B. McGinnis, was born March 7, 1850 in Venango Co., Pennsylvania; died May 31, 1898 at Kidwell, West Virginia; married June 25, 1886 at Parkers Landing, Pennsylvania, MINNIE DOWNING, born October 17, 1869 in Venango, Pennsylvania, daughter of Jacob G. Downing and Harriet Truby. He was a pumper; in politics, Republican; in religion, Methodist; resided at Parker and Evans City, Pennsylvania; widow resides at Poland, West Virginia.

CHILDREN:

- 439. I. Jennie McGinnis, born March 10, 1887; dead.
- 440. II. Newton McGinnis, born March 29, 1889; dead.
- 441. III. Mabel Elizabeth McGinnis, born March 14, 1897.
- 442. IV. Grant McGinnis (possibly a son by a former marriage) lives with his grandmother, Mrs. Jane McGinnis.

178.

MARGARET BEULINA MCGINNIS ⁵ { Jane Greenlee ⁴
 William Greenlee ² } { Andrew B. McGinnis Robert Greenlee ²
 Mary Thompson James Greenlee ² } Margaret Porter

daughter of Jane Greenlee and Andrew B. McGinnis, was born May 6, 1856 at Polk, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married September 19, 1887 at Parkers Landing, Armstrong Co., Pennsylvania, ROBERT SNOW (a widower with several children), who was born May 6, 1840 in Pennsylvania, son of Nicholas Snow and Elisabeth Croyar; carpet weavers; Republican; resided at Butler, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

- 443. I. Josie E. Snow, born January 26, 1890.
- 444. II. Rose N. Snow, born July 10, 1891.
- 445. III. Florence Snow, born March 19, 1893.
- 446. IV. Joe Wesley Snow, born January 1, 1897.

180.

SARAH ELIZABETH MCGINNIS ⁵ { Jane Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ⁴
 William Greenlee ³ James Greenlee ³ } { Andrew J. McGinnis Margaret Porter
 Mary Thompson }

daughter of Jane Greenlee and Andrew J. McGinnis, was born July 17, 1859 at Raymilton, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married January 11, 1878 at Petersburg, Clarion Co., Pennsylvania, JOSEPH CAREY, born September 25, 1852, or 1856, in Wisconsin, son of Nathaniel Carey and Eliza Wagner; school teacher; resides at Thornhill, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

447. I. Earl F. Carey, born July 11, 1879.
448. II. Clarence B. Carey, born April 24, 1881; died December 2, 1894.
449. III. William F. Carey, born April 6, 1883.
450. IV. Herbert C. Carey, born July 10, 1885; died August 25, 1887.
451. V. Newton O. Carey, born December 11, 1887.
452. VI. Maggie B. Carey, born August 22, 1893; died March 17, 1899.
453. VII. Joseph B. Carey, born February 17, 1895.
454. VIII. Andrew Jay Carey, born April 25, 1897.
455. IX. Helen Irene Carey, born January 13, 1901.

185.

ROBERT STEWART GREENLEE ⁵ { Stewart Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ⁴
 William Greenlee ³ James Greenlee ³ } { Sarah A. McGinnis Margaret Porter
 Mary Thompson }

son of Stewart Greenlee and Sarah Ann McGinnis, was born April 24, 1847 at Waterloo, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married September 6, 1872 at New Lebanon, Pennsylvania, AMELIA JANE DUFFORD, born September 24, 1855 in Pennsylvania, daughter of George M. Dufford and Martha Sagizer; oil and gas well contractor; Republican; Methodist; resides at Findlay, Ohio.

CHILDREN:

456. I. Donella J., born September 13, 1873; married June 30, 1895, Clarence Graves; died July 12, 1896.
457. II. William S., born November 11, 1874; married Grace E. Packard; Mary Vinton.†
458. III. Albert, born September 3, 1876.
459. IV. Roy, born November 29, 1878; married Bertha Moyer; resides at Findlay, Ohio; has daughter, Ruth.
460. V. Georgia, born December 23, 1884.
461. VI. Margaret.
462. VII. John C.
463. VIII. Kittie, born January 15, 1889.
464. IX. Dollie, or Don, born February 16, 1897.



No. 185. ROBERT STEWART GREENLEE AND FAMILY.



R. S. GREENLEE.



MRS. R. S. GREENLEE.





MRS. ROY GREENLEE.



No. 459. ROY GREENLEE.



No. 457. WILLIAM S. GREENLEE.



MRS. WILLIAM S. GREENLEE.



188.

WILLIAM HARRISON GREENLEE ⁵ { Stewart Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ⁴
 William Greenlee ³ James Greenlee ¹ } { Sarah A. McGinnis Margaret Porter
 Mary Thompson }

son of Stewart Greenlee and Sarah Ann McGinnis, was born June 28, 1849 at Waterloo, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married February 1, 1877 at Linesville, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania, MARY A. SHILLITO, born June 5, 1858 at Hartstown, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania, daughter of William Shillito and Harriet E. McDowell.

CHILDREN:

- 465. I. Frederick Harrison, born March 28, 1878; married Elizabeth Bentley; spent two years in Allegheny College but had to leave on account of his eyes failing; is a member of Company K, 15th Regt., P. N. G.
- 466. II. Robert Clyde, born November 20, 1883.
- 467. III. Mabel Harriet, born September 10, 1891.

WILLIAM HARRISON GREENLEE has been a farmer with the exception of two years spent in the Bradford oil field; resides on a farm of one hundred and fifteen acres one mile east of Hartstown, Pennsylvania; Republican; Methodist.

188.

GRACE M. GREENLEE ⁵ { Stewart Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ⁴ William Greenlee ⁴
 Sarah A. McGinnis Margaret Porter Mary Thompson
 James Greenlee ¹ }

daughter of Stewart Greenlee and Sarah Ann McGinnis, was born October 26, 1853; married December, 1879 at Hartstown, or Meadville, Pennsylvania, G. WASHINGTON MASON. He is a tinner; resides at Greenville, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

- 468. I. Eddy Mason, born in 1881.
- 469. II. Charles Mason, born in 1884.
- 470. III. Sadie Mason, born in 1894.

189.

SARAH ELIZABETH GREENLEE ⁵ { Stewart Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ⁴
 William Greenlee ³ James Greenlee ¹ } { Sarah A. McGinnis Margaret Porter
 Mary Thompson }

daughter of Stewart Greenlee and Sarah Ann McGinnis, was born January 24, 1856 at Milledgeville, Pennsylvania; married May 5, 1879 at Hartstown, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania, EDWARD N. HALL, born August 12, 1854 at Geneva,

Crawford Co., Pennsylvania, son of John Hall and Cylinda Newton. He is a farmer; in politics, Free silver; in religion; Methodist Episcopal; resides at Geneva, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

471. I. Ira Stewart Hall, born February 17, 1882.
 472. II. Ida Hall, born February 18, 1884.
 473. III. Thomas Hall, born May 19, 1891.
 474. IV. Robert Harrison Hall, born July 7, 1895.

190.

HARRIET ANN GREENLEE ⁵ { Stewart Greenlee * Robert Greenlee *
 { Sarah A. McGinnis Margaret Porter
 William Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 Mary Thompson }

daughter of Stewart Greenlee and Sarah Ann McGinnis, was born July 1, 1858, or 1862; married February, 1880 at Hartstown, Pennsylvania, JOSEPH E. ELLIS, born February, 1857 at Hartstown. He is a harness maker; resides at Crestline, Ohio.

CHILDREN:

475. I. Harry E. Ellis, born in 1883.
 476. II. Rosie Ellis, born in 1885.
 477. III. Grace Ellis, born in 1887.

191.

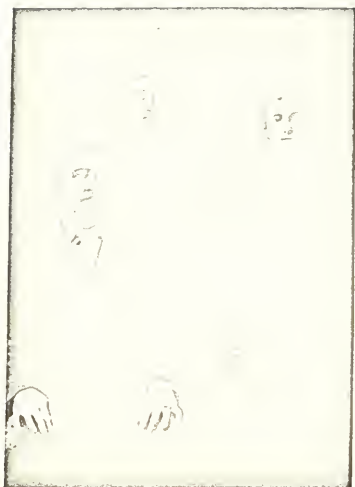
CURTIS or LICURDIS GREENLEE ⁵ { Joseph Greenlee * Robert Greenlee *
 { Harriet McNeal Margaret Porter
 William Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 Mary Thompson }

son of Joseph Greenlee and Harriet McNeal, was born March 20, 1845 at Waterloo, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married November 9, 1865, MARIA MCGINNIS, born February 12, 1850 at Waterloo; farmer; resides at Bertrand, Nebraska.

192.

SUSAN REBECCA GREENLEE ⁵ { Joseph Greenlee * Robert Greenlee *
 { Harriet McNeal Margaret Porter
 William Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 Mary Thompson }

daughter of Joseph Greenlee and Harriet McNeal, was born April 11, 1846 near Waterloo, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married May 6, 1872 in Pennsylvania, GEORGE WASHINGTON MYERS, born February 23, 1836 at New Middletown, Mahoning Co., Ohio, son of George W. Myers and Saloma Raub. He is a carpenter; in politics, a Republican; resides near New Middletown, Ohio.



No. 190 JOSEPH E. ELLIS AND
FAMILY.



No. 203. JAMES GREENLEE.



No. 328. MYRTLE GREENLEE.



No. 353. ARMINTA GREENLEE
BROWN, AND HUSBAND WAL-
TER E. BROWN.



CHILDREN:

- 478. I. Maggie Luella Myers, born March 15, 1873; married Ollie G. Kruner.
- 479. II. Clara Belle Myers, born July 26, 1874.
- 480. III. Viola Myers, born April 16, 1876; married John D. Hardesty.
- 481. IV. Harry Dale Myers; dead.
- 482. V. Homer O. Myers, born October 2, 1880.
- 483. VI. Harvey E. Myers, born November 8, 1882.

193.

MARGARET JANE GREENLEE ⁵ { Joseph Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ⁶
 William Greenlee ² Jamea Greenlee ³ } { Harriet McNeal Margaret Porter
 Mary Thompson }

daughter of Joseph Greenlee and Harriet McNeal, was born December 30, 1847 at Sandy Lake, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married June 9, 1870 at Lectonia, Columbiana Co., Ohio, **JABEZ WHITTON**, born July 31, 1841 at Staffiger, England, son of John Whitton and Mary White. He is a blacksmith; in politics, a Democrat; in religion, Methodist; resides at Salem, Ohio.

CHILDREN:

- 484. I. George Whitton, born August 14, 1874; married Minnie Patric; lives at Salem, Ohio.
- 485. II. Wilbert Whitton, born April 9, 1879.
- 486. III. Nellie Whitton, born October 3, 1882; died December 22, 1882.
- 487. IV. Etta Whitton, born June 23, 1885.
- 488. V. Eva Whitton, born March 13, 1887.

197.

LYDIA A. GREENLEE ⁵ { Joseph Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ⁶ William Greenlee ⁸
James Greenlee ³ } { Harriet McNeal Margaret Porter Mary Thompson }

daughter of Joseph Greenlee and Harriet McNeal, was born September 15, 1856 at New Lebanon, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania; married June 1, 1881 at Washingtonville, Columbiana Co., Ohio, **GEORGE W. WEBBER**, born June 15, 1848 at Lisbon, Columbiana Co., Ohio. He is a farmer; in politics, a Democrat; in religion, Methodist; resides at Lisbon.

CHILDREN:

- 489. I. Hattie M. Webber, born October 16, 1882.
- 490. II. Bertha L. Webber, born March 22, 1885.
- 491. III. Harry L. Webber, born July 24, 1887.
- 492. IV. Albert R. Webber, born November 5, 1889.
- 493. V. Frank LeRoy Webber, born October 6, 1892.

200

MAHALA BARR ⁶ { Anna Greenlee ²
Peter Barr } William Greenlee ⁴
Jane McClelland } James Greenlee ²
Anna Patterson }
William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
Mary Thompson }

daughter of Anna Greenlee and Peter Barr, was born April 13, 1849 at Raymilton, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married March 16, 1869, EUSEBIUS CHATLEY, who was born near Milledgeville, Pennsylvania, son of Andrew Chatley and Ruth Robbins. He is a farmer; in politics, a Democrat; in religion, Disciple; resides near Milledgeville.

CHILDREN:

494. I. Bertie Milton Chatley, born May 19, 1870; unmarried (1900).
495. II. Otis Asa Chatley, born December 22, 1877; unmarried (1900).

202.

PETER M. PATTERSON ⁶ { Margaret Greenlee ² William Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ²
John Patterson } Jane McClelland } Ann Patterson }
William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
Mary Thompson }

son of Margaret Greenlee and John Patterson, was born May 14, 1844 at Raymilton, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married February 2, 1871 at Sandy Lake, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania, MARY A. CORNELUS, born March 10, 1850 at Leesburg, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania, died January 2, 1894 at Raymilton, Pennsylvania, daughter of Isaac Cornelus and Nancy Cook; Democrat; Presbyterian; residence, Raymilton.

CHILDREN:

496. I. Harry Patterson, born November 29, 1872; married Adah Snider.
497. II. George Patterson, born May 16, 1874.
498. III. Cora Patterson, born May 21, 1877; married Walter Jewell.
499. IV. Brit Patterson, born November 10, 1880.
500. V. Nannie Patterson, born April 6, 1883.
501. VI. Pearl Patterson, born August 6, 1887.

203.

JAMES GREENLEE ⁶ { James Greenlee ² William Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ²
Mary Stewart } Jane McClelland } Ann Patterson }
William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
Mary Thompson }

son of James Greenlee and Mary Stuart, was born November 13, 1856 at Harlandsburgh, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania; married May 31, 1883 at Beaver Falls, Beaver Co., Pennsylvania, MARY A. CROYIER, born January 24, 1861 in Iowa, daughter of D. Croyier and Jane Boyd; farmer; Republican; United Presbyterian; residence, Grove City, Pennsylvania.

204.

JANE MARY GREENLEE * { John M. Greenlee * William Greenlee * James Greenlee *
 William Greenlee * James Greenlee * } { Mary Mills Jane McClelland Ann-Patterson
 Mary Thompson }

daughter of John McClelland Greenlee and Mary Mills, was born November 7, 1849 in Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married December 25, 1870 at Victor, Poweshiek Co., Iowa, WILLIAM ALLEN CLARK, born January 20, 1842 at Jersey City, New Jersey, daughter of John Clark and Mary Allen.

CHILDREN:

- 502. I. Laura May Clark, born December 23, 1871; married Austin Linn; lives at Gray, Iowa.
- 503. II. Wilbur Arthur Clark, born February 28, 1872; married Clara Belle Friese.†
- 504. III. Robert Clark, born October 10, 1874.
- 505. IV. Charles Erwin Clark, born November 27, 1876.
- 506. V. Mary Ella Clark, born May 5, 1882.
- 507. VI. Jennie Bell Clark, born September 11, 1887.
- 508. VII. John Wesley Clark, born February 29, 1888.
- 509. VIII. Nellie Pearl Clark, born December 5, 1890.
- 510. IX. Louis Clark, born September 9, 1892.
- 511. X. Sarah Matilda Clark, born August 15, 1894.

WILLIAM ALLEN CLARK served in the Civil war; enlisted in 1861 and remained in the army three years. He is a farmer; in politics, a Republican; in religion, Christian; resides at Audubon, Iowa.

205.

MILLS ERWIN GREENLEE * { John M. Greenlee * William Greenlee *
 James Greenlee * William Greenlee * James Greenlee * } { Mary Mills Jane McClelland
 Ann-Patterson Mary Thompson }

son of John McClelland Greenlee and Mary Mills, was born April 24, 1852 at Franklin, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married December 25, 1875 at Avoca, Iowa, AURILDAH SINCLAIR, born March 29, 1857 at Avoca, Iowa, daughter of Robert Sinclair and Mary Hogan. He is a wagon maker; in politics, a Republican; in religion, United Brethren; resides at Templeton, Iowa.

CHILDREN:

- 512. I. Biol, born April 8, 1877; unmarried.
- 513. II. Edna, born December 12, 1879; married May 16, 1900, Arthur Billick; lives at Templeton, Iowa.
- 514. III. Ernest, born March 18, 1882.
- 515. IV. Robert, born February 20, 1884.
- 516. V. Viola, born October 11, 1889.
- 517. VI. Coquella, born October 5, 1897.

206.

OLIVER F. GREENLEE ⁶ { John M. Greenlee ⁴ William Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ⁶
 { Mary Mills Jane McClelland Ann Patterson
 William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary Thompson

son of John McClelland Greenlee and Mary Mills, was born February 9, 1854 at Franklin, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married March 6, 1877 at Avoca, Pottawatomie Co., Iowa, CATHARINE L. PLUMMER, born April 14, 1859 at Brooklyn, Poweshiek Co., Iowa, daughter of Caleb Plummer and Rebecca Pittenger; farmer; Republican; Methodist Episcopal; residence, Anthon, Iowa.

CHILDREN:

518. I. Rebecca I., born July 22, 1878.
 519. II. Charles Elmer T., born December 16, 1889.

207.

JAMES WALTER GREENLEE ⁶ { John M. Greenlee ⁴ William Greenlee ⁴
 { Mary Mills Jane McClelland
 James Greenlee ² }
 James Greenlee ² William Greenlee ² }
 Ann Patterson Mary Thompson

son of John McClelland Greenlee and Mary Mills, was born October 27, 1856 at Juda, Green Co., Wisconsin; married March 17, 1887 at College Springs, Page Co., Iowa, LUELLA GREENLEE [No. 239] born August 24, 1861 at Franklin, Venango Co., Pennsylvania, daughter of Samuel McLaine Greenlee and Mary Ann Burch; farmer; Republican; Methodist; resides at Gray, Iowa.

CHILDREN:

520. I. Leroy, born June 28, 1888.
 521. II. May, born October 22, 1892.
 522. III. Earl, born April 1, 1894.
 523. IV. Byran, born April 4, 1899.

209.

JOHN WESLEY GREENLEE ⁶ { John M. Greenlee ⁴ William Greenlee ⁴
 { Mary Mills Jane McClelland
 James Greenlee ¹ }
 James Greenlee ² William Greenlee ² }
 Ann Patterson Mary Thompson

son of John McClelland Greenlee and Mary Mills, was born April 12, 1861 at Winterset, Madison Co., Iowa; married March 13, 1891, ELENOR STEERE, born April 25, 1865 at Ionia, Ionia Co., Michigan, daughter of Amos Steere and Alice King; farmer; Republican; Methodist; resides at Ross, Iowa.

233.

WIRT QUINCY HOSACK ⁶ { Dorcas Greenlee ⁶ William Greenlee ⁶ James Greenlee ⁶
 { David Hosack Jane McClelland Ann Patterson
 William Greenlee ³ James Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary Thompson

son of Dorcas Greenlee and David Hosack, was born March 1, 1855 at Mercer, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania; married October 23, 1882 at Sioux City, Iowa, MARY JANE GLENN, born November 4, 1865 at Lemars, Plymouth Co., Iowa, divorced, 1893, daughter of Michael Glenn and ——— Boyl. He is a brick layer; in politics, a Republican; in religion, Presbyterian; resides at New York City.

CHILDREN:

- 524. I. Dorcas Bell Hosack, born December 21, 1883; died March 2, 1884.
- 525. II. Charles Hosack, born November 21, 1884; died May 5, 1886.
- 526. III. Wirt Edward Hosack, born March 31, 1887.

242.

AARON BURTON GREENLEE ⁶ { Samuel M. Greenlee ⁶ William Greenlee ⁶
 { Mary A. Burch Jane McClelland
 James Greenlee ² William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Ann Patterson Mary Thompson

son of Samuel McLaine Greenlee and Mary Ann Burch, was born May 23, 1867 in Warren Co., Pennsylvania; married at Goodman, McDonald Co., Missouri, SARAH ELIZABETH GAROUTTE, daughter of James Lake Garoutte and Lou Ann Pogue. He is a farmer; in politics, Republican; in religion, Christian; resides at Avilla, Iowa.

CHILDREN:

- 527. I. Ethel Armenia, born December 11, 1893; died September 13, 1896.
- 528. II. Roy Edmond, born March 7, 1896.
- 529. III. Mable Mildred, born November 5, 1897.

247.

MARION A. ROSE ⁶ { Emily Greenlee ⁶ William Greenlee ⁶ James Greenlee ⁶
 { Harvey Rose Jane McClelland Ann Patterson
 William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary Thompson

son of Emily Greenlee and Harvey Rose, was born April 4, 1860 at Sandy Lake, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania; married December 28, 1880 at Franklin, Venango Co., Pennsylvania, NETTIE WALLACE, born April 15, 1861 near Mercer, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania, daughter of Hugh Wallace and Sarah Dight; farmer Republican; Methodist; resides near Dempseytown, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

- 530. I. Harvey Delbert Rose, born July 9, 1882.
- 531. II. Hugh Wadsworth Rose, born December 3, 1883.

532. III. Olive Agnes Rose, born April 9, 1885.
 533. IV. Wallace William Rose, born September 8, 1886.
 534. V. George Dewitt Rose, born May 2, 1889.
 535. VI. Ethel Sarah Emma Rose, born March 18, 1893.
 536. VII. Elma Jeanette Rose, born January 16, 1900.

254.

JESSIE M. WATERS ⁶ { Caroline Greenlee ⁴ William Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ⁴
 { Henry Waters Jane McClelland Ann Patterson
 William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary Thompson

daughter of Caroline Greenlee and Henry Waters, was born February 17, 1871 at Fidioute, Warren Co., Pennsylvania; married January 18, 1899 at Ionia, Michigan, CHARLES B. McCORMICK, born February 18, 1863 at Fidioute, Pennsylvania, son of John D. McCormick and Charlotte C. Broughton. He is a farmer; in politics, Republican; in religion, United Brethren; resides at Ionia, Michigan.

261.

MARTHA JANE GREENLEE ⁶ { Peter P. Greenlee ⁴ John Greenlee ⁴
 { Mary J. Guller Margaret Patterson
 James Greenlee ² William Greenlee ¹ James Greenlee ¹ }
 Ann Patterson Mary Thompson

daughter of Peter Patterson Greenlee and Mary Jane Guller, was born September 18, 1860 at Buckingham, Tama Co., Iowa; married June 30, 1884 at Toledo, Tama Co., Iowa, GEORGE HALE COTTON, born October 12, 1857 at South-Bend, St. Joseph Co., Indiana, son of Joseph Cotton and Susan Ford; minister; in politics, Prohibitionist; in religion, Reformed Church in America; resided at Traer and Des Moines, Iowa; Salem, South Dakota; New Brunswick and Dumont, New Jersey; New York City.

CHILDREN:

537. I. Mary Jane Cotton, born June 25, 1887.
 538. II. George Cotton, born September 21, 1890; died September 30, 1890.
 539. III. Anna Alvira Cotton, born February 28, 1894.

MARTHA (GREENLEE) COTTON wrote short stories and other articles for publication, and not without encouragement. The *Christian Intelligencer* offered to print and pay for anything she might contribute.

262.

ANNA GREENLEE ⁶ { Peter P. Greenlee ⁴ John Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ⁴
 { Mary J. Guller Margaret Patterson Ann Patterson
 William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary Thompson

daughter of Peter Patterson Greenlee and Mary Jane Guller, was born September 29, 1862 at Toledo, Tama Co., Iowa; married November 19, 1885 at Toledo,

Iowa, CHARLES CLINTON WALLACE, born June 27, 1859 at Chariton, Lucas Co., Iowa, died May 10, 1898 at Des Moines, Iowa, son of Thomas D. Wallace and Sarah Nickols; occupation, religious work; politics, Republican; religion, Presbyterian; residence, Des Moines, Iowa.

CHILDREN:

540. I. Laurence Greenlee Wallace, born August 19, 1886.
 541. II. Martha Lucile Wallace, born November 28, 1893.

265.

JOHN QUINCY BARNES ⁶ { Elizabeth Greenlee ⁵ John Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³
 { Thomas G. Barnes Margaret Patterson Ann Patterson
 William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary Thompson

son of Elizabeth Greenlee and Thomas G. Barnes, was born February 5, 1860 at Pardoe, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania; married September 20, 1892, ANNA LOUVENA PATTERSON, born March 28, 1869 at Jackson Centre, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania, daughter of Thompson Patterson and Mary Jane Williams. He is a farmer; in politics, Prohibitionist; in religion, United Presbyterian; resides at Grove City, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

542. I. Mary Edna Barnes, born March 19, 1896.
 543. II. Charlie Reid Barnes, born November 10, 1900.

267.

JAMES ELMER BARNES ⁶ { Elizabeth Greenlee ⁵ John Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³
 { Thomas G. Barnes Margaret Patterson Ann Patterson
 William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary Thompson

son of Elizabeth Greenlee and Thomas G. Barnes, was born April 15, 1866 at Pardoe, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania; married August 24, 1899 at Pardoe, Pennsylvania, MARY MARTHA JOHNSTON, born June 13, 1869 at Pardoe, Pennsylvania, daughter of Gilbert Johnston and Margaret Paden. He is a florist; in politics, a Prohibitionist; in religion, United Presbyterian; resides at Grove City, Pennsylvania.

269.

VIOLA GREENLEE ⁶ { James Greenlee ⁵ John Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³
 { Maria L. McColgan Margaret Patterson Ann Patterson
 William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary Thompson

daughter of James Greenlee and Maria L. McColgan, was born August 8, 1869 at Central City, Gilpin Co., Colorado; married January 15, 1896 at Nevadaville, Gilpin Co., Colorado, HOWARD E. GALTON, born January 22, 1868 at Foo-Chow, China, son of W. P. Galton of China and Georgiana Parker. He is a far-

mer; in politics, Republican; in religion, Episcopalian; resides at Otis, Eddy Co., New Mexico.

CHILDREN:

544. I. John Howard Galton, born October 29, 1896.
 545. II. Ruth Galton, born February 19, 1898.
 546. III. Harold Parker Galton, born June 18, 1899.

273.

FLORENCE E. GREENLEE ⁶ { Samuel S. Greenlee ⁴ John Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ⁴
 William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ { Amanda J. Tinker Margaret Patterson Ann Patterson
 Mary Thompson }

daughter of Samuel S. Greenlee and Amanda J. Tinker, was born July 11, 1870 at Mercer, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania; married October 12, 1892 at Mercer Co., Pennsylvania, FRANK W. TINKER, born February 27, 1869 at Butler, Pennsylvania, son of Charles Tinker and Elizabeth Morrison. He is a driller; in politics, Republican; in religion, Protestant; resides at Butler.

CHILDREN:

547. I. Mildred Frances Tinker, born August 1, 1895.
 548. II. Helen Elizabeth Tinker, born November 19, 1899.

281.

MARGARET JANE ALLEN ⁶ { Martha Greenlee ⁴ John Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ⁴
 William Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ { Robert Allen Margaret Patterson Ann Patterson
 Mary Thompson }

daughter of Martha Greenlee and Robert Allen, was born July 6, 1868 at Pardoe, Mercer Co., Pennsylvania; married April 30, 1891, JOHN CARSON, born July 19, 1857 at Ballymoney, County Antrim, Ireland, son of John Carson and Jane Long. He is a hardware merchant; in politics, Republican, in religion, Reformed Presbyterian; resides at Denver, Colorado.

CHILDREN:

549. I. Martha Jane Carson, born October 18, 1892.
 550. II. Robert John Carson, born April 14, 1895.
 551. III. James Alexander Carson, born January 16, 1897; died August 16, 1898.
 552. IV. Harold William, born May 15, 1899.
 553. V. Twin sons, born Jan. 30, 1901; one died February 8, 1901.

311.

ELMER GREENLEE * { Samuel Greenlee * James J. Greenlee * James Greenlee *
 Harriet Burch Elizabeth Greenlee Ann Patterson

William Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 Mary Thompson

son of Samuel Greenlee and Harriet Burch, was born March 7, 1870 at Ray-
 milton, Venango Co., Pennsylvania; married November 14, 1899 at Sandy Lake,
 Mercer Co., Pennsylvania, CORA FRANCES VOGAN, born August 17, 1878 at
 Sandy Lake, daughter of Simeon Vogan and Rebecca Waid. He is a farmer;
 in politics, Democrat; in religion, United Presbyterian; resides at Sandy Lake,
 Pennsylvania.

Son:

554. I. Herman Bruce, born November 14, 1900.

334.

MARY ADELAIDE LOGAN * { Mary A. Greenlee * William Greenlee *
 Albert Logan Margaret Townley

John Greenlee * William Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 Sarah Brady Mary Thompson

daughter of Mary Adeline Greenlee and Albert Logan, was born March 24, 1869
 at Woodeock, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania; married April 10, 1892, WILLIAM
 CLENDENIN, born March 12, 1868 at Cincinnati, Ohio, son of Dr. William
 Clendenin and Sabra Birchard; physician; Republican; Presbyterian; resides at
 Madisonville, Ohio.

Daughter:

555. I. Mary Elizabeth Clendenin, born March 10, 1894.

362.

ELVA GERTIE EASTERDAY * { Mary E. Greenlee * John Greenlee *
 John W. Easterday Susan M. Warner

William Greenlee * William Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 Rebecca Hughes Mary Thompson

daughter of Mary Elizabeth Greenlee and John Wesley Easterday, was born
 April 3, 1874 at Big Prairie, Wayne Co., Ohio; married January 30, 1890 at
 Wooster, Wayne Co., Ohio, WILLIAM EUGENE HAWK, born November 22,
 1870 at Wooster, Ohio. Residence, Wooster.

CHILDREN:

- 556. I. Frankie Luella Hawk, born March 24, 1891.
- 557. II. Mary Armita Hawk, born May 3, 1893.
- 558. III. Charles Glen Hawk, born July 8, 1895.

393.

ARAMANDA ARAMINTA GREENLEE ⁶ { Hugh H. Greenlee ⁶ William Greenlee ⁶
 Robert Greenlee ⁶ William Greenlee ⁶ James Greenlee ¹ { Amanda M. Hedglin Mary Vogan
 Margaret Porter Mary Thompson

daughter of Hugh Hassen Greenlee and Amanda M. Hedglin, was born January 22, 1861 near Polk, Mineral Township, Venango, Co., Pennsylvania; married July 10, 1879 at Parkers City, Armstrong Co., Pennsylvania, WALTER E. BROWN, born May 5, 1859 at Scrubgrass, Venango Co., Pennsylvania, son of Marcus Incien Brown and Annie Eliza Phipps. He was the first Deputy Sheriff appointed for Alleghany, New York; is an oil producer; Democrat; Methodist; resides at Four Mile, Cattaraugus Co., New York.

CHILDREN:

559. I. George W. Brown, born April 21, 1880; died May 7, 1882.
 560. II. Willard L. Brown, born June 18, 1882.
 561. III. Myrtle M. Brown, born May 30, 1885.
 562. IV. Hazel A. Brown, born June 11, 1888.
 563. V. Ivy B. Brown, born October 25, 1890.
 564. VI. Laurel E. Brown, born May 12, 1894.

457.

WILLIAM S. GREENLEE ⁶ { Robert S. Greenlee ⁶ Stewart Greenlee ⁶ Robert Greenlee ⁶
 William Greenlee ⁶ James Greenlee ¹ { Amelia J. Dufford Sarah A. McGinnis Margaret Porter
 Mary Thompson

son of Robert Stewart Greenlee and Amelia Jane Dufford, was born November 11, 1874 at Hartstown, Crawford Co., Pennsylvania; married January 2, 1895 at Findlay, Ohio, GRACE E. PACKARD, born June 28, 1878 at Dunkirk, Ohio, daughter of Milton Packard and Sarah ———; married second MARY VINTON. He is an oil worker; Republican; in religion, Disciple; resides at Findlay, Ohio.

Son:

565. I. Ray R., born January 12, 1896.

503. ✓

WILBURN ARTHUR CLARK ⁷ { Jane M. Greenlee ⁶ John M. Greenlee ⁶
 William A. Clark Mary Mills
 William Greenlee ⁶ James Greenlee ¹ }
 Jane McClelland Ann Patterson William Greenlee ⁶ Mary Thompson

son of Jane Mary Greenlee and William Allen Clark, was born February 28, 1872 in Poweshick Co., Iowa; married September 21, 1897 at Council Bluffs, Iowa, CLARA BELLE FRIESE, born January 7, 1876 at Audubon, Audubon Co., Iowa, daughter of Charles William Friese and Phebe Jane McCloughy. He is a Republican; in religion, Methodist; resides at Audubon, Iowa.

**DESCENDANTS OF JAMES GREENLEE
OF
TENNESSEE.**

1.

JAMES GREENLEE;¹ married **NANCY** ——.

CHILDREN:

2. I. John, born October, 1775; married Elizabeth Sunderland.+
3. II. Alexander; settled at or near Tazewell, Claiborne Co., Tennessee prior to 1800.
4. III. James; married Ruth Sunderland.+
5. IV. William; married —— ——.+
6. V. Louis, born December 28, 1791; married Elizabeth Hunt.+
7. VI. Vilot; married Mathew McCulloch; died when their only child was very young.

JAMES GREENLEE came from Ireland. He settled in Virginia on the Potomac river. He spent some time in Pennsylvania before he went to Virginia. Some of his sons served in the Revolutionary war.

2.

JOHN GREENLEE,² son of James Greenlee and Nancy ——, was born October, 1775 in North Carolina; died October, 1858, or March, 1859 at Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; married in 1797, near Rutledge, **ELIZABETH SUNDERLAND**, born January 26, 1780 in Tennessee, died July 13, 1857 near Rutledge, Tennessee, daughter of David Sunderland and Elizabeth ——.

CHILDREN:

8. I. Nancy (oldest), born in 1798; married Edward Mayes.+
9. II. James, born November 1, 1800; married Phebe Mayes.+
10. III. John, born April 8, 1803, or 1802; married Mary Mayes.+
11. IV. Eli; married Mary Daniel.+
12. V. Mary, born in 1807; married Henry Mayes.+
13. VI. Hamilton, born in 1809; married Mary Sunderland.+
14. VII. Elizabeth, born in 1811; married Charles Biddle; dead; had son, John Biddle.
15. VIII. Lovisa; married Joseph Daniel; moved out West; had a son, John Daniel.

16. IX. George, born in 1814; married Mary Hilton.+
 17. X. William, born in 1815; married in 1841 Nancy Smith; moved with his family to Missouri about 1869 or 1870.

JOHN GREENLEE emigrated from North Carolina to Kentucky, thence to Tennessee about 1790, and settled in Grainger County, where he purchased several hundred acres of land. His life-long occupation was farming and stock raising. He was a Whig; in religion, Missionary Baptist; a soldier in the war of 1812 and a brave and fearless man. He resided near Rutledge, Tennessee.

4.

JAMES GREENLEE,² son of James Greenlee and Nancy ———; married RUTH SUNDERLAND; resided in Jefferson County, Tennessee.

CHILDREN:

18. I. James.
 19. II. Andrew.

The sons went West about 1850, after the father's death.

5.

WILLIAM GREENLEE,² son of James Greenlee and Nancy ———; married ———.

Son:

20. I. Willis L.; married ——— ———; married second Widow ——— Perryman.+

6.

LOUIS GREENLEE,² son of James Greenlee and Nancy ———, was born December 28, 1791; killed during the Civil war, December, 1862, or 1863 at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Arkansas; married October 4, 1815, ELIZABETH HUNT, born November 2, 1799 in Tennessee, died August 3, 1872, or 1871, at Carrollton, Arkansas, daughter of James Hunt and Margaret Box. He was a farmer; Democrat; Baptist; resided near Cooksons Creek in eastern Tennessee; removed to Carroll County, Arkansas three or four years before the Civil war.

CHILDREN:

21. I. James Monroe, born March 27, 1819; married Sarah Weldon.+
 22. II. Amanda, born February 17, 1821; married Madison, or Matthew, Bedingfield.+
 23. III. William, born August 18, 1823; married Emily Jackson.+
 24. IV. Margaret, born August 8, 1826; married John Richard Copeland.+

- 25. V. Emeline, born June 24, 1828; married Wylie Secrest.+
- 26. VI. Willis, born November 21, 1830; married Miss Malvina Clark.+
- 27. VII. Benjamin Franklin, born Febuary 11, 1833; married Ann Eliza Henderson.+
- 28. VIII. Thomas Jefferson, born October 23, 1836; married Josephine Bonaparte Wright.+
- 29. IX. Julia Ann, born October 2, 1839; married ————; married second Morgan Jefferson Magness.+

8.

NANCY GREENLEE³ { John Greenlee² } James Greenlee¹ }
 { Elizabeth Sunderland } Nancy ——— }

daughter of John Greenlee and Elizabeth Sunderland, was born in 1798; died aged about 35 years; married in 1821 EDWARD MAYES:

Son:

- 30. I. James Mayes; lives at Daisy Dell, Tennessee.

9.

JAMES GREENLEE³ { John Greenlee² } James Greenlee¹ }
 { Elizabeth Sunderland } Nancy ——— }

son of John Greenlee and Elizabeth Sunderland, was born November 1, 1800 near Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; died April 24, 1857 near Rutledge; married September 19, 1819 near Rutledge, PHEBE MAYES, born December 10, 1799 near Rutledge, died February 22, 1862 near Rutledge, daughter of Ligon Mayes and Esther Daniel.

CHILDREN:

- 31. I. Nancy, born July 27, 1820; married Jesse Galyon; married second Edward Hodge.+
- 32. II. Elizabeth, born January 12, 1823; married James Alexander West.+
- 33. III. Mary, born October 19, 1824; married Wesley Hamilton Galyon.+
- 34. IV. John Witt, born April 29, 1827; married Narcissus Frances Douglass.+
- 35. V. William Anderson, born September 28, 1829; married Mary McDaniel.+
- 36. VI. George Moody, born June 11, 1832, or 1834; married Mary (Collision) Dodson.+
- 37. VII. Lovisa, born October 11, 1835; married April, 1863, Elihu Balenger (?); died in 1872.
- 38. VIII. James Lacy, born April 16, 1837; married Susan Hammer.+
- 39. IX. Alexander Hamilton, born July 14, 1839; married Amanda Katharine Kidwell.+

JAMES GREENLEE came with his parents to Tennessee when he was very young. He was ordained to preach the Gospel when he was forty-four years old, and while he did not have a thorough education and had never taken a theological course he was amongst the most famous Baptist preachers of his day. He traveled and preached through Virginia, Tennessee and North Carolina. He was a devout Christian, a kind and indulgent father, generous and charitable, a power in the church and honored and esteemed by all who knew him. He held many offices of trust during his life. In politics, he was a Whig, then Republican. He owned a farm near Rutledge where he lived at the time of his death.

10.

JOHN GREENLEE ♂ { John Greenlee ♂
Elizabeth Sunderland } James Greenlee ♂ }

son of John Greenlee and Elizabeth Sunderland, was born April 8, 1802, or 1803, near Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; died in 1888 aged 86 years at Rutledge; married in 1820 at Rutledge, **MARY MAYES**, born in 1806 near Rutledge, died in 1869, daughter of Ligon Mayes and Esther Daniel. He was a farmer; in politics, Republican; in religion, Baptist; resided six miles from Rutledge, Tennessee.

CHILDREN:

40. I. Esther, born in 1822; married Josiah Kidwell.
41. II. James Sterling, born August 17, 1824; married Sarah Collison; married second ——— Mallicoat; married third ———.†
42. III. John Calvin, born July 8, 1826; married Amanda Collison.†
43. IV. Caroline, born in 1828; married Henderson Kidwell; dead; their son, Orlando Kidwell lives at Mayspring.
44. V. Elizabeth, born in 1830; married William West; had son Arthur West who lives at Mossy Creek, Tennessee.
45. VI. Pleasant L., born in 1832; married Mary Douglas; lives in Grainger Co., Tennessee.
46. VII. Jane, born in 1833; married Robert Hammer; their daughter Jane Hammer lives at Blackwell, Tennessee.
47. VIII. William A., born in 1835; married Martha Dalton; lives in Grainger Co., Tennessee.
48. IX. George A., born in 1837; married Eliza (or Louisa) James; lived in Grainger Co., Tennessee; had son, James.
49. X. Victoria; married Colby Dalton; lives at Mayspring.

11.

ELI GREENLEE ♂ { John Greenlee ♂
Elizabeth Sunderland } James Greenlee ♂
Nancy ——— }

son of John Greenlee and Elizabeth Sunderland, was born about 1806 [in a letter written in 1893 or 1894, he gives his age as 83 years]; married in 1825,

MARY DANIEL. He was a farmer; in politics, Democrat; in religion, Baptist; residence, Thurman, Fremont Co., Iowa (1892).

CHILDREN:

- 50. I. Pleasant; married Caroline Kidwell+
- 51. II. Elizabeth; dead.
- 52. III. John Knight; married ——— McDaniel.
- 53. IV. James.
- 54. V. Mary Ann; married James Bivins.
- 55. VI. George; married ——— Woodrum.
- 56. VII. Eli; married ——— Boyd.
- 57. VIII. Jasper; married Martha McKimsey.
- 58. IX. Mary; married James Ballard.

ELI GREENLEE was a captain in the Confederate army.

12.

MARY GREENLEE ³ { John Greenlee ¹
 { Elizabeth Sunderland James Greenlee ¹
 Nancy ——— } }

daughter of John Greenlee and Elizabeth Sunderland, was born about 1807; married in 1823, HENRY MAYES.

CHILDREN:

- 59. I. Wesley Mayes; married.
- 60. II. Caroline Mayes; married.

HENRY MAYES removed with his family to the West about 1845 or 1850; after the death of his wife he started back with the other children in a boat on the river. A great storm came upon them and it is believed that they perished, as they were never heard from afterward.

13.

HAMILTON GREENLEE ³ { John Greenlee ¹
 { Elizabeth Sunderland James Greenlee ¹
 Nancy ——— } }

son of John Greenlee and Elizabeth Sunderland, was born in 1811, or 1809, in Grainger Co., Tennessee; died in 1874 aged 63 years; buried at Salem, Richardson Co., Nebraska; married May, 1831, or 1829 in Grainger Co., Tennessee, MARY SUNDERLAND who was born May 22, 1812, died February, 1883 and was buried at Salem, Nebraska, daughter of Solomon Sunderland. He was a farmer; in religion, Baptist; resided in Tennessee, Kentucky and Nebraska.

CHILDREN:

- 61. I. Julia; married ——— Boyd; died March, 1905 aged 75 years; nine children.
- 62. II. Amanda, born August 12, 1844; married David Magee.

63. III. Eli Leroy, born October 22, 1848; married Josephine Boyd.+
 64. IV. Emaline, born September, 1852; married William McCauly.+
 65. V. Nancy L., born July 5, 1857; married Henry Peak.
 66. VI. Marion.

16.

GEORGE GREENLEE ³ { John Greenlee ²
Elizabeth Sunderland } James Greenlee ¹
Nancy _____ }

son of John Greenlee and Elizabeth Sunderland, was born in 1812 or 1814; married in 1833, MARY HATTON, or HILTON.

They had a son:

67. I. Samuel; lives in Rutledge, Tennessee.

GEORGE GREENLEE was a recruiting officer, going back and forth from Tennessee to Kentucky. He was captured and put in prison in North Carolina and there he died.

20.

14, 20
 * WILLIS L. GREENLEE ³ { William Greenlee ²
James Greenlee ¹
Nancy _____ }

son of William Greenlee, died about 1878. His first wife died in Missouri. He married second, in Texas, WIDOW PERRYMAN who died about 1878. He left his family in northern Missouri and went to Lamar Co., Texas.

CHILDREN:

68. I. Son.
 69. II. Rebecca Jane; married John F. Martin.

No children by second marriage.

21.

JAMES MONROE GREENLEE ³ { Louis Greenlee ²
Elizabeth Hunt } James Greenlee ¹
Nancy _____ }

son of Louis Greenlee and Elizabeth Hunt, was born March 27, 1819; died in Illinois; married MISS SARAH WELDON.

They had several children, one of whom was:

70. John Louis.

JAMES MONROE GREENLEE removed from Tennessee to Illinois when his family were small. Some of his children still reside there. His oldest and youngest sons reside at Redlands, California.

22.

AMANDA GREENLEE ³ { Louis Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 { Elizabeth Hunt Nancy ——— }

daughter of Louis Greenlee and Elizabeth Hunt, was born February 17, 1821; died several years ago in Arkansas; married MATTHEW, or MADISON; BEDINGFIELD. They resided in Arkansas.

Son:

71. I. Thomas Jefferson Bedingfield; lives in Dallas, Texas.

23.

WILLIAM GREENLEE ³ { Louis Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 { Elizabeth Hunt Nancy ——— }

son of Louis Greenlee and Elizabeth Hunt, was born August 18, 1823 at Madison, Tennessee; married in 1844, in Polk Co., Tennessee, EMILY JACKSON, born March 15, 1826 at Madison, Tennessee, daughter of Archibald S. Jackson and Vicia Stoball.

CHILDREN:

72. I. Francis Marion, born October 20, 1845; married Viannah Elizabeth Cole; married second Sarah A. Perryman. +
73. II. Vicy Jane, born in 1847; married James E. P. Skinner. +
74. III. James Newton, born March 18, 1849; married Mary Jane Fite; married second Sina S. (Fort) McClendon. +
75. IV. Sarah Ann, born January 2, 1851; married William J. Holder. +
76. V. Emeline, born in 1853; married Dr. M. S. McNatt; both dead.
77. VI. Amanda Elizabeth, born in 1855; married Louis E. Secrest; lives in Arkansas.
78. VII. Lewis Archibald, born November 20, 1857; married Fannie F. Tucker. +
79. VIII. Thomas Jefferson, born in 1860, or 1861; lost at sea, October 16, 1895. (†)
80. IX. Marietta Sarepta, born in 1863; married Samuel Seward; died two months later.
81. X. William Marshall, born in 1865; married Ollie Wright. He was an engineer on M. K. & T. R. R. was struck by a switch engine in Greenville, Texas and died January 7, 1895. No children.
82. XI. Willis Alvin, born September, 1867; married Alice Burnett; works for the R. R. Company at Fort Worth, Texas.
83. XII. Virgil Leander, born in 1869; died June, 1894.

WILLIAM GREENLEE was born and brought up on the farm, but he has been a Baptist preacher since he was a young man. He removed to south-western Arkansas when he had but two children. In politics, he is a Democrat. He and his wife were both living (1900) at National Spring, Arkansas.

THOMAS JEFFERSON GREENLEE went to Central America. After he had been there about two years, and making good money, he sent for his youngest brother, Virgil, to come thinking they could soon make a fortune. Virgil went in the fall of 1893, and the following June died a victim of yellow fever. This was such a blow to the elder brother that he sold out and started back to North America. The ship in which he took passage was wrecked, and he, with many others, was drowned.

24.

MARGARET GREENLEE 3 { Louis Greenlee 2 James Greenlee 1
Elizabeth Greenlee Nancy ——— }

daughter of Louis Greenlee and Elizabeth Hunt, was born August 8, 1826; married JOHN RICHARD COPELAND.

They had five children:

84. I. Sarah Copeland (eldest child); married ——— Lucky; lived near Bentonville, Arkansas.
85. II. Columbus Copeland (eldest son).

JOHN RICHARD COPELAND removed to Arkansas; just before the war he went to Texas and located near the town of Tyler; resided at Lindale, Smith County, Texas.

25.

EMELINE GREENLEE 3 { Louis Greenlee 2 James Greenlee 1
Elizabeth Hunt Nancy ——— }

daughter of Louis Greenlee and Elizabeth Hunt, was born June 24, 1828; died in Missouri, fifteen miles south of Pierce City and eight miles from Newtonia; married Wylie Secrest; removed to Arkansas, afterward to Missouri; lived near San Francisco, California.

CHILDREN:

86. I. James Hilyard Secrest (oldest son).
87. II. ——— Secrest (oldest daughter); married John Dyer, a dealer in mining property.
88. III. Leander Secrest; a lawyer by profession.

26.

WILLIS GREENLEE 3 { Louis Greenlee 2 James Greenlee 1
Elizabeth Hunt Nancy ——— }

son of Louis Greenlee and Elizabeth Hunt, was born November 21, 1830; died at the close of the Civil War near Tyler, Texas; married just before the war at Fort Smith, Arkansas, MELVINA CLARK, daughter of ——— Clark.

They had one son:

89. I. Alvin; married and lives at Fort Smith, Arkansas.

WILLIS GREENLEE served in the Civil War as First Lieutenant under Colonel Shaler of the Confederate army. He attended Batcreek College, Tennessee.

27.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN GREENLEE { Louis Greenlee *
Elizabeth Hunt } James Greenlee *
Nancy _____ }

son of Louia Greenlee and Elizabeth Hunt, was born February 11, 1833 at Madisonville, Monroe Co., Tennessee; died September 14, 1883; married July 29, 1858 at Benton, Polk Co., Tennessee, ANN ELIZA HENDERSON, born December 30, 1837 at Columbus, McMinn Co., Tennessee, daughter of John Sinclair Henderson and Aley Van Meter White. He was a carpenter; in politics, Democrat; resided at Charleston, Tennessee.

CHILDREN:

- 90. I. George Hunt, born June 16, 1859; died November 23, 1862.
- 91. II. Benjamin Henderson, born February 14, 1861; killed by a falling tree in Washington Co., Arkansas, March 13, 1888.
- 92. III. Willis Sinclair, born January 21, 1864 at Oldfort, Polk Co., Tennessee; stock grower; lives at Drewsey, Oregon; unmarried (1900).
- 93. IV. Lee, born March 10, 1869; lives at Ellis, Idaho.
- 94. V. Eliza, born August 23, 1870.
- 95. VI. Charles Vanmeter, born July 21, 1873; is a Railway Mail agent; lives at Charleston, Tennessee.
- 96. VII. Nora Ann, born July 14, 1876; unmarried.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN GREENLEE was a man of sterling qualities, of great kindness and remarkable honesty. He served as a private in the Confederate army and was wounded at Dalton, Georgia, August 15, 1864. He was taken prisoner and carried to Camp Douglass in November, where he lay until February 21, 1865, in the hospital all the time except one week.

Below is the account written by himself on the blank leaves of a Testament presented to him by the chaplain:

"Wounded and captured at Dalton, Ga., August 15, 1864. Lay in hospital at Dalton till 25th Oct. Was taken to Chattanooga Oct. 25th.

Started to Nashville Nov. 11th, reached it Nov. 12. Left Nashville Nov. 16th, arrived at Louisville the 17th. Left Louisville, 24th and entered Camp Douglas Nov. 26th. Stayed in Camp Douglass from 26th Nov., 1864 till 20th Feb., 1865. All the time but one week in hospital.

Left Camp Douglass Feb. 20th at dark, was carried by rail through Indiana and Ohio; reached Pittsburgh, Penn. at dark Feb. 21st. Passed Harrisburg the night of Feb. 22nd. Arrived at Baltimore about 3 o'clock P. M. Feb. 23rd,

1865. Shipped on board of steamer Charlotte Vanderbilt at dark Feb. 23rd. Sailed down Chesapeake bay and up James River to Aikens landing above City Point and 12 mi. below Richmond. Stopped at 12 A. M. Saturday Feb. 25th. Remained on the boat till 10 A. M. Tuesday, Feb. 28th. Those able to walk started on foot for Richmond, leaving the sick and cripples on the boat. There were about 400 of these, I being one.

March 3, '65. Today I left the Yankee fleet and reached the city of Richmond at dark."

28.

THOMAS JEFFERSON GREENLEE s { Louisa Greenlee *
Elizabeth Hunt } James Greenlee 1 }
Nancy _____ }

son of Louis Greenlee and Elizabeth Hunt, was born October 23, 1836 in Tennessee; killed June 3, 1864 at Little Rock, Arkansas by the wall-plate of a building falling on him; married May 28, 1862 in Carroll Co., Arkansas, JOSEPHINE BONAPARTE WRIGHT, born September 13, 1841 at Maryville (or Little River), Tennessee, daughter of Dr. Wiley Blunt Wright and Elizabeth Henry. Resided in Carroll Co., Arkansas. She married second, George J. Crump.

Daughter:

97. I. Lulu Blount, born February 16, 1863; married Asbury John Vance. +

THOMAS JEFFERSON GREENLEE was studying medicine, but when the Civil War broke out he was among the first to follow the fortunes, or misfortunes, of the South. He was taken prisoner when Price surrendered at Little Rock, and was kept there in prison all winter, being in wretched health. Rather than have him go north as a prisoner, his wife persuaded him to take the oath and come out. He was a lieutenant in the Confederate army.

29.

JULIA ANN GREENLEE s { Louisa Greenlee *
Elizabeth Hunt } James Greenlee 1 }
Nancy _____ }

daughter of Louis Greenlee and Elizabeth Hunt, was born October 2, 1839 at Benton, Polk Co., Tennessee; divorced from first husband; married second March 24, 1860, MORGAN JEFFERSON MAGNESS (a widower), born April 4, 1829 at Batesville, Arkansas, died December 31, 1887 at Riverside, California, son of James Magness and Narcissa Barnet; farmer; Republican; Methodist; removed to California about 1888; she returned to Arkansas and resided near Paris, Logan Co., Arkansas. She was living (1900) at Wister, Indian Territory.

CHILDREN:

98. I. Mary Magness, born October 30, 1861; married Robert Wilbourn.
99. II. Charles Magness; died January 20, 1867.
100. III. Hansford Magness, born November 2, 1867; married Katie McCluney.

- 101. IV. Lula Magness, born July 26, 1869; married Frank Zinn.
- 102. V. Laura Magness, born November 3, 1871; married Robert T. Bumpin, or Bumpass.
- 103. VI. Cora Magness, born December 19, 1874; married John Stephenson.
- 104. VII. Willie Magness, born March 11, 1877; unmarried.
- 105. VIII. Nora Magness, born August 21, 1879; married Natt Estes.

31.

NANCY GREENLEE ⁴ { James Greenlee ² John Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 { Phebe Mayes Elizabeth Sunderland Nancy ——— }

daughter of James Greenlee and Phebe Mayes, was born July 27, 1820 at Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee, married June 30, 1842 in Grainger Co., Tennessee, **JESSE GAYLON**, born June 10, 1821 at Rutledge, Tennessee, died July 4, 1870 in Grainger Co., Tennessee, son of James Galyon and Alice Smith; married second July 8, 1872 in Grainger Co., Tennessee, **EDWARD HODGE**, who was born in Grainger Co., Tennessee, died August 21, 1887 in Grainger Co., Tennessee, son of Jesse Hodge and Annie Daniel; farmer; Republican; Baptist; resided at Daisy Dell, Tennessee.

CHILDREN:

- 106. I. Amanda Galyon, born August 5, 1843; married Wesley Smith.+
- 107. II. James A. Galyon, born August 12, 1845; married Catharine Kinder; lives at Beverly, Tennessee.
- 108. III. Mary L. Galyon, born August 11, 1847; died July 7, 1857.
- 109. IV. Narcissa Galyon, born December 2, 1849; married John F. Yates.+
- 110. V. George F. Galyon, born September 12, 1852; died February 1, 1854.
- 111. VI. Sallie Galyon, born February 26, 1855; married Wiley Hodge.+
- 112. VII. Martha Galyon, born January 24, 1858; married Henry Hodge.+
- 113. VIII. Isaac Dayton Galyon, born June 12, 1860; died August 28, 1864.
- 114. IX. Lavinia Galyon, born February 27, 1864; lives with her mother at Daisy Dell; unmarried.

32.

ELIZABETH GREENLEE ⁴ { James Greenlee ² John Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 { Phebe Mayes Elizabeth Sunderland Nancy ——— }

daughter of James Greenlee and Phebe Mayes, was born January 12, 1823 at Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; married August 30, 1846 at Rutledge, **JAMES ALEXANDER WEST**, born October 27, 1826 at Rutledge, son of Thomas West and Elizabeth Ore; farmer; in politics. Republican; in religion, Missionary Baptist; resided at Rutledge and Daisy Dell, Tennessee.

CHILDREN:

115. I. Margaret Lavina West, born May 26, 1847; died March 12, 1891.
 116. II. Marshall Newton West, born March 7, 1849; married Mary P. White.
 117. III. Phoebe Jane West, born February 15, 1851; married James Satterfield.
 118. IV. Mary E. West, born October 30, 1852; died July 9, 1853.
 119. V. Ann Eliza West, born May 14, 1854.

33.

MARY GREENLEE ⁴ { James Greenlee ² John Greenlee ² James Greenlee ² }
 { Phebe Mayes Elizabeth Sunderland Nancy ——— }

daughter of James Greenlee and Phebe Mayes, was born October 19, 1824; died in 1860; married in 1849 (?) WESLEY HAMILTON GALYON. He was a farmer; Republican; Baptist; resided at Rutledge, Tennessee.

Children, three living:

120. I. Pershia Galyon, born October 25, 1848; married Nelson Roach. +
 121. II. Jasper Galyon (eldest son); lives at Sweetwater, Tennessee.
 122. III. Scott Galyon; married Amanda R. Greenlee.

34.

JOHN WITT GREENLEE ⁴ { James Greenlee ² John Greenlee ² James Greenlee ² }
 { Phebe Mayes Elizabeth Sunderland Nancy ——— }

son of James Greenlee and Phebe Mayes, was born April 29, 1827 at Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; died May 14, 1874 near Rutledge; married January 17, 1847 at Rutledge, NARCISSUS FRANCES DOUGLAS, born April 15, 1829 at Rutledge, daughter of John Douglass and Rachel Adaline West. He was a farmer; in politics, Republican; in religion Missionary Baptist; resided near Rutledge, Tennessee.

CHILDREN:

123. I. James Pries, born April 29, 1849; died February 29, 1861.
 124. II. William Samuel, born April 20, 1851; married Ida Elizabeth Ammons. +
 125. III. Sarah Catharine, born February 2, 1853; died January 16, 1872.
 126. IV. Raehel Adaline, born January 27, 1855; died September 28, 1872.
 127. V. John Archibald, born February 22, 1857; lives at Daisy Dell, Tennessee; unmarried. He was brought up on a farm and received only a common school education. After his father's death he took up carpentering as his chosen occupation. He is an earnest worker in the church and Sunday school.
 128. VI. Elizabeth, born February 20, 1859; married Julius W. Bretske.

129. VII. George Sterling, born April 12, 1861; married Kate Sheperd.+
 130. VIII. Son, born May 15, 1865; died June 4, 1865.
 131. IX. Narcissus Jane, born July 20, 1868; unmarried.

35.

WILLIAM ANDERSON GREENLEE † { James Greenlee * John Greenlee *
 { Phebe Mayes Elizabeth Sunderland
 James Greenlee † }
 Nancy ——— }

son of James Greenlee and Phebe Mayes, was born September 28, 1829 at Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; died June 4, 1878 at Newmarket, Jefferson Co., Tennessee; married October 22, 1848 at Rutledge, Tennessee, MARY McDANIEL, born October 22, 1834 at Rutledge, died March 15, 1900 at Newmarket, daughter of Eli McDaniel and Elvira Roach; teacher; Republican; Baptist; resided at Newmarket.

CHILDREN:

132. I. Susan Alice, born September 22, 1849; married Thomas Judson Cooper.+
 133. II. Frances Elvira, born August 2, 1851; married June 14, 1876, William Hammond; died April 15, 1886.
 134. III. Sarah Jane, born November 21, 1854; married December 24, 1874 at Newmarket, Robert Brannan.
 135. IV. James Lafayette, born December 20, 1856; married Margaret C. Gideon.+
 136. V. Mary Louise, born January 28, 1858; married October 21, 1888, Calvin Trueblood of Salem, Indiana; died February 18, 1899. He died October 20, 1891.
 137. VI. Charles Anderson, born August 22, 1861; married May 5, 1889 at Anniston, Alabama, Margaret Danlin.
 138. VII. William McCowan, born January 25, 1863; married Alice M. Bird.+
 139. VIII. Kate Belle, born May 25, 1865; married February 19, 1896, Ernest F. Culpepper of Griffin, Georgia; lives at Griffin.
 140. IX. George Arthur, born May 26, 1868; married September 25, 1889, Edith Trueblood from whom he separated in 1890. He served three terms in the United States Regulars. His time expired at Fort McPherson, Georgia, April 18, 1898; re-enlisted in May in the service of the Spanish-American war. He is now in the Philippines.
 141. X. Edna, born August 5, 1870; married July 16, 1890, John Carman; died November 12, 1891 at Newmarket.

36.

GEORGE MOODY GREENLEE † { James Greenlee * John Greenlee *
 { Phebe Mayes Elizabeth Sunderland
 James Greenlee † }
 Nancy ——— }

son of James Greenlee and Phebe Mayes, was born June 11, 1832, or 1834, at Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; died July 22, 1895 at Rutledge; married

February 25, 1855 at Rutledge, MARY (COLLISON) DUTSON, or DODSON, born May 11, 1829 at Rutledge, died June 7, 1885 at Tampico, Granger Co., Tennessee, daughter of Samuel Collison and Ellen Morgan; farmer; Republican; Missionary Baptist; resided near Doyle, Tennessee.

CHILDREN:

142. I. Ellen, born March 27, 1856; married Samuel A. Morgan. +
 143. II. Martha, born October 12, 1857; married October 12, 1876, Warren Hammer.

38.

JAMES LACY GREENLEE †

James Greenlee † }
 Nancy _____ }

{ James Greenlee †
 { Phebe Mayes

John Greenlee †
 Elizabeth Sunderland

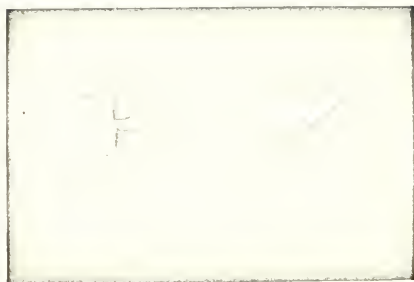
son of James Greenlee and Phebe Mayes, was born April 16, 1837 near Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; died Decembr 6, or 9, 1900 at Knoxville, Tennessee; married March 25, 1856 near Rutledge, SUSAN HAMMER, born January 1, 1837 at Rutledge, daughter of Enos Hammer and Eliza Coffman. He was a farmer but for the last twenty-five years has been teaching music and selling pianos and organs; in politics, a Republican; in religion, Baptist; resided (1899) at Knoxville, Tennessee.

Children, born near Rutledge:

144. I. James Luther Anderson, born February 4, 1857; died unmarried March 2, 1900.
 145. II. Eliza Caroline Cornelia, born September 12, 1858; died December 20, 1860.
 146. III. David Enos Orlando, born November 27, 1850; died unmarried November 20, 1893 at Knoxville, Tennessee.
 147. IV. Calvin Rogers Jerome, born October 16, 1861; married Martha Ellen Flora. +
 148. V. Napoleon Cato Cicero, born December 16, 1862; married Lucy Wheeler. +
 149. VI. Cora Emma Hester, born January 23, 1870; married Rev. James Eliphaz Watson. +
 150. VII. Eunice Felicia Ona, born November 14, 1874; married John Moulden Burkhart, Jr. +

JAMES LACY GREENLEE was a soldier in the civil war.

JAMES LUTHER ANDERSON GREENLEE received his education at Carson College (now Carson and Newman College), Mossy Creek, Jefferson County, Tennessee. He subsequently learned the carpenter's trade at which he worked about seventeen years and became a fine workman and architect, serving in the capacity of foreman on buildings. His health failing, he gave up his trade and engaged in photography as a local and traveling artist.



No. 36. GEORGE MOODY
GREENLEE.



No. 127. JOHN ARCHIBALD
GREENLEE.



DAVID ENOS ORLANDO GREENLEE graduated from Carson College in 1878, and afterward spent about one year on his father's farm. He was of a literary turn of mind, and at the age of thirteen years commenced writing for newspapers. After leaving the farm he was connected for some time with a paper in Hendersonville, North Carolina, and later was connected with other papers spending the greater portion of his time at Knoxville, Tennessee.

39.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON GREENLEE ⁴ { James Greenlee ² John Greenlee ²
 { Phebe Mayes Elizabeth Sunderland
 James Greenlee ² }
 Nancy _____ }

son of James Greenlee and Phebe Mayes, was born July 14, 1839, or 1840, near Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; married October, or November 5, 1865, AMANDA CATHERINE KIDWELL, born November 23, 1844, or 1841 at Tampico, Grainger Co., Tennessee, daughter of Josiah Kidwell and Esther Greenlee.

CHILDREN:

151. I. Robert Omri, born August 26, 1866; married Nannie Collins.†
152. II. James Dougan, born September 5, 1868; married September 22, 1896, Laura Gosnell; lives at Terre Haute, Indiana.
153. III. Nettie Esther, born April 25, 1870; married October 15, 1893, H. Lee Gilmore.
154. IV. Carrie Geneva, born August 17, 1873.
155. V. Horace Pierce, born October 7, 1875; died July 11, 1876.
156. VI. Edgar Prosser, born August 23, 1877.
157. VII. Glenn Garfield, born July 24, 1880.
158. VIII. Blanche Omri, born March 31, 1885.
159. IX. Arnold Milburn, born June 28, 1889.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON GREENLEE attended the high school of Rutledge until the breaking out of the civil war, when all schools were suspended. The Rebellion authorities were forcing Union men to enlist in the Rebel army, and he made an attempt to cross the mountains and join the Federal army, but was captured and held as a prisoner at Madison, Georgia. He was released and returned home, but had to leave or join the Rebellion, so he made another attempt to cross the mountains and succeeded in reaching London, Kentucky, where he enlisted in the Federal army in Company G, second Tennessee Cavalry, Army of the Cumberland, and served for nearly three years. On July 6, 1865 he was mustered out at Nashville, Tennessee, after having been engaged in many battles, and receiving a wound in the battle of Stone River, Tennessee. He returned to his old home and continued to reside there for some years after his marriage, then purchased a farm near Tampico, and has since been engaged in farming and carpenter work. In politics, he is a Republican; in religion, Baptist.

JAMES DOUGAN GREENLEE served in the United States army for five years, holding office of first sergeant.

41.

JAMES STERLING GREENLEE ⁴ { John Greenlee ³
Mary Mayes } John Greenlee ³
Elizabeth Sunderland
James Greenlee ² }
Nancy _____ }

son of John Greenlee and Mary Mayes, was born August 17, 1824 at Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; died June 9, 1898; married March 3, 1843 at Rutledge, SARAH COLLISON, who was born in 1821 at Rutledge, daughter of Samuel Collison and Ellen Morgan; married second ——— MALLICOAT; married third ———. He was a minister and farmer; in politics, Republican; in religion, Baptist; resided three miles south of Rutledge.

CHILDREN:

160. I. Samuel Preston, born March 10, 1844; married Melissa Allan. He was elected sheriff of Grainger County; served several years and was shot by some men he was trying to arrest. He was a soldier in the civil war. No children. His widow married second, Thomas Shaver.
161. II. John Marshall, born January 27, 1847; married Mary Elizabeth Collins. †
162. III. Sarah Jane, born December 5, 1850; married S. Hancock.
163. IV. James Noah, born April 29, 1852; married Sallie Hodges; lives at Rutledge.
164. V. Margaret Elizabeth, born September 9, 1859; married Robert Hodges.

42.

JOHN CALVIN GREENLEE ⁴ { John Greenlee ³
Mary Mayes } John Greenlee ³
Elizabeth Sunderland
James Greenlee ² }
Nancy _____ }

son of John Calvin Greenlee and Mary Mayes, was born July 8, 1826 near Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; married June, 1851 at Rutledge, AMANDA COLLISON, born January 2, 1831 at Rutledge, daughter of Samuel Collison and Ellen Morgan. He is a farmer; in politics, Democrat; in religion, Baptist then Latter Day Saints; resides near Rutledge.

CHILDREN:

165. I. Amanda R., born December 8, 1852; married Scott Galyon.
166. II. Samuel Filmore, born December 31, 1852 (?); died aged 9 years.
167. III. Reuben M., born August 3, 1856; married O. Callie West; is a school teacher.
168. IV. Comfort E., born June 15, 1865; married Luke Hammer. †
169. V. John Gilbert, born January 4, or 11, 1867; married Florence Elizabeth Jones. †



No. 38 JAMES LACY GREENLEE.



No. 144. JAMES LUTHER ANDER-
SON GREENLEE.



No. 146. DAVID EXOS ORLANDO
GREENLEE.



50.

PLEASANT GREENLEE ⁴ { **Eli Greenlee** ³ **John Greenlee** ³ **James Greenlee** ³ }
 { **Mary Daniel** **Elizabeth Sonderland** **Nancy** } }

son of Eli Greenlee and Mary Daniel, was born in Tennessee; married **CAROLINE KIDWELL**, who was born in Tennessee, daughter of Jonathan Kidwell and ——— Wolf. He was a carpenter; in politics, Republican; in religion, Baptist; resided in Tennessee until the civil war, when he went to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. After the war closed he sent for his family.

CHILDREN:

170. I. Martha Evaline, born February 14, 1852; married Homer Lacy.
 171. II. Tilmon Colvin, born June 25, 1853; married Melissa Lasell Sandy.†
 172. III. Mary Ellen, born March 3, 1855.
 173. IV. John Hamilton, born March 3, 1857.
 174. V. Henry Franklin, born in 1858.
 175. VI. Robert Witt, born October 16, 1862; married Nancy Back.
 176. VII. Lura Emily, born October 9, 18—; died in her 20th year.

63.

ELI LEROY GREENLEE ⁴ { **Hamilton Greenlee** ³ **John Greenlee** ³ **James Greenlee** ³ }
 { **Mary Sunderland** **Elizabeth Sunderland** **Nancy** } }

son of Hamilton Greenlee and Mary Sunderland, was born October 22, 1848 in Monroe Co., Kentucky; married January 19, 1868 in Salem, Nebraska, **JOSEPHINE BOYD** who was born in Holt Co., Missouri, daughter of Joseph Boyd and Betsey Ann ———. He is a farmer; in religion, Baptist; resides at Summerfield, Kansas.

CHILDREN:

177. I. Joseph, born November 11, 1868; married January 1, 1891, Lulu Landers.
 178. II. Minerva B., born November 18, 1870; died September 14, 1874.
 179. III. Mary A., born January, 1873; married January 28, 1892 ——— Joe; lives at Barnston, Nebraska; six children.
 180. IV. George Leroy, born December 28, 1874; died January 20, 1875.
 181. V. Martha L., born April 30, 1876; married November 3, 1892, J. M. Dillie.
 182. VI. Ella, born December 28, 1878; married October 22, 1900, Alonzo Lane.
 183. VII. Betsy E., born May 24, 1881; married September 16, 1903, Bert Gibson.
 184. VIII. Sarah L., born December 5, 1883.
 185. IX. Edward E., born September 25, 1886.
 186. X. John William, born January 5, 1890.

72.

FRANCIS MARION GREENLEE ⁴ { William Greenlee ⁶ Louis Greenlee ⁶
 { Emily Jackson Elizabeth Hunt
 James Greenlee ¹ }
 Nancy _____ }

son of William Greenlee and Emily Jackson, was born October 20, 1845 in Polk Co., Tennessee; married July 27, 1865 at Paraclyfta, Savier Co., Arkansas, VIANNAH ELIZABETH COLE, born February 18, 1849 in Harden Co., Tennessee, daughter of William or Richmond Cole and Emily Brown; married second SARAH A. PERRYMAN (a step-daughter of Willis L. Greenlee), who died about 1875; married third, his first wife from whom he had been divorced. She was living in 1900. He has been a preacher, farmer, blacksmith and wood workman; in politics, Democrat; in religion, Cumberland Presbyterian, Missionary Baptist. Removed from Tennessee to Arkansas; resides at Cowlington, Indian Territory.

CHILDREN:

By first marriage:

187. I. Emily Jane, born June 23, 1866; married Singleton G. Trickett; lives in Arkansas.
 188. II. Willis Monroe, born March 25, 1868; married Martha E. Warford, or Walker; lives at Cowlington.
 189. III. Lona; married Will Dod; died five weeks later.

By second marriage:

190. IV. Aliee Emeline, born January 16, 1873; married Thomas M. Burd.+

By third marriage:

191. V. Leorah Belle, born January 24, 1879; married Walter W. Folsom.+
 192. VI. Alethea Valentine, born February 14, 1881; married Samuel E. Meeks.+
 193. VII. Ethel H., born August 13, 1884; lives at Cowlington; unmarried.
 194. VIII. Balis Eldredge, born July, 1888; unmarried.
 195. IX. Vester Victor, born October 3, 1890.

73.

VICY JANE GREENLEE ⁴ { William Greenlee ⁶ Louis Greenlee ⁶ James Greenlee ¹
 { Emily Jackson Elizabeth Hunt Nancy _____ }

daughter of William Greenlee and Emily Jackson, was born in 1847; died in Benton Co., Arkansas; married JAMES E. P. SKINNER, who died in Benton Co., Arkansas. Resided at Van Winkles Mill, Benton Co., Arkansas.

74.

JAMES NEWTON GREENLEE ⁴ { William Greenlee ⁶ Louis Greenlee ⁶
 { Emily Jackson Elizabeth Hunt
 James Greenlee ¹ }
 Nancy _____ }

son of William Greenlee and Emily Jackson, was born March 18, 1849 at Paraclyfta, now Locksburg, Sevier Co., Arkansas; married September 15, 1872 at

Lavaca, Sebastain Co., Arkansas, MARY JANE FITE, born April 18, 1854 at Charlotte, North Carolina, died February 5, 1875 at Clarksville, Johnson Co., Arkansas, daughter of James O. Fite and Mary Ann Capps; married second, February 9, 1879 SINA S. (FORT) McCLENDON, widow of George W. McCleendon, daughter of Jackson Fort and Matilda ———.

CHILDREN:

196. I. Mary Maude, born June 20, 1873; married John J. Jones; died March 13, 1896.
 197. II. Minnie May, born April 4, 1880; married Nathan Frizzell.—
 198. III. Pearl; died in infancy.
 199. IV. Willie; died in infancy.

JAMES NEWTON GREENLEE was raised on a farm, and received a very meager education. After he became of age he learned the carpenter trade and worked at it for ten or twelve years, during which time he did a great deal of railroad bridge work. He afterward engaged in the Proprietary Medicine business in which he has made a good reputation. He is considered one of the best natural mimics in the western world. In politics, he is a Democrat; in religion, Missionary Baptist; resides at Fort Smith, Arkansas.

75.

SARAH ANN GREENLEE * { William Greenlee * Louisa Greenlee * James Greenlee * }
 { Emily Jackson Elizabeth Hunt Nancy ——— }

daughter of William Greenlee and Emily Jackson, was born January 2, 1851 at Centerpoint, Sevier Co., Arkansas; married August 24, 1865 at Centerpoint, WILLIAM J. HOLDER, born July 15, 1845 at Springfield, Missouri, died June 27, 1885 at Chismville, Logan Co., Arkansas, son of Solomon Holder and Eliza Dottery.

CHILDREN:

200. I. Mary Emma Holder, born September 30, 1866; married James J. Crittenden.
 201. II. George Edmond Holder, born May 6, 1868; married Addie Vaught.
 202. III. Lorena Holder, born February 6, 1870; married Eugene D. Card.
 203. IV. William A. Holder, born November 8, 1871.
 204. V. Leonidas Holder, born September 16, 1873; married Blanche Hall.
 205. VI. Rosalind Holder, born November 25, 1875.
 206. VII. James Lathaniel Holder, born March 11, 1877.
 207. VIII. Lilian Belle Holder, born June 24, 1879.
 208. IX. Daisy Ella Holder, born August 31, 1881.
 209. X. Willie Myrtle Holder, born April 30, 1885; died April 22, 1888.

WILLIAM J. HOLDER was a private in the Confederate army, under General Price, and fought bravely for the lost cause. He was a citizen of Missouri

and was compelled to enlist in the army at the age of seventeen, thus serving four years. Shortly after his marriage he moved to Charleston, Franklin County, Arkansas, where he lived until 1883, when he disposed of his farm and stock with the intention of traveling through Texas in the hope of regaining his health. But being persuaded by his father and other relatives, he bought a farm near Chismville, Logan County, Arkansas, where he remained until his death. His widow resides (1900) at Whitefield, Indian Territory, where a son and daughter attended college. In politics, he was a Democrat; in religion, Baptist.

78.

LEWIS ARCHIBALD GREENLEE ⁴ { William Greenlee ²
James Greenlee ¹ } { Emily Jackson Louis Greenlee ²
Nancy ————— } Elizabeth Hunt

son of William Greenlee and Emily Jackson, was born November 30, 1857 at Lockesburg, Sevier Co., Arkansas; married March 25, 1889 at Fort Smith, Sebastian Co., Arkansas, FANNIE F. TUCKER, born October 26, 1867 at Marietta, Georgia, died October 10, 1898 at Jenson, Sebastian Co., Arkansas, daughter of David Tucker and Mary Watson. He is a druggist; in politics, Democrat; in religion, Baptist; resides at Spiro, Indian Territory.

CHILDREN:

210. I. Willis Ray, born April 3, 1890.
211. II. Lancelot Herbert, born July 3, 1896.

97.

LULU BLOUNT GREENLEE ⁴ { Thomas J. Greenlee ²
James Greenlee ¹ } { Josephine B. Wright Louis Greenlee ²
Nancy ————— } Elizabeth Hunt

daughter of Thomas Jefferson Greenlee and Josephine Bonaparte Wright, was born February 16, 1863 at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Arkansas; married March 25, 1883, ASBURY JOHN VANCE, born May 1, 1856 at Rally Hill, Boone Co., Arkansas, son of John Vance and Emily Asbury Austin. He is a physician; in politics, a Democrat; in religion, Methodist; resides at Harrison, Arkansas. No Children.

106.

AMANDA GALYON ⁵ { Nancy Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ² John Greenlee ²
James Greenlee ¹ } { Jesse Galyon Ph'be Mayes Elizabeth Sunderland
Nancy ————— }

daughter of Nancy Greenlee and Jesse Galyon, was born August 5, 1843 at Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; married October 15, 1864 at Rutledge, WESLEY SMITH, born March 26, 1843 at Rutledge, died December 6, 1896 at Rutledge, son of William Smith and Harriet Leffew. He is a farmer; Republican; Missionary Baptist; resides near Rutledge.

CHILDREN:

- 212. I. Oscar P. Smith, born February 14, 1865; married Elizabeth Dalton.
- 213. II. Emma J. Smith, born September 16, 1867; married Oscar Greenlee.
- 214. III. Horace A. Smith, born December 29, 1869; married Martha J. Roach.
- 215. IV. Charles W. Smith, born December 26, 1872; died March 13, 1890.
- 216. V. Mollie C. Smith, born February 3, 1874; unmarried.
- 217. VI. Fannie B. Smith, born January 30, 1876; married Joseph E. Cameron.
- 218. VII. Franklin H. Smith, born July 27, 1878; unmarried.
- 219. VIII. Maranda L. Smith, born June 4, 1881; married James Nance.
- 220. IX. James H. Smith, born May 26, 1883; died January 10, 1883 (†)
- 221. X. Preston J. Smith, born June 1, 1885; unmarried.
- 222. XI. Joseph T. Smith, born September 7, 1887; unmarried.

109.

NARCISSA GALYON ^s { Nancy Greenlee ^s James Greenlee ^s John Greenlee ^s
 James Greenlee ^s } { Jesse Galyon Phebe Mayes Elizabeth Sunderland
 Nancy ——— }

daughter of Nancy Greenlee and Jesse Galyon, was born December 2, 1849; dead; married JOHN F. YATES; resided at Knoxville, Tennessee.

CHILDREN:

- 223 I. Walter Yates.
- 224 II. Thomas Yates.
- 225 III. Frank Yates.

111.

SALLIE GALYON ^s { Nancy Greenlee ^s James Greenlee ^s John Greenlee ^s
 James Greenlee ^s } { Jesse Galyon Phebe Mayes Elizabeth Sunderland
 Nancy ——— }

daughter of Sallie Greenlee and Jesse Galyon, was born February 26, 1855 at Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; married November 3, 1878 near Rutledge, Tennessee, WILEY HODGE, born May 3, 1856 at Rutledge, died October 30, 1891, son of John Hodge and Louisa Smith. He is a farmer; in politics, a Republican; in religion, Baptist; resides at Daisy Dell, near Rutledge, Tennessee.

Daughter:

- 226. I. Relia Hodge, born August 4, 1879; married Horace Satterfield; lives at Daisy Dell.

112.

MARTHA GALYON ⁵ { Nancy Greenlee *
James Greenlee * }
Nancy _____ } { Jesse Galyon James Greenlee *
Phebe Mayes John Greenlee *
Elizabeth Sunderland

daughter of Nancy Greenlee and Jesse Galyon, was born January 24, 1858 at Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; married February 9, 1879 in Grainger Co., Tennessee, HENRY HODGE, born March 12, 1860 at Rutledge, son of Edward Hodge and Orlena McDaniel. He is a farmer; Republican; Baptist; resides in Grainger Co., Tennessee.

CHILDREN:

- 227 I. Sophia Emison Hodge, born January 14, 1880; died February 25, 1880.
228 II. Jerome Herbert Hodge, born February 26, 1882; married Josie Cameron.
229 III. Nancy Orlena Kate Hodge, born March 1, 1886.
230 IV. Jesse Edward Roy Hodge, born December 17, 1889.
231 V. Clarence Wallace Hodge, born October 3, 1895.

120.

PERSHIA GALYON ⁵ { Mary Greenlee *
James Greenlee * }
Nancy _____ } { Wesley H. Galyon Phebe Mayes John Greenlee *
Elizabeth Sunderland

daughter of Mary Greenlee and Wesley Hamilton Galyon, was born October 25, 1848 near Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; married August 21, 1865 near Rutledge, NELSON ROACH, born July 12, 1846 at Tampico, Grainger Co., Tennessee, died September 21, 1885 at New River, Scott Co., Tennessee, son of Green Roach. He was a wagon maker; in politics, Republican; religion, Baptist; resided at Daisy Dell, Tennessee.

CHILDREN:

- 232 I. Mary Eva Roach, born May 1, 1869; married Charles P. Galyon.
233 II. Sarah Jane Roach, born July 17, 1871; married James Cameron.
234 III. Abbie Catherine Roach, born August 5, 1873; married Walter Morgan.
235 IV. Margaret Lavenia Roach, born January 14, 1876; died August 16, 1892.
236 V. William Hamilton Roach, born April 14, 1878; unmarried.
237 VI. Nellie May Roach, born July 3, 1883; married Frank Satterfield.

124.

WILLIAM SAMUEL GREENLEE ⁵ { John D. Greenlee *
James Greenlee * }
John Greenlee * } { Narcessus F. Douglass James Greenlee *
Elizabeth Sunderland Nancy _____ } Phebe Mayes

son of John Dewitt Greenlee and Narissus Frances Douglass, was born April 20, 1851 at Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; married March 15, 1891 at Knox-

ville, **IDA ELIZABETH AMMONS**, born July 29, 1872 at Maryville, Blount Co., Tennessee, daughter of Nathan Ammons and Catharine Hood. He is a farmer; in politics, Populist; in religion, Missionary Baptist; resides near Rutledge.

CHILDREN:

- 238. I. Flora Narcissus Catherine, born June 30, 1892; died June 22, 1893.
- 239. II. Rodney George, born November 15, 1893.
- 240. III. Evangeline Sarah, born April 27, 1895.
- 241. IV. William Jenning, born October 5, 1897.
- 242. V. Esther Elizabeth, born June 21, 1899.
- 243. VI. Ralph Archie, born January 21, 1901.

129.

GEORGE STERLING GREENLEE ⁵ { John D. Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³
 { Narcissus F. Douglass Phebe Mayes
 John Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Elizabeth Sunderland Nancy _____ }

son of John Dewitt Greenlee and Narcissus Frances Douglass, was born April 12, 1861 near Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee, married September 1, 1889 near Rutledge, **KATE SHEPERD**, born September 16, 1862 at Rutledge, daughter of Henry Sheperd and Amanda McElhany. He is a shoemaker; in politics, Republican; in religion, Methodist; residence, Hillsboro, Hill Co., Texas (1900).

One child:

- 244. I. Beverley Monroe, born April 5, 1898.

132.

SUSAN ALICE GREENLEE ⁵ { William A. Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³
 { Mary McDaniel Phebe Mayes
 John Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Elizabeth Sunderland Nancy _____ }

daughter of William Anderson Greenlee and Mary McDaniel, was born September 22, 1859 near Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; married July 5, 1899, **THOMAS JUDSON COOPER**, born August 4, 1844 in Chatham Co., North Carolina, son of Herbert Cooper and Pharaba Brewer. He is a music teacher; resides at Newmarket, Tennessee. He served in the civil war on the Confederate side, Company H, 60th Regt., Tennessee Infantry.

135.

JAMES LAFAYETTE GREENLEE ⁵ { William A. Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ³
 { Mary McDaniel Phebe Mayes
 John Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Elizabeth Sunderland Nancy _____ }

son of William Anderson Greenlee and Mary McDaniel, was born December 20, 1856 at Tazewell, Claiborne Co., Tennessee; died August 10, 1887 at Newmarket, Jefferson Co., Tennessee; married December 5, 1876 at Knoxville,

Tennessee, MARGARET C. GIDEON who died September 13, 1885 at Newmarket.

One child:

245. I. Otto, born September 13, 1876 (†). He served in the regular army at Fort McPherson, Georgia, three years, being mustered out April 18, 1897. In May he re-enlisted in Company H, 7th Infantry and fought against the Spaniards, participating in all the battles before Santiago. After the war he remained home for one year, then joined the Signal Corps at Fort Wayne, Virginia.

138.

WILLIAM MacCOWAN GREENLEE ⁵ { William A. Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ⁴
 John Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Elizabeth Sunderland Nancy _____ }
 { Mary McDaniel Phoebe Mayes }

son of William Anderson Greenlee and Mary McDaniel, was born January 25, 1863 at Newmarket, Jefferson Co., Tennessee; married November 6, 1884 at Abeih, Mt. Lebanon, Syria, Asia, ALICE M. BIRD, born May 15, 1865 at Abeih, Asia, daughter of Rev. William Bird and Sarah Gordon.

CHILDREN:

246. I. Ethel, born October 16, 1885.
 247. II. Bertha, born January 12, 1887.
 248. III. William McCowan, born November 6, 1889.
 249. IV. Gordon Bird, born June 25, 1891.
 250. V. Chalmers Edwards, born February 13, 1893.
 251. VI. Harold Romine, born November 22, 1896.
 252. VII. Wendell William, born January 4, 1899.

WILLIAM MacCOWAN GREENLEE took the degree of B. A. at Marysville College in 1880, and then went to Lane Theological Seminary at Cincinnati, completing his three years course in 1883. He immediately sailed for Europe, where he spent some time in study at the University of Leipsic, Germany. He afterward visited Greece, Asia Minor, and Palestine, spending four years in the latter place engaged in the study of Semitic languages. While he is a regularly ordained Presbyterian minister, most of his time has been spent in teaching. He has held the positions of Vice President and Professor of Greek and Latin in his college work, and is at present at the head of the Department of Languages in the Boys High School of Atlanta, Georgia. He has met with success as an author, and has prepared several text-books. In politics, he is a Prohibitionist.

Mrs. Greenlee, who is the daughter of a Presbyterian missionary, spent five years in school in this country, chiefly at Abbott Academy, Andover, Massachusetts, returning to Palestine the year before her marriage.

142.

ELLEN GREENLEE ⁵ { George M. Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ⁴ John Greenlee ⁴
 { Mary Callison Phebe Mayes Elizabeth Sunderland
 James Greenlee ¹ }
 Nancy _____ }

daughter of George Moody Greenlee and Mary Callison, was born March 27, 1856 at Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; married June 14, 1892 at Rutledge, SAMUEL A. MORGAN, born January 9, 1855 at Rutledge, son of Allen Morgan and Martha Hammer. He is a merchant; in politics, Republican; in religion, Missionary Baptist; resides at Red House, Tennessee.

CHILDREN:

- 253. I. Maud Morgan, born September 5.
- 254. II. Raymond Morgan, born July 1, 1893.
- 255. III. Selma Morgan, born January 14, 1900.

147.

CALVIN ROGERS JEROME GREENLEE ⁵ { James L. Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ⁴
 { Susan Hammer Phebe Mayes
 John Greenlee ¹ James Greenlee ¹ }
 Elizabeth Sunderland Nancy _____ }

son of James Lacy Greenlee and Susan Hammer, was born October 16, 1861 near Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; died April 9, 1890 at Knoxville, Tennessee; married January 1, 1888 near Rogersville, Hawkins Co., Tennessee, MARTHA ELLEN FLORA, born March 26, 1866 near Rogersville, daughter of Daniel Flora and Ellenda Bishop.

CHILDREN:

- 256. I. Elsie Estella, born December 2, 1888.
- 257. II. Callie Jerome, born November 24, 1890.

CALVIN ROGERS JEROME GREENLEE was educated at Carson College, Mossy Creek, Tennessee. He afterward learned the trade of carpenter, and engaged in business as contractor in which he met with success. After his marriage he removed to Knoxville, Tennessee, which continued to be his home until his death. He was a Republican; in religion, Baptist.

148.

NAPOLEON CATO CICERO GREENLEE ⁵ { James L. Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ⁴
 { Susan Hammer Phebe Mayes
 John Greenlee ¹ James Greenlee ¹ }
 Elizabeth Sunderland Nancy _____ }

son of James Lacy Greenlee and Susan Hammer, was born December 16, 1862 at Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; married August 17, 1885 at Morristown, Tennessee, LUCY WHEELER born June 18, 1868 at Morristown, daughter of William Wheeler and Nancy C. Baker.

CHILDREN:

258. I. Chassie Ono, born July 5, 1886.
 259. II. India Aurelia, born August 1, 1889.
 260. III. Ralph Wheeler, born October 19, 1891; died July 16, 1894.
 261. IV. Arla Napoleon, born May 21, 1894; died October 18, 1896.

NAPOLÉON CATO CICERO GREENLEE attended Carson and Newman College, Mossy Creek, Tennessee, until 1878, when he removed with his parents back to the farm in Grainger County, where he resided until 1882. He then went to Morristown where he learned his trade, and in 1884 went to Knoxville where for eight years he was employed by Messrs. Beardon and Ferguson. In September, 1892 he accepted a position as foreman in the wood working factory at Maryville, Blount County, Tennessee, where they made a specialty of hard wood interior finish. In 1895 he returned to Knoxville where he was employed in the capacity of mantle maker by the Knoxville Furniture Company. In politics he is a Republican; in religion, Baptist.

149

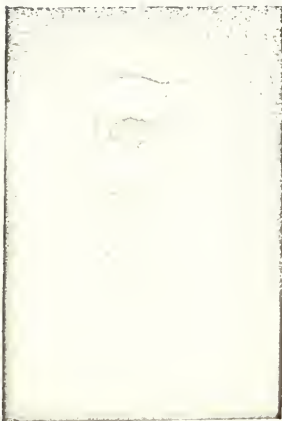
CORA EMMA HESTER GREENLEE⁵ { James L. Greenlee⁴ James Greenlee⁴
 John Greenlee³ Susan Hammer³ Phebe Mayes³
 Elizabeth Sunderland² James Greenlee² Nancy _____ }
 Elizabeth Sunderland² Nancy _____ }

daughter of James Lacy Greenlee and Susan Hammer, was born January 23, 1870 at Mossy Creek, Jefferson Co., Tennessee; married September 3, 1895 at Knoxville, Tennessee, JAMES ELIPHAZ WATSON, born January 29, 1865 at Birmingham, Alabama, son of Rev. James L. Watson and Sarah Jane Hilton.

CHILDREN:

262. I. Clarence Pickard Watson, born January 4, 1897.
 263. II. Olive May Watson, born February 8, 1898.

CORA EMMA HESTER GREENLEE moved her family to Grainger County, Tennessee to a farm inherited by her mother. After staying there five years she returned to Mossy Creek to attend Carson and Newman College, where she spent seven years, in the meantime taking a vacation one fall to teach a music class in Hancock County. In 1890 her family removed to Knoxville. She greatly desired to return to Carson and Newman College for her senior year, as her grandfather Greenlee was one of the founders of that institution, and her immediate family had all been educated there, but she was offered inducements which led her to decide in favor of Holbrook College, Fountain City, Tennessee, of which her cousin, Dr. W. M. Greenlee was vice-president. In April, 1894 she took a diploma in stenography, and on August 4, 1895 received the degree of B. S. from Holbrook College. She was a tutor while at this college. Her work as a pupil was always satisfactory, and she enjoyed the high regard of her instructors. After her marriage, she and her husband went to St. Louis, Missouri, where they spent the winter. During her stay there she



No. 147. CALVIN ROGERS JEROME GREENLEE.



No. 148. NAPOLEON CATO GREENLEE.



No. 149. CORA GREENLEE WATSON.



No. 150. ETLICE GREENLEE BURKHART.



was superintendent of the primary department of the Sunday school of the Grand Avenue Baptist Church, and also served the church as organist. In March, 1896, Mr. Watson accepted a call to the pastorate of the church in Bourbon, Missouri, where they spent about two years doing missionary work among the Ozark Mountains. In September, 1898, an opportunity to attend the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary at Louisville, Kentucky presenting itself, he resigned the care of the church and in October entered the seminary. In September, 1899 he was sent to Corbin, Kentucky by the Home and State Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Church. In her girlhood Mrs. Watson was determined to go as a foreign missionary, but her husband's poor health forced her to abandon her cherished desire.

150.

EUNICE FELICIA ONA GREENLEE ⁵ { James L. Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ⁶
 John Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ { Susan Hammer Phebe Mayes
 Elizabeth Sunderland Nancy _____ }

daughter of James Lacy Greenlee and Susan Hammer, was born November 14, 1874 at Mossy Creek, Jefferson County, Tennessee; married October 18, 1893 at Knoxville, Tennessee, JOHN MOULDEN BURKHART, born August 5, 1873 at Asbury, Knox Co., Tennessee, son of James Hamilton Burkhardt and Orlena Moulden. He is a bookkeeper; in politics, Republican; in religion, Baptist, afterward Methodist; resides at Knoxville.

CHILDREN:

- 264. I. Earl Keith Burkhardt, born September 15, 1894.
- 265. II. Roy Estesses Burkhardt, born August 23, 1896.

EUNICE FELICIA ONO GREENLEE was educated at Carson and Newman College, Mossy Creek, Tennessee. She joined the Baptist Church at the age of twelve, but in later years joined the Methodist Church with her husband. She was a member of the choir and a zealous Sunday school worker.

151.

ROBERT OMRI GREENLEE ⁵ { Alexander H. Greenlee ⁴ James Greenlee ⁶
 John Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ { Amanda C. Kidwell Phebe Mayes
 Elizabeth Sunderland Nancy _____ }

son of Alexander Hamilton Greenlee and Amanda Catherine Kidwell, was born August 26, 1866 at Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; married March 5, 1893, NANNIE COLLINS, born November 9, 1864 at Tampico, Grainger Co., Tennessee, daughter of George Collins and Elizabeth Noe; farmer; Republican; Baptist; resides near Tampico, Tennessee.

CHILDREN:

- 266. I. Jesse David, born March 25, 1896.
- 267. II. Betsy Kate, born May 10, 1899.

161.

JOHN MARSHALL GREENLEE ⁵ { James S. Greenlee ⁴ John Greenlee ³
 John Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Elizabeth Sunderland Nancy _____ }
 Mary Mayes

son of James Sterling Greenlee, was born January 27, 1847 at Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; married May 28, 1868 in Tennessee, **MARY ELIZABETH COLLINS**, born October 7, 1850 at Rutledge, daughter of George Collins and Mary Corhaek; farmer; Republican; Baptist; resides near Rutledge.

CHILDREN:

268. I. Oscar T., born August 27, 1869; married Mary Orlena Hammer. +
 269. II. Mary Louisa, born October 7, 1871.
 270. III. George Sterling, born February 25, 1874.
 271. IV. Samuel Anson, born March 10, 1876.
 272. V. Nancy Rosa, born August 6, 1881.
 273. VI. Gertie Estella, born June 1, 1888.
 274. VII. Maud Frances, born November 18, 1890.

163.

COMFORT E. GREENLEE ⁵ { John C. Greenlee ⁴ John Greenlee ³ John Greenlee ²
 James Greenlee ¹ }
 Nancy _____ }
 Amanda Collison Mary Mayes Elizabeth Sunderland

daughter of John Calvin Greenlee and Amanda Collison, was born June 15, 1865 near Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; married December 21, 1879 near Rutledge, **LUKE HAMMER**, born January 9, 1862 near Rutledge. He is a farmer; Republican; resides five miles from Rutledge.

CHILDREN:

275. I. Carrie Hammer, born February 27, 1881; married John Milton Tate.
 276. II. Lafayette Hammer, born July 14, 1883.
 277. III. Olivia Hammer, born June 23, 1888.
 278. IV. Daisy Lueretia Hammer, born January 15, 1893.

169.

JOHN GILBERT GREENLEE ⁵ { John C. Greenlee ⁴ John Greenlee ³
 John Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ }
 Elizabeth Sunderland Nancy _____ }
 Amanda Collison Mary Mayes

son of John Calvin Greenlee and Amanda Collison, was born January 11, 1867 at Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; died February 22, 1888; married **FLORENCE ELIZABETH JONES**, born October 30, 1867 at Rutledge, daughter of James R. Jones and Elmira Hodge. He was a farmer; Republican; Baptist; resided in Grainger Co., Tennessee.

One child:

279. I. Gilbert Clyde, born July 29, 1886 at Rutledge; lives at Daisy Dell, Tennessee.

171.

TILMON COLVIN GREENLEE ⁵ { Pleasant Greenlee * Eli Greenlee *
 John Greenlee * James Greenlee ¹ } { Caroline Kidwell Mary Daniel
 Elizabeth Sunderland Nancy _____ }

son of Pleasant Greenlee and Caroline Kidwell, was born June 25, 1853 at Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; married December 27, 1874 MELISSA LASELL SANDY, born January 10, 1854 in Lagrange Co., Indiana, daughter of Edward Sandy and Maria Stults; Republican; resides at Dunlap, Iowa.

CHILDREN:

280. I. Utica Onias, born October 10, 1875; married Ver Minnie Rosenbaugh. †
 281. II. Francis Marion, born June 8, 1877.
 282. III. Pleasant Edward, born November 17, 1880.
 283. IV. Lura Etta, born August 13, 1885.
 284. V. Charles, born March 11, 1887.
 285. VI. Paul, born August 4, 1890; died March 20, 1892.
 286. VII. Prudie Maria, born April 26, 1897.

190.

ALLIS EMELINE GREENLEE ⁵ { Francis M. Greenlee * William Greenlee *
 Louis Greenlee * James Greenlee ¹ } { Sarah A. Perryman Emily Jackson
 Elizabeth Hunt Nancy _____ }

daughter of Francis Marion Greenlee and Sarah A. Perryman, was born January 16, 1873; married December 26, 1889 near Cowlington, Indian Territory, THOMAS M. BURD, born October 1, 1865 at Mount Vernon, Missouri, son of James Burd and Sarah McKenzie. He is a farmer; Democrat; Southern Methodist; resides at Mount Vernon, Missouri.

CHILDREN:

287. I. Bertha Burd, born November 24, 1890.
 288. II. William C. Burd, born February 29, 1892.
 289. III. Fred C. Burd, born November 9, 1893.
 290. IV. Perley Lee Burd, born May 17, 1895.
 291. V. Robert Burd, born March 29, 1897.
 292. VI. Janet Burd, born January 28, 1899.

191.

LEORAH BELL GREENLEE⁵

Louis Greenlee² James Greenlee¹ }
 Elizabeth Hunt Nancy _____ }

{ Francis M. Greenlee⁴
 { Vianah E. Cole

William Greenlee⁴
 Emily Jackson

daughter of Francis Marion Greenlee and Vianah Elizabeth Cole, was born January 24, 1879 at Lavaca, Sebastian Co., Arkansas; married March 20, 1898 at Cowlington, Choctaw Co., Indian Territory, WALTER W. FOLSOM, born April 22, 1877 at Oaklodge, Choctaw Co., Indian Territory, son of Walker Folsom and Hettie Pickens. He is a farmer and stock raiser; resides at Cowlington,

One child:

293. I. Lloyd Ray Folsom, born October 23, 1898.

192.

ALETHEA VALENTINE GREENLEE⁵

Louis Greenlee² James Greenlee¹ }
 Elizabeth Hunt Nancy _____ }

{ Francis M. Greenlee⁴ William Greenlee⁴
 { Vianah E. Cole Emily Jackson

daughter of Francis Marion Greenlee and Vianah Elizabeth Cole, was born February 14, 1881 at Lavaca, Sebastian Co., Arkansas; married May 30, at Cowlington, Indian Territory, SAMUEL E. MEEKS, a Cherokee, who was born January 4, at Tahlequah, Indian Territory, son of George Meeks and Ellen _____. He is a farmer; Democrat; Baptist; resides at Cowlington.

One child:

294. I. Altha Meeks, born January 25.

197.

MINNIE MAY GREENLEE⁵

Louis Greenlee² James Greenlee¹ }
 Elizabeth Hunt Nancy _____ }

{ James N. Greenlee⁴
 { Sina S. (Fort) McClendon

William Greenlee⁴
 Emily Jackson

daughter of James Newton Greenlee and Sina S. (Fort) McClendon, was born April 4, 1880 at Lavaca, Sebastian Co., Arkansas; married July 3, 1899 at Fort Smith, Sebastian Co., Arkansas, NATHAN FRIZZELL, born in 1862 at Benton, Marshall Co., Kentucky, son of Gideon Frizzell and Drusilla Ramey. He is a farmer; Baptist; resides at Rich Mountain, Arkansas.

268.

OSCAR T. GREENLEE⁶

John Greenlee² James Greenlee¹ }
 Elizabeth Sunderland Nancy _____ }

{ John M. Greenlee⁴
 { Mary E. Collins

James S. Greenlee⁴

John Greenlee⁴
 Mary Mayes

son of John Marshall Greenlee and Mary Elizabeth Collins, was born August 27, 1869 at Rutledge, Grainger Co., Tennessee; married September 21, 1890, MARY

ORLENA HAMMER, born May 19, 1867 at Rutledge, daughter of William Hammer and Emeline ———. He is a farmer; Republican; Baptist; resides at Hammer, Tennessee.

CHILDREN:

295. I. Everett Clyde, born November 18, 1891.
 296. II. Carl John, born February 5, 1895.
 297. III. Grace May, born September 17, 1897.

280.

UTICA ONIAS GREENLEE ⁶ { Tilmon G. Greenlee ⁸ Pleasant Greenlee ⁴ Eli Greenlee ⁸
 John Greenlee ² James Greenlee ¹ } { Melissa L. Sandy Caroline Kidwell Mary Daniel
 Elizabeth Sunderland Nancy ——— }

son of Tilmon Colvin Greenlee and Melissa Lasell Sandy, was born October 1, 1875 at Sidney, Fremont Co., Iowa; married February 17, 1897, MINNIE ROSENBAUGH, born December 15, 1878 at Saunemin, Livingston Co., Illinois, daughter of Sannel Rosenbaugh and Laura Hodgson. He is a printer; in politics, Republican; resides at Dunlap, Iowa.

CHILDREN:

298. I. Esther Estella, born September 5, 1897.
 299. II. Chester Adair, born May 3, 1899.

**DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT GREENLEE
OF
PENNSYLVANIA.**

1.

ROBERT GREENLEE,¹ son of ——— Greenlee who came from Scotland, was buried in Mr. Robert Hood's graveyard at Clinton, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania; married **JEAN WALLACE**; married second ——— **PINKERTON**; farmer; in politics, Republican; in religion, a Covenanter; resided in Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

2. I. Thomas Wallace; born in 1777; married Mary Quinn. +
3. II. Robert; married Bessie Wright.
4. III. Alexander; died in his teens.

ROBERT GREENLEE, SR., of the County of Allegheny, State of Pennsylvania, on December 20, 1805, for and in consideration of the natural love and affection he bears unto his son Thomas Greenlee, and for the furtherance of him the said Thomas, in his farming business; also in consideration of the sum of one dollar deeds 100 acres and 40 perches of land, it being a part of a tract of 302½ acres called "Cromertie" in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, granted to said Robert Greenlee June 6, 1792.

2.

THOMAS WALLACE GREENLEE² son of Robert Greenlee and Jean Wallace, was born in 1777 in Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania, or Scotland; killed December, 1811 by a falling log at a barn raising at his home near Clinton, Pennsylvania; married in 1796 at Clinton, **MARY QUINN**, born February 28, 1773, or 1780, at Clinton, died November 14, 1857 at Clinton, daughter of ——— Quinn and ——— McCoy; farmer; in politics, Republican; in religion, Presbyterian; resided in Moon Township, near Clinton, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

5. I. Jane, born June 12, 1797; married Alexander Gibb. +
6. II. Elizabeth, born in 1799; married Robert, or Peter, Morton. +
7. III. Margaret, born October 22, 1801; married Isaac Onstott. +
8. IV. Robert, born June 30, 1803; married Hadassa Patton. +
9. V. Charles, born in 1805; married Elizabeth Onstott. +

10. VI. Nancy, born June 7, 1808; married Joseph Shane. †
11. VII. Thomas Wallace, born October 8, 1809; married Susanna Onstott. †
12. VIII. Alexander, born September 11, 1811; died in 1813.

5.

JANE INNIS GREENLEE ³ { Thomas W. Greenlee ² Robert Greenlee ¹ }
 { Mary Quinn Jean Wallace }

daughter of Thomas Wallace Greenlee and Mary Quinn, was born June 12, 1797 at Moon Township, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania; died May 11, 1869 at Harshaville, Beaver Co., Pennsylvania; married December 11, 1817 at Clinton, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania, ALEXANDER GIBB, born February 24, 1797 at Seventysix, Beaver Co., Pennsylvania, died February 24, 1878 at Candor, Washington Co., Pennsylvania, son of Alexander Gibb and Jane Innis. He was a farmer; Democrat; Presbyterian; resided in Findlay Township, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

13. I. Mary Gibb, born June 29, 1818; married Samuel Osborne.
14. II. Jane I. Gibb, born May 13, 1820; married Peter Springer. †
15. III. Alexander Greenlee Gibb, born June 4, 1822; married Martha Jane Elder. †
16. IV. Susanna Gibb, born May 29, 1824; married Robert Martin.
17. V. Eliza Ann Gibb, born May 29, 1824; married Wallace Hunter; lives at Black Hawk, Pennsylvania.
18. VI. Margaret Gibb, born November 13, 1826; died September 3, 1847.
19. VII. Nancy Gibb, born September 24, 1828; married Joseph Eaton.
20. VIII. Thomas G. Gibb, born September 25, 1830; married Martha L. Strouss; lives at Oakland, California.
21. IX. John C. Gibb, born July 27, 1835; died at battle of Gettysburg. He was wounded July 3, 1863 and died August 3, 1863.
22. X. Elizabeth Gibb, born August 4, 1839; married William Morris.
23. XI. Charles Gibb, born July 2, 1841; died October, 1841.

6.

ELIZABETH GREENLEE ³ { Thomas Wallace Greenlee ² Robert Greenlee ¹ }
 { Mary Quinn Jean Wallace }

daughter of Thomas Wallace Greenlee and Mary Quinn, was born in 1799; died October 24, 1876; married ROBERT (or PETER) MORTON. He was a merchant in Pittsburg for a number of years, then sold out and moved to Allegheny City, where he died. His widow remained there until her age compelled her to give up housekeeping, after which she found a welcome home with her niece, Elizabeth M. Onstott Purdy, living on a farm near Shoustown. Mr. and Mrs. Morton had but one child, a son, who died in infancy.

7.

MARGARET GREENLEE ³ { Thomas W. Greenlee ² Robert Greenlee ¹ }
 { Mary Quinn Jean Wallace }

daughter of Thomas Wallace Greenlee and Mary Quinn, was born October 22, 1801 at Clinton Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania; died December 21, 1883 aged 82 years at Monaca, Beaver Co., Pennsylvania; married about 1826, ISAAC ONSTOTT, born August 26, 1807 in Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania, died July 6, 1878 at Monaca, son of Peter Onstott and Mary Kintner. He was a farmer; Democrat; Presbyterian; resided in Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

24. I. Peter Onstott, born in 1829; died aged 6 months.
25. II. Thomas Onstott, born in 1831 at Shoustown, Pennsylvania; died aged 6 years.
26. III. Mary Ann Onstott, born September 30, 1834, or 1833, at Shoustown, Pennsylvania; married William J. Porter; no children.
27. IV. Isaac Hessian Onstott, born December 22, 1836 or 1835; married Caroline Cole.+
28. V. Robert Greenlee Onstott, born October 15, 1837; married Elizabeth Markey.+
29. VI. Elizabeth Morton Onstott, born February 19, 1840; married William Purdy.+
30. VII. Chares G. Onstott, born December 28, 1842; died March 17, 1849.
31. VIII. Andrew J. P. Onstott, born May 22, 1845; married Jane Wilson.+

8.

CAPTAIN ROBERT GREENLEE ³ { Thomas W. Greenlee ² Robert Greenlee ¹ }
 { Mary Quinn Jean Wallace }

son of Thomas Wallace Greenlee and Mary Quinn, was born June 30, 1803 at Clinton, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania; died July 13, 1873 at Allegheny, Pennsylvania; married near Clinton, Pennsylvania, HADDASSA PATTON, born August 27, 1805 at Clinton, died March 3, 1892 at Allegheny, daughter of David Patton and Mary Schooler.

CHILDREN:

32. I. Thomas Robert, born June 30, 1826; died unmarried December 15, 1869.
33. II. Matilda, born February 10, 1828; died unmarried June 3, 1845.
34. III. Lewis S., born December 20, 1830; died unmarried September 24, 1875 near Delhi, Louisiana.
35. IV. Amanda, born April 22, 1832; married John Algeo.+
36. V. Elvira, born December 17, 1834; married Robert A. Craighead.+
37. VI. Charles W., born January 5, 1836; married Josephine Carter; died February 14, 1898; no children.
38. VII. Missoura, born March 8, 1838; married John Ross.+



MARY QUINN GREENLEE, WIFE OF
THOS. WALLACE GREENLEE, SR.



No. 6. ELIZABETH GREENLEE
MORTON.



No. 8. CAPTAIN ROBERT
GREENLEE.



[Handwritten scribble]

CAPTAIN ROBERT GREENLEE was one of the pioneers among river men. He commenced as a keelboatman, and then became a skillful pilot, in which capacity he served between Allegheny City, Pennsylvania and St. Louis and New Orleans, and was also thoroughly acquainted with the devious ways of the Red and Yazoo rivers. He subsequently became Master, and during his long and active career had command of many steamers, among them the "Union," "Messenger" and "South America." He was an accomplished officer, and held in high esteem by all who knew him, for his genial disposition and honorable, upright dealing. On the day of his funeral, all the passenger steamers and tow boats at the wharf, including the "Messenger"—the last boat he commanded—had their flags at half-mast as a mark of respect to his memory.

LEWIS S. GREENLEE was captain of the steamboat "Homer," running from New Orleans up Bayou Macon. He was a whole-souled gentleman, kind and true in all his relations of life.

2.

CHARLES GREENLEE : { Thomas W. Greenlee² Robert Greenlee¹ }
 { Mary Quinn Jean Wallace }

son of Charles Wallace Greenlee and Mary Quinn, was born in 1805; died in 1881; married **ELIZABETH ONSTOTT** who died in 1891, daughter of Peter Onstott and Mary Kintner. He was a pilot on the large steamers running on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers from Pittsburg to New Orleans; resided at Louisville, Kentucky.

CHILDREN:

39. I. Sarah Jane; dead.
40. II. Emeline; dead.
41. III. Paul Jones; lives at Louisville, Kentucky.
42. IV. Walter; dead.

A grandson, Charles Greenlee Penney, was a druggist at St. Louis, Missouri in 1899.

10.

NANCY GREENLEE : { Thomas W. Greenlee² Robert Greenlee¹ }
 { Mary Quinn Jean Wallace }

daughter of Thomas Wallace Greenlee and Mary Quinn, was born June 7, 1808 in Moon Township, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania; died November 19, or 26, 1891 at St. Cloud, Stearns Co., Minnesota; married June 3, 1830 in Moon Township, **JOSEPH SHANE** who was born November 9, or 5, 1807 in Pennsylvania, died June 23, 1854 at St. Louis, Missouri. He was a farmer; in politics, Republican; in religion, Episcopalian; resided at Industry, Bridgewater and Allegheny, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

43. I. Mary Charlotte Shane, born May 3, 1838; married Rev. Elgy Vanvoorhies Campbell.+
 44. II. Margaret Elizabeth Shane, born July 16, 1842; married William Graydon Henderson.+
 45. III. Jane Eliza Shane, born October 17, 1848; married Walter Allen Daniela.+
 46. IV. Matilda Anna Shane, born May 8, 1851; died in infancy.

NANCY GREENLEE SHANE was left a widow with three daughters to care for. Her brothers were well to do and tried to persuade her to divide up the family and live with them, but this she refused to do. She also refused to have them help her, telling them that if she needed assistance she would ask for it; but she was able to bring up her children and keep them neatly and comfortably clothed without assistance. She was proud, quick witted and very self reliant. When she attempted anything she would allow nothing to interfere with its accomplishment. In 1898 she left Allegheny City, Pennsylvania and went to St. Cloud, Minnesota, where she made her home with her daughter, Mrs. Campbell, until her death.

11.

THOMAS WALLACE GREENLEE ² { Thomas W. Greenlee ¹ Robert Greenlee ¹ }
 { Mary Quinn Jean Wallace }

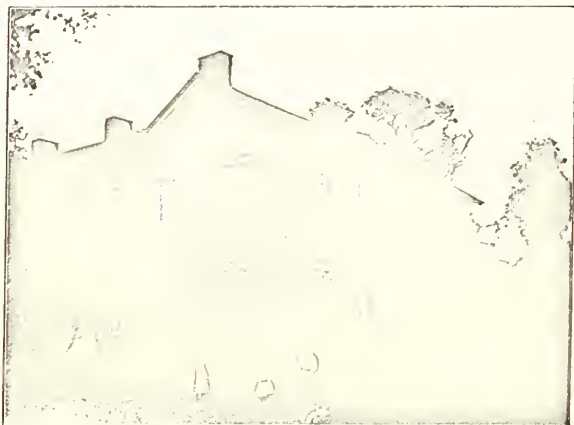
son of Thomas Wallace Greenlee and Mary Quinn, was born October 8, 1809 at Clinton, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania; died October, 1893 at Vanport, Beaver Co., Pennsylvania; married in 1828 near Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, SUSANNA ONSTOTT, born June 30, 1812 in Moon Township, near Clinton, Pennsylvania, died February 8, 1900 at Vanport, daughter of Peter Onstott and Mary E. Kintner.

CHILDREN:

47. I. Naney, born May 10, 1829; married John R. Large.+
 48. II. Mary Jane, born March 13, 1831; died in 1833, or 1835.
 49. III. Robert Wallace, born May 26, 1833; married Frances H. Johnston. She died October, 18— aged 58 years.
 50. IV. Lucinda, born March 2, 1835; married James Mitchell.
 51. V. Anna Helena, born September 20, 1837; married Henry Large.+
 52. VI. Virginia E., born November, or January 23, 1840; married George W. Johnston.
 53. VII. Alvin Leander, born May 1, 1842; enlisted August 6, 1862 in the 140th Regt., Company F, Colonel R. P. Roberts commanding; was wounded at the battle of Gettysburg June 3, 1863 and died August 3, 1863.
 54. VIII. Arminda Vensenga, born May 1, 1842; married James M. Cornelius.
 55. IX. Estella Janetta, born March 12, 1846; married John Power Ross; resides at Vanport. Their daughter married ——— and had a son, Jack.



GRAVESTONE OF (No. 11) THOMAS GREENLEE.



No. 51. RESIDENCE OF CAPTAIN HENRY LARGE.



THOMAS WALLACE GREENLEE was reared in Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania, and attended the common schools and an academy in that county. He went on the river when quite young and has followed it most of his business life. He was well and favorably known along the Ohio and Mississippi rivers as one of the oldest and most trusted and honored captains and skillful pilots. He followed steamboating up to about five years before his death, the infirmities of old age compelling him to give it up and pass his declining years in the retirement of his home. During the last twenty-five years of his steamboating life he was in the employ of Gray's Iron Line, and possessed the confidence and highest esteem of the firm. Possessed of a kind and genial nature, he made many friends, and visitors to his home in his declining years would leave impressed with having been greeted and honored by that olden time courtesy and hospitality so seldom met with in these modern times. He was a Republican; Presbyterian; removed in 1851 to Vanport, Pennsylvania where he owned a splendid residence property.

SUSANNA (ONSTOTT) GREENLEE after the death of her husband, made her home with her daughter, Mrs. J. P. Ross, and her granddaughter, Mrs. W. J. East. She was a devout Christian, a consistent member of the Presbyterian church at Vanport since its erection, having at that time withdrawn her card of membership from the church at Bridgewater. Her whole life was a beacon light guiding those about her to a higher and better life. The love and esteem in which she was held was attested by the large gathering of neighbors, friends and relatives who came from far and near. The services were in charge of Rev. T. P. Potts, of the Vanport Presbyterian church, pastor of the deceased, and were in keeping with her life and character. Assisting him were Rev. B. F. Doyle, D. D., of Salem, and Rev. John F. Dravo of Beaver. The interment took place in Beaver cemetery. The pallbearers were the grandsons of the deceased: Alvin L. Large and Charles Large, of Allegheny, W. H. Stevenson, of Pittsburg, Albert McMullen, of Allegheny, Stewart Fowler and W. J. East of Vanport.

ROBERT WALLACE GREENLEE and William Merchant Greenlee were employed by Grays Iron Line three years and were together with his father on the same steamer, Robert had a cousin Charles who was a popular clerk at one time on the boats running from Pittsburg to St. Louis.

14.

JANE I. GIBB * { Jane Greenlee * Thomas W. Greenlee * Robert Greenlee * }
 { Alexander Gibb Mary Quinn Jean Wallace }

daughter of Jane Innis Greenlee and Alexander Gibb, was born May 13, 1820 at Harshaville, Beaver Co., Pennsylvania; married April 1, 1847, PETER SPRINGER, born August 17, 1803 at Clinton, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania, died March 12, 1885, son of Michael Springer and Susanna ———. He was a farmer; in politics, Democrat; in religion, United Presbyterian; resided in Findley Township, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

56. I. John G. Springer, born September 9, 1848; died September 14, 1888.
 57. II. Michael A. Springer, born September 18, 1850; died September 26, 1853.
 58. III. Thomas M. Springer, born June 23, 1855.
 59. IV. Jennie Springer, born July 29, 1858; died July 13, 1877.
 60. V. Charles P. Springer, born September 3, 1860; died October 31, 1863.

15.

ALEXANDER GREENLEE GIBB ⁴ { Jane Greenlee ⁴ Thomas W. Greenlee ⁴
 { Alexander Gibb Mary Quinn
 Robert Greenlee ¹ }
 Jean Wallace }

son of Jane Innis Greenlee and Alexander Gibb, was born June 4, 1822 at Harshaville, Beaver Co., Pennsylvania; died May 5, 1873 at Harshaville; married in 1861, MARTHA JANE ELDER, who was born in 1842 at Candor, Washington Co., Pennsylvania, died December 6, 1881 at Harshaville, daughter of Duncan M. Elder and Polly Platts. He was a farmer; in politics, Democrat; in religion, United Presbyterian; resided at Harshaville.

CHILDREN:

61. I. Minnie Ermina Gibb, born in 1862; married James Lance.
 62. II. John Duncan Gibb, born April 9, 1863. At twelve years of age he went to live with his grandparents, with whom he resided until he was seventeen. He then worked out until he was twenty; taught school one term, then went away to study, graduating from Oberlin College in 1890 and from the Western Theological Seminary in 1893. Since then he has been preaching in Minnesota; living at Amboy, unmarried, in 1899.
 63. III. Jenny Mary Gibb, born May 14, 1865; married Silas Lance.
 64. IV. Adam Gibb, born December 30, 1871; died April 16, 1891.

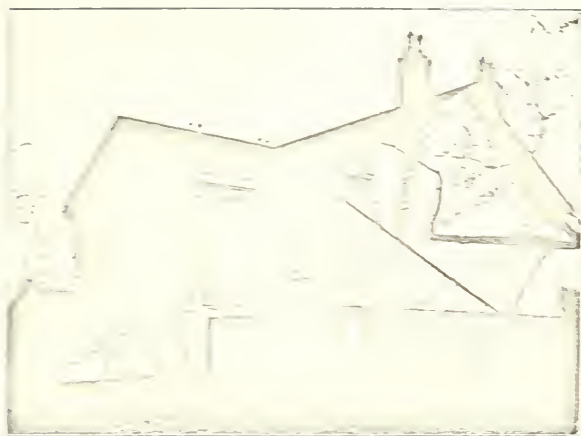
27.

ISAAC HESSAN ONSTOTT ⁴ { Margaret Greenlee ⁴ Thomas W. Greenlee ⁴
 { Isaac Onstott Mary Quinn
 Robert Greenlee ¹ }
 Jean Wallace }

son of Margaret Greenlee and Isaac Onstott, was born December 22, 1836, or 1835, at Shoustown, Pennsylvania; died in 1898; married January 1, 1863, CAROLINE COLE, born January 9, 1844 at Allegheny, Pennsylvania, died January 14, 1886 at Allegheny, daughter of George W. Cole and Doreas Bragdon; in religion, Protestants.

CHILDREN:

65. I. Georgeen Onstott.
 66. II. Alda May Onstott.
 67. III. Charles A. Onstott, born November 10, 1869; married Clara Kelly.+

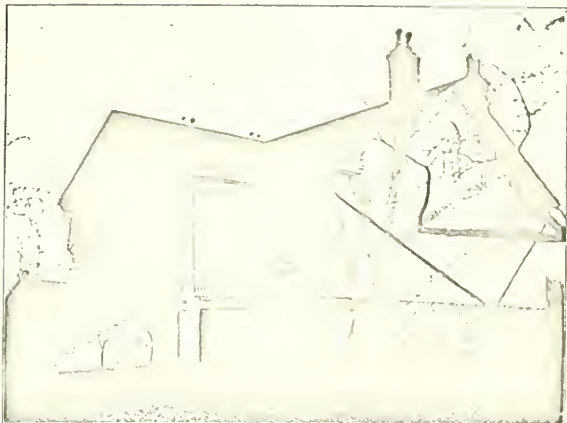


FRONT VIEW FROM BELLEVUE PLACE

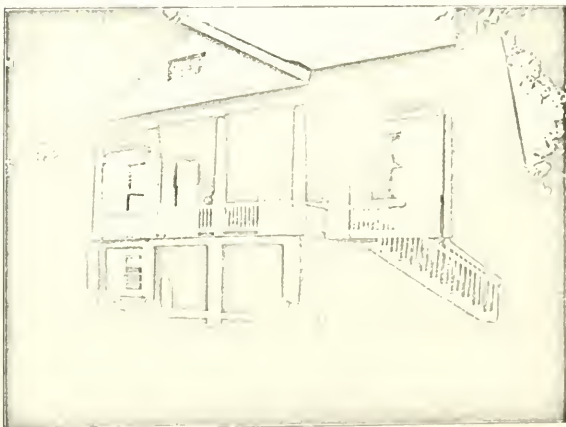


FRONT VIEW FROM RIVER
[Reproduced from the Survey of the District of Columbia, No. 26.]





FRONT VIEW, FACING BEAVER ROAD.



FACING OHIO RIVER.

[Received from Mrs. Robert Groenke Onstott, No. 28.]

28.

ROBERT GREENLEE ONSTOTT * { Margaret Greenlee * Thomas W. Greenlee *
 Robert Greenlee * } { Isaac Onstott Mary Quinn
 Jean Wallace }

son of Margaret Greenlee and Isaac Onstott, was born October 15, 1837 at Shoustown, Pennsylvania; married January 27, 1870 at Phillipsburg (now Monaca), Pennsylvania, **ELIZABETH MARKEY**, born at Phillipsburgh, daughter of Peter Markey and Nancy Stewart; carpenter and builder; in politics, Democrat; in religion, Presbyterian.

Children, born in Monaca:

68. I. Jennie Onstott, born July 17, 1870; married Adolph Langer of Austria, 1888.
 69. II. Hessian Onstott, born August 19, 1874; married September, 1898, Kate Kelly of Wheeling, West Virginia.

29.

ELIZABETH MORTON ONSTOTT * { Margaret Greenlee * Thomas W. Greenlee *
 Robert Greenlee * } { Isaac Onstott Mary Quinn
 Jean Wallace }

daughter of Margaret Greenlee and Isaac Onstott, was born February 19, 1840 at Clinton, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania; married November 20, 1862 at Clinton, **WILLIAM PURDY**, born February 2, 1835 at Clinton, died April 17, 1897 at Shoustown, Pennsylvania, son of John Purdy and Jane Cavitt. He was a farmer; in politics, Republican; in religion, United Presbyterian; resided near Shoustown.

CHILDREN:

70. I. Jean Amelia Purdy, born February 21, 1864; died September 8, 1870, or 1871.
 71. II. Margaret Estella Purdy, born October 24, 1865; married Rev. Samuel Willson Pringle.†
 72. III. Wilbur Greenlee Purdy, born December 20, 1867; unmarried (1899).
 73. IV. Mary Alvah Purdy, born February 24, 1871; unmarried (1899).
 74. V. Lee Burdette Purdy, born August 6, 1874; unmarried (1899).

31.

ANDREW J. P. ONSTOTT * { Margaret Greenlee * Thomas W. Greenlee *
 Robert Greenlee * } { Isaac Onstott Mary Quinn
 Jean Wallace }

son of Margaret Greenlee and Isaac Onstott, was born May 22, 1845; died in 1872; married **JANE WILSON**.

CHILDREN:

75. I. Robbalena Onstott, born April 30, 1867; married Foreman B. Golden.†
76. II. Elizabeth Hamilton Onstott, born April 18, 1869; lives at Fallston, Pennsylvania.
77. III. Margaret E. Onstott, born April 23, 1871; married James P. Mowrey; lives at Fallston.

35.

AMANDA GREENLEE † { Robert Greenlee † Thomas W. Greenlee † Robert Greenlee † }
 { Haddassa Patton Mary Quinn Jean Wallace }

daughter of Captain Robert Greenlee and Haddassa Patton, was born April 22, 1832 at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania; married December 28, 1849 at Allegheny, Pennsylvania, JOHN ALGEO, born February 3, 1827 at Pittsburg, died August 5, 1856, son of John Algeo and Anabel McCagne. He was a coal and ice merchant; in politics, a Republican; in religion, Presbyterian; resided at Pittsburg.

CHILDREN:

78. I. Anabel Algeo, born January 3, 1850; married James A. Steele; lives at Wilksburg, Pennsylvania.
79. II. Robert Jefferson Algeo, born November 9, 1852; married Fredrica Bendon; lives at Chicago.
80. III. Kate Ella Algeo, born October 20, 1854; died July 2, 1876.
81. IV. John Algeo, born November 30, 1856; married Martha Seymour.†

36.

ELVIRA GREENLEE † { Robert Greenlee † Thomas W. Greenlee † Robert Greenlee † }
 { Haddassa Patton Mary Quinn Jean Wallace }

daughter of Robert Greenlee and Haddassa Patton, was born December 17, 1834 at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania; married October 15, 1872 at Pittsburg, ROBERT A. CRAIGHHEAD, born June 8, 1832 at Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania, daughter of James Craighead and Margaret Lytle. He is a druggist; in politics, Republican; in religion, Methodist; resided at Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania. No children.

38.

MISSOURI GREENLEE † { Robert Greenlee † Thomas W. Greenlee † Robert Greenlee † }
 { Haddassa Patton Mary Quinn Jean Wallace }

daughter of Robert Greenlee and Haddassa Patton, was born March 8, 1838 at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania; died January 6, 1871 at Allegheny, Pennsylvania; married in 1861 at Pittsburg, JOHN ROSS, who died January 14, 1875 at Allegheny, son of Jonathan P. Ross and ——— Bell. He was a clerk; in politics, Republican; in religion, Presbyterian; resided at Mansfield, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

82. I. Lewis S. G. Ross; died July 1, 1887 in his 23rd year.
 83. II. Charles G. Ross; died October 11, 1890 in his 23rd year.

43.

MARY CHARLOTTE SHANE † { Nancy Greenlee * Thomas W. Greenlee *
 Robert Greenlee † } Joseph Shane Mary Quinn
 Jean Wallace }

daughter of Nancy Greenlee and Joseph Shane, was born May 3, 1838 at Bridgewater, Beaver Co., Pennsylvania; married April 7, 1864 at Allegheny, Pennsylvania, ELGY VAN VOORHIS CAMPBELL, born March 25, 1836 at Claysville, Ohio, son of William Campbell and Nancy McIlvaine.

CHILDREN:

84. I. Jane Estella Campbell, born January 6, 1865.
 85. II. Fida Courtney Campbell, born March 8, 1866; died August 18, 1866 in Allegheny.
 86. III. Paxton Greenlee Campbell, born November 17, 1868; married Nellie Justin.
 87. IV. Elgy Fenton Campbell, born December 26, 1876.

ELGY VAN VOORHIS CAMPBELL, soon after his marriage, removed to St. Cloud, Minnesota, where he organized a Presbyterian church of which he became pastor. In 1875 on account of his health failing, he resigned and went to Butler, Missouri, taking charge of the Presbyterian church there and also starting an academy which has grown into a large institution. He remained there one year and a half, when he was called back to the church of St. Cloud of which he still continues pastor. Of their children, Jane Estella has been engaged in the botanical department of the State University for several years; Paxton Greenlee is a printer at Cairo, Illinois; and Elgy Fenton is preparing himself for an electrician.

44.

MARGARET ELIZABETH SHANE † { Nancy Greenlee * Thomas W. Greenlee *
 Robert Greenlee † } Joseph Shane Mary Quinn
 Jean Wallace }

daughter of Nancy Greenlee and Joseph Shane, was born July 16, 1842 at Bridgewater, Beaver Co., Pennsylvania; married November 19, 1868 at Allegheny or Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, WILLIAM GRAYDON HENDERSON, born April 19, 1838 at Pittsburg, son of James K. Henderson and Eliza ———. He was a commission merchant in Pittsburg for some years, then moved to a farm in Kansas, and went from there to California; in politics, Democrat; in religion, Episcopalian; resides at San Francisco.

CHILDREN:

88. I. Nancy Greenlee Henderson, born May 16, 1870.
 89. II. Helen G. Henderson, born April 19, 1873.

45.

JANE ELIZA SHANE * { Nancy Greenlee * Thomas W. Greenlee * Robert Greenlee * }
 { Joseph Shane Mary Quinn Jean Wallace }

daughter of Nancy Greenlee and Joseph Shane, was born October 17, 1848 at Industry, Beaver Co., Pennsylvania; married February 18, 1878 at Chicago, Illinois, WALTER ALLEN DANIELS, born June 28, 1848 at Milford, Worcester Co., Massachusetts, son of Newell Daniels and Isabella O. Stone. He is manager of the United States Printing Company in Chicago; in politics, is a Republican; in religion; Episcopalian; resides at Chicago.

JANE ELIZA SHANE was a quick student and always stood at the head of all her classes. She was a great mimic and would go through the greatest number of performances, at the same time appearing entirely innocent.

47.

NANCY GREENLEE * { Thomas W. Greenlee * Thomas W. Greenlee * Robert Greenlee * }
 { Susanna Onstott Mary Quinn Jean Wallace }

daughter of Thomas Wallace Greenlee and Susanna Onstott, was born May 10, 1829 at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania; married March 20, 1851 at Allegheny, Pennsylvania, JOHN R. LARGE, born March 12, 1819 at Pittsburg, son of Jonathan Large and Esther Finney. In religion they were United Presbyterian; resided at Allegheny, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

90. I. John F. Large, born December 13, 1851.
 91. II. Laura Large, born October 13, 1853.
 92. III. Susanna L. Large, born October 12, 1855.
 93. IV. Alvin L. Large, born September 2, 1857; married Isabella C. Dyer.
 94. V. Charles Large, born March 21, 1859; married Sara McAfee.

51.

ANNA HELENA GREENLEE * { Thomas W. Greenlee * Thomas W. Greenlee * }
 { Susanna Onstott Mary Quinn }
 Robert Greenlee * }
 Jean Wallace }

daughter of Thomas Wallace Greenlee and Susanna Onstott, was born September 20, 1837 at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania; married September 26, 1860 at Vanport, Beaver Co., Pennsylvania, HENRY LARGE, born July 4, 1835 at West Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania, died July 13, 1895 aged 60 years, at West Elizabeth, son of Jonathan Large and Esther Finney.



No. 10. NANCY GREENLEE SHANE.



No. 43. MARY C. (SHANE) CAMP-
BELL.



No. 45. JANE ELIZA (SHANE)
DANIELS.



CHILDREN:

95. I. Fannie L. Large, born July 13, 18—; married William H. Stevenson.
 96. II. Kate Estella Large, born December 24, 1862; died January 25, 1862.

HENRY LARGE was born and brought up at the family homestead where he spent almost his entire life. By trade he was a machinist, but he followed the business of a distiller, being senior member of the firm of Large & Company, Distillers. He was once a candidate for sheriff on the Democratic ticket. His father moved to this part of the state in 1833, settling at Peters Creek; his grandfather, John Large, was a native of New Jersey and served two years in the Revolutionary war.

67.

CHARLES A. ONSTOTT ⁵ { Isaac H. Onstott ⁴ Margaret Greenlee ²
 { Carollee Cole Isaac Onstott
 Thomas W. Greenlee ² Robert Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary Quinn Jean Wallace }

son of Isaac Hessian Onstott and Caroline Cole, was born November 10, 1869 at Neville Island, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania; married October 30, 1890 at Beaver Falls, Beaver Co., Pennsylvania. **CLARA KELLY**, born March 6, 1869 at North Sewickley, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania, daughter of A. M. Kelly and Isabel Mitchell. He is a manufacturer of shoes; in politics, Republican; in religion, Protestant; resides at San Francisco, California.

Child:

97. I. George H. Onstott, born January 28, 1894.

71.

MARGARET ESTELLA PURDY ⁵ { Elizabeth M. Onstott ⁴ Margaret Greenlee ²
 { William Purdy Isaac Onstott
 Thomas W. Greenlee ² Robert Greenlee ¹ }
 Mary Quinn Jean Wallace }

daughter of Elizabeth Morton Onstott and William Purdy, was born October 24, 1865 at Shoustown, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania, married June 15, 1893 at Shoustown, **SAMUEL WILLSON PRINGLE**, born at New Concord, Muskingum Co., Ohio, son of Dr. G. W. Pringle and Margaret E. Willson. He is a Presbyterian minister; resides at Pueblo, Colorado.

CHILDREN:

98. I. Samuel Willson Pringle, born March 18, 1894.
 99. II. Paul Victor Pringle, born July 20, 1895.
 100. III. David Purdy Pringle, born July 9, 1898.

75.

ROBBALENA ONSTOTT ⁵ { Andrew J. P. Onstott ⁴ Margaret Greenlee ⁴
 Thomas W. Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ⁴ } Jane Wilson Isaac Onstott
 Mary Quinn } Jean Wallace }

daughter of Andrew J. P. Onstott and Jane Wilson, was born April 30, 1867 at Pittsburg, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania; married September 18, 1889 at Monaca, Beaver Co., Pennsylvania, **FOREMAN B. GOLDEN**, born December 29, 1862 at New Alexandria, Jefferson Co., Ohio, son of John D. Golden and Elizabeth Farmer.

Children; born at Fallston, Pennsylvania:

101. I. William Porter Golden, born July 15, 1890.
102. II. Paul Le Roy Golden, born February 21, 1892.
103. III. Gerald Gladstone Golden, born March 22, 1894.
104. IV. Anna Frances Golden, born November 11, 1895.
105. V. Foreman Eugene Golden, born October 4, 1897.

ROBBALENA ONSTOTT was adopted by her aunt, Mrs. Mary Onstott Porter when she was two years old. She attended the public school at Monaca, and Beaver College at Beaver, Pennsylvania.

FOREMAN B. GOLDEN attended the public school at New Alexandria, Ohio until seventeen years of age, and taught one term of school in the same town. He learned telegraphy in the office of the Big Four Railroad, and in 1893 entered the employ of the Pittsburgh & Lake Erie Railroad as telegraph operator. In 1894 he was assigned as ticket and freight agent at Fallston, Pennsylvania, where he still remains. In politics, Republican; in religion, Presbyterian.

81.

JOHN ALGEO ⁵ { Amanda Greenlee ⁴ Robert Greenlee ⁴ Thomas W. Greenlee ⁴
 Robert Greenlee ⁴ } John Algeo Haddassa Patton Mary Quinn
 Jean Wallace }

son of Amanda Greenlee and John Algeo, was born November 30, 1856 at Allegheny, Pennsylvania; married April 22, 1897 at San Bernardino, California, **MARTHA SEYMOUR**, born June 13, 1877 at Elmira, New York, daughter of Hon. Edwin C. Seymour and Martha M. Goddard. He is a telegraph operator; in politics, Republican; in religion, Protestant; resides at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN:

106. I. Meredith Oudry Algeo, born March 8, or January 19, 1898.
107. II. George Edward Algeo, born February 23, or 12, 1899; died July 18, 1899.

FEB 16 1977

